

# **JOURNAL**

**of the  
One Hundred Sixty-Second**

**ANNUAL COUNCIL  
Volume II**

**AND**

**DIRECTORY  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

**Trinity Episcopal Church  
The Woodlands, Texas**

**February 11 & 12  
2011**

## **THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Most Reverend Katharine Jefferts Schori, Presiding Bishop & Primate

Ms. Bonnie Anderson, President of the House of Deputies

### **OFFICERS OF THE SEVENTH PROVINCE**

President: Mr. Max Patterson, Diocese of Texas

Vice-President: The Right Reverend Larry R. Benfield, Diocese of Arkansas

Secretary: The Reverend Joseph Running, Diocese of Oklahoma

Treasurer: The Reverend James P. Haney, Diocese of Northwest Texas

### **DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

DIOCESAN OFFICE: 1225 Texas Avenue; Houston, Texas 77002-3504

Texas was administered as a Foreign Mission from 1838 to 1845, being visited by Bishop Polk of Louisiana and Bishop Freeman of Arkansas. When Texas became a state of the union in 1845, it continued under the care of Bishop Freeman.

The Diocese of Texas was organized in 1849 and continued under Bishop Freeman's care until Bishop Gregg was consecrated. The original diocese, comprising the whole state, was divided in 1874. Since that time, the Diocese of Texas has been made up of the 57 counties of southeast and east Texas, viz: that portion of the State of Texas lying south of the northern line of the counties of Lampasas, Coryell, McLennan, Limestone, Freestone, Anderson, Smith, Gregg, and Marion, and east of the western line of the counties of Matagorda, Colorado, Fayette, Bastrop, Travis, Burnet, and Lampasas.

Population: 1970—4,103,046      1980—5,582,119      1990—6,497,200      2000—8,182,990

Square miles: 49,480

### **Bishops:**

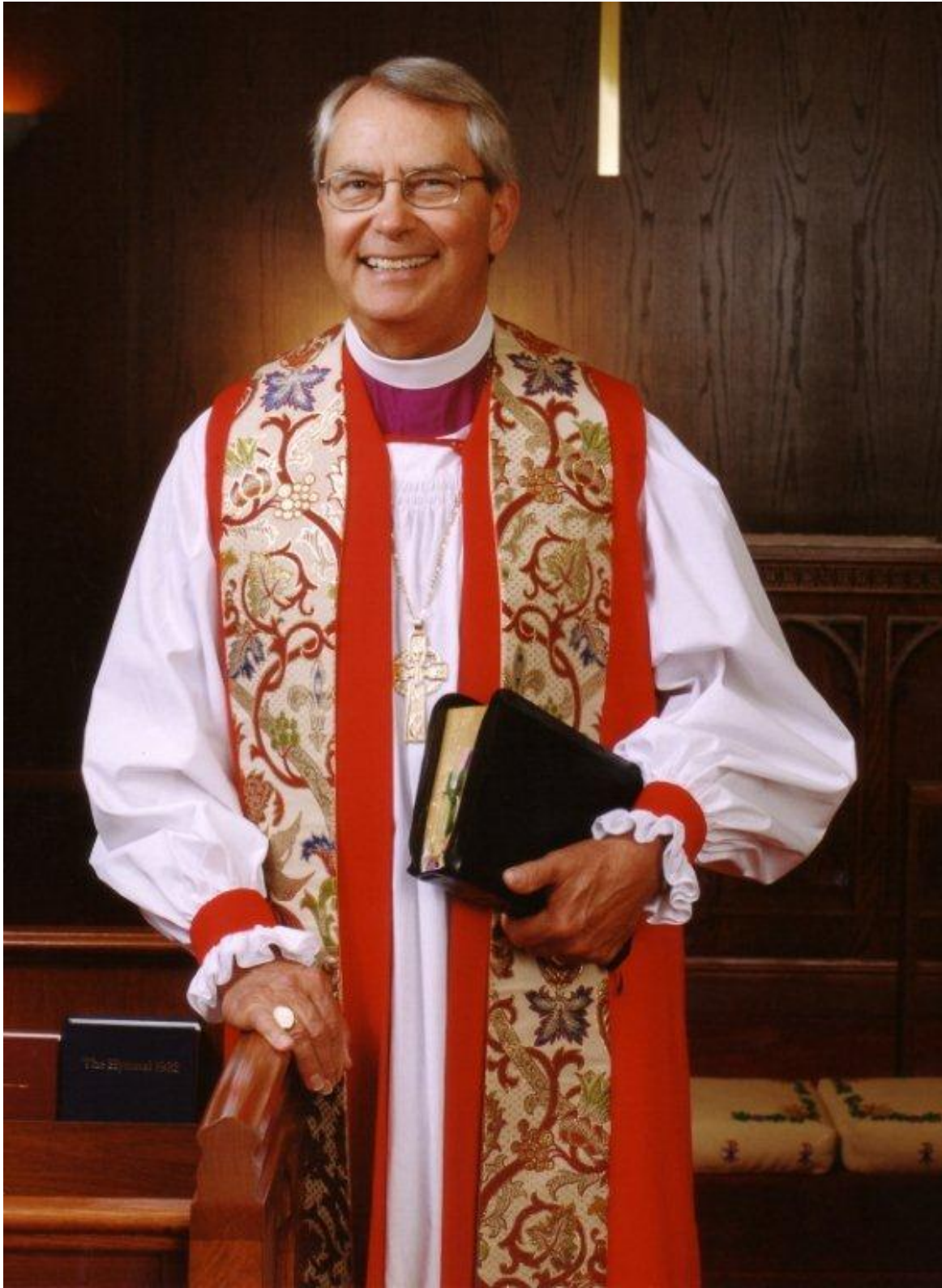
1859–1893	Alexander Gregg (65). (1859)
1893–1928	George Herbert Kinsolving (162). (Coadjutor 1892)
1928–1955	Clinton S. Quin (297). (Coadjutor 1918)
1955–1964	John Elbridge Hines (461). (Coadjutor 1945)
1955–1972	Frederick Percy Goddard (537). (Suffragan)
1956–1960	James Parker Clements (544). (Suffragan)
1964–1975	Scott Field Bailey (604). (Suffragan)
1965–1980	J. Milton Richardson (611). (Diocesan)
1976–1985	Roger Howard Cilley (710). (Suffragan)
1980–1995	Maurice M. Benitez (747). (Diocesan, Retired)
1982–1989	Gordon T. Charlton, Jr. (770). (Suffragan, Retired)
1985–1992	Anselmo Carral (686). (Assistant)
1989–1999	William E. Sterling (845). (Suffragan)
1995–2003	Claude E. Payne (884). (Coadjutor 1993, Retired)
1995–2003	Leopoldo J. Alard (908). (Suffragan)
1999–2000	Gordon T. Charlton (770). (Assisting)
2000–2003	James B. Brown (711). (Assisting)
2003–2009	Don Wimberly (789). (Assistant 1999; Coadjutor 2002, Retired)
2003–2011	Rayford B. High (988). (Suffragan, Retired)
2006–	Dena A. Harrison (1,009). (Suffragan)
2009–	C. Andrew Doyle (1,033). (Coadjutor 2008)

The 163rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Texas will be hosted by St. Andrew's, Bryan, and St. Thomas', St. Francis', and Canterbury, College Station, and will be held, D.V. on February 11–12, 2011.

**THE PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
  
162ND  
ANNUAL COUNCIL  
Volume II  
  
TOGETHER WITH A  
  
DIRECTORY  
OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS  
AND  
STATISTICS FOR 2010  
as reported to the Council**

**Trinity Episcopal Church  
The Woodlands, Texas**

**February 11 & 12  
2011**



**RAYFORD BAINES HIGH, JR.**  
**Bishop Suffragan, Diocese of Texas, 2003–2011**

**JOURNAL OF THE 162ND ANNUAL COUNCIL (2011)  
VOLUME II**

**and**

**DIRECTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**PART I—THE 162ND COUNCIL**

Proceedings of the Council .....	1
Address of Bishop Doyle at Council .....	51
Bishop's Acts.....	64
Regular Committees for the 162nd Council.....	67
Lay Delegates & Alternates to Council .....	69
Clergy Delegates to Council.....	79
Canonical Amendment Adopted.....	81
Resolutions Adopted .....	84
Regular Committees for the 163rd Council (2012) .....	87

**PART II—REPORTS TO COUNCIL**

Confirmations & Receptions: Ten-Year Comparison.....	89
Necrology (memorial pages) .....	90

**PART III—FINANCIAL SUMMARIES**

Treasurer's Report for 2010 .....	97
Schedule of Assessments and Commitments for 2010 .....	110
2011 Budgets Adopted.....	115
Analysis of Participating Funds—The Church Corporation .....	139

**PART IV—STATISTICAL REPORTS**

Comparative Statistics.....	143
Statistical Tables I–IV .....	144

## **PART V—THE DIRECTORY**

Officers of the Diocese .....	170
Executive Board .....	174
Diocesan Operating Committees .....	175
Canonical Boards .....	176
General Convention Deputies & Alternates .....	177
Provincial Synod Delegates .....	178
Executive Board Divisions and Commissions .....	178
Diocesan Institutions .....	185
Colleges & Schools, with chaplains.....	189
Church Women of the Diocese .....	192
Canonical List of Clergy .....	195
Clergy Changes in 2010.....	200
Clergy Licensed to Officiate in 2010.....	202
Canonical Clergy Changes in Diocese for 2010.....	203
Candidates and Postulants .....	210
Former, Historic, & Combined Congregations.....	211
Special Chapels .....	212
Churches of the Diocese, with officers .....	213
Roster of Diocesan Clergy .....	270
Lay Pastoral Leaders .....	325
Students (by class).....	326
Licensed Clergy .....	330
E-mail Addresses for Diocesan Staff.....	335
Additional Addresses and Telephone Numbers .....	336
Surviving Spouses of Clergy .....	340
INDEX .....	344

## **PART I – THE 162ND COUNCIL**

### **PROCEEDINGS OF THE 162nd COUNCIL**

The 162nd Annual Council of the Diocese of Texas opened on Friday evening, February 12, 2011, at six o'clock, with a celebration of the Holy Eucharist at Trinity Church, The Woodlands. The Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop of Texas, was the celebrant of the liturgy. The preacher for the liturgy was the Reverend William C. Treadwell, Rector, Saint Paul's Church, Waco. Assisting Bishop Doyle in the Holy Eucharist were the Right Reverend Rayford B. High, Jr. and the Right Reverend Dena Harrison, Bishops Suffragan of Texas; the Right Reverend Claude E. Payne and the Right Reverend Maurice M. Benetiz, Bishops of Texas, retired; the Right Reverend Humphrey Peters, Bishop of Pakistan; the Reverend Russell Oechsel, Archdeacon; and the Reverend Victoria Mason and the Reverend Robert Horner, Deacons. The Bishops were assisted in the administration of the Holy Communion by the diocesan canons and the clergy and laity of the host congregations.

### **FIRST SESSION Saturday, February 13, 2011**

At 8:30 on Saturday morning, in the Convention Center of The Woodlands Waterway Marriott Hotel, the 162nd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas was called to order by the Bishop, C. Andrew Doyle. The Bishop announced that the Reverend Beth Holden had been appointed as chaplain to the 162nd Council. He asked that the Chaplain place the Bible on the rostrum and lead Council in an opening prayer for the Reverend Joseph Spitler, priest of the Diocese of Texas, following his death the day before, and for the 162nd Council.

After announcing that 219 clergy and 438 lay delegates had registered by eight fifteen, the Secretary, in order to establish a quorum, first asked one delegate from each congregation to stand and then asked all the clergy to stand. The Secretary then certified that a quorum was present.

Beginning the report concerning Credentials, the Secretary announced that there were no congregations in arrears to the Church Pension Fund. The Secretary then

moved that all licensed clergy who function as heads of congregations and those who are licensed to serve as assisting clergy or on the staff of diocesan congregations be admitted to Council with seat and voice but no vote. The motion was seconded. There being no objection, the motion was declared by the Bishop as adopted.

The Secretary announced that there were three Episcopal Fellowships in the diocese operating under the authority of Canon 12.12: The Fellowship of the Prodigal, Round Rock; St. Mary Magdalene, Manor; and San Pablo, Houston. In accordance with the provisions of the Canon, the Secretary suggested that the Bishop recommend to Council that they be given seat and voice (but no vote). The motion was then moved and seconded. There being no objection, the motion was declared by the Bishop as adopted.

The Secretary announced that there were six congregations that had not completed the payment of their Diocesan Assessment and as such were not entitled to representation at Council: St. Peter's, Lago Vista; Holy Cross, Sugar Land; Good Shepherd, Tomball; Trinity Church, Galveston; Church of the Redeemer, Houston; and St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston.

Bishop Doyle asked the Council make an exception in the case of the following congregations (all of whom were in the process of recovery): Good Shepherd, Tomball; Holy Cross, Sugar Land; St. Peter's, Lago Vista; Trinity Church, Galveston; and Church of the Redeemer, Houston. The motion to remit their unpaid assessments and to seat these five congregations with voice and vote was made on behalf of the Finance Committee of the Executive Board. There being no objection, the motion was declared by the Bishop as adopted.

Bishop Doyle appointed the following college delegates and alternates to the 162nd Council: Baylor, Christine Brunson, Lara Case (alternate); Rice, Janna Stover, Olivia Grady (alternate); Sam Houston State, Rebecca Alard, Chris Felder (alternate); Southwestern, Natalie Thaddeus; Texas A&M, Jacob Hammond, Erica Peaslee (alternate); University of Texas (Austin), Alex Easley.

The Bishop announced that the 162nd Council was now organized for business. The Bishop then announced that he had appointed Dennis Clark as Parliamentarian for the 162nd Council and that David Harvin was present as Chancellor of the Diocese.



The chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented the Special Rules of Procedure as printed in the Order of Business booklet and moved their adoption. There being no discussion, the motion was adopted by a two-thirds standing vote. The committee chair then moved the adoption of the Council's Order of Business itself as also printed in the Order of Business booklet. The motion was adopted on a voice vote.

The Secretary announced that there was no unfinished business from the 161st Council and certified that the minutes of the 161st Council as published in Volume II of the Journal of the 161st Council to be a true and accurate record of the proceedings of that Council. The Bishop then attested to the validity of the minutes of the 161st Council as a true and accurate record of the proceedings of that Council.

The Bishop made the following appointments to fill vacancies on regular committees of Council: to Dispatch of Business, Paul Skeith (St. David's, Austin); to Nominations, the Reverend Janice Jones, chair, (Grace Church, Georgetown), Mike Tomsu, ex-officio as Vice Chancellor, (St. Michael's, Austin), the Reverend Margaret Waters, to 2012 (St. Alban's, Austin), and Mike Shobe, to 2013 (Christ Church, Temple); to Supervisors and Tellers, Jimmy Abbott, for 2011 (St. Alban's, Waco).

Mary MacGregor, chair of the Committee on New Parishes and Missions, made the following report:

**Right Reverend Sir, Clergy, and Delegates. On behalf of the Committee on Missions and Parishes, I want to highlight some of the 2010 congregational development work completed and the 2011 work that is underway, all of which is grounded in the mission and vision of the Diocese of Texas.**

**Significant work started the week after Council last year, when four members of the Diocese of Texas congregational development team took our Warden's & Vestry Conference "on the road" to the Diocese of Ft. Worth. One hundred and thirty lay and clergy leaders from that diocese enthusiastically attended this event at All Saints' Episcopal Church. This conference was followed over the next four weeks with three regional Warden's and Vestry Conferences in our diocese with over 550 people in attendance.**

**I would like to report to this Council that Bob Schorr and myself worked on location in 2010 with 34 churches, often with multiple visits to the same communities. And, our congregational coaches were deployed to work on location with 17 churches. They too, often with multiple visits to the same congregations. This amounts to significant work with 51 different congregations, about one-third of our churches in one year. The reasons**

were myriad: from visioning, to vestry and leadership development, search committee training to conflict resolution, newcomer ministry assessment to building and property issues. Each of these visits were the result of being invited to partner with our congregations to address their specific needs.

I am pleased to report that our two newest greenfield plants are thriving. St. Julian of Norwich in northwest Austin, which was received as a mission at our last Council, is making significant progress under the creative leadership of its vicar, the Rev'd Miles Brandon. And, St. Mary Magdalene in Manor, northeast of Austin, held their first public worship service in September. This multi-lingual congregation is growing under the gifted leadership of the Rev'd Alex Montes-Vela.

As the Diocese of Texas looks to develop a multitude of new congregations over the coming decades, we are encouraging extraordinary and creative initiatives from you, our congregations, to birth, satellite, second campus, and establish unique forms of gathering places where new congregations can be started for worship, mission, and ministry.

Two examples are Grace, Georgetown, which has a second campus with over 80 people, and St. Mark's, Houston, which has established St. Mark's Between the Bayous, which in a few short months has drawn a group of 30 to gather for worship and fellowship in a 1912 school building that has been repurposed as a community art center. This effort is being led by the Rev'd James Derkits.

We celebrate the move of St. Mark's, Rosenberg, to the George Ranch area and the additional purchase of land with a vision for growth, a thoughtful strategy planned by generous lay leaders and their inspiring late rector, Janet Gilmore. This work now continues at St. Mark's with the very capable leadership of the Rev'd Bert Baetz.

We are thankful for the commitment and dedication of the good people of St. John's, Tyler, an historic African American congregation, who has just re-dedicated their completely refurbished church, providing a beautiful new space for mission and ministry in that northeast community.

We are in conversation with two churches seriously considering second campuses. We are also visiting with a few more of our faith communities which are in prayerful discernment around the opportunity to birth new congregations in unique ways. The Bishop has appointed a Vision Task Force led by the Rev'd Jeff Fisher, to work with us and congregations interested in expansion work as we live into the future, challenged to build the Kingdom of God together. We look forward to watching how God inspires and leads the congregations of the Diocese of Texas into undertaking this holy evangelical work.

We also want to report to this council that after over 70 years of remarkable ministry, often that has impacted the entire Episcopal church in countless ways, the Church of the Redeemer will celebrate its last service at its current building on February 27.

**This congregation is a witness to their remarkable faith. Daniel Coleman, Sr. warden, and Redeemer's vestry and leaders have worked collaboratively with the diocesan staff during this time. They have modeled grace and patience as they face this dramatic change. They seek your prayers as they pursue another location for meeting and invite you to join in their celebration, Redeemer style, on Sunday, February 27, at their location east of downtown Houston.**

**We also know that every church, no matter the size, is called to be missionary. That the work of evangelism starts with a personal invitation and the sharing of the Good News of God in Christ and that every congregation can improve the ways it invites, welcomes, and connects new persons into relationship with them. To this end, we have undertaken a significant Newcomer Initiative Project which seeks to assist churches in cultivating new practices for the invitation, welcome, and connection of newcomers.**

**Mary Parmer, one of our talented congregational coaches, is spearheading the program and working closely with us. Her significant experience and expertise in this area have already impacted the four pilot congregations she has worked with. Outstanding assessment tools have been created for our congregations and more resources are in the works. The assessment tools will be available on the new diocesan Web site next week. And, we look forward to offering additional significant and creative resources for your church at the Bishop's Conference on Evangelism, which will be held at Camp Allen next fall.**

**This conference will be unique, inspiring, and resourceful. It is being designed for you, clergy and lay leaders, to assist the fostering of evangelism in your church in powerful ways. Put the date of November 11–12, 2011, on your calendars now and plan to bring a crowd. We plan to fill Camp Allen for this special event!**

**We know that healthy, vital, and growing congregations depend on clergy who feel supported and are resourced for the challenging work they are called to do. Toward that end the Iona Center which is the collective diocesan effort for clergy, lay, and congregational development, supports numerous gathering opportunities for clergy including nine facilitated clericus groups, semi-annual bi-vocational priest/clericus retreats, a deacon's clericus, a church planter's group, and a new group this spring for clergy who serve in congregations that require significant redevelopment efforts.**

**Successful clergy leadership and healthy congregational development go hand in hand. The Diocese of Texas is committed to supporting both.**

**Be assured that we will continue to work for you as lay leaders, your congregations, and all of you who serve as clergy. Together, we will strive to be One Church, reconciled by Jesus Christ, empowered by the Holy Spirit, called by God through worship, witness, and ministry, building the Kingdom of God together.**

After requesting Bishop High to assume the chair, Bishop Doyle made his address to the 162nd Annual Council (a printed copy of which can be found elsewhere in this volume).

The motion was made and passed on a voice vote to accept the Bishop's address. Bishop Doyle resumed the chair.

David Harvin, chancellor, in the place of Maria Boyce, chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, presented the initial report of that committee with the following proposed amendments to Canon 9.1 and 9.2, Canon 43.2, Canon 44, and Canon 49 (new number).

## **Canon 9 THE VESTRY**

### **PROPOSED:**

#### **Section 9.1 *Election at Parish Meetings***

**In each Parish shall be chosen from the qualified voters not less than three nor more than eighteen communicants to serve as members of the vestry. The number and the manner of electing the same shall be determined from time to time by the Parish at the annual Parish Meeting. The Parish Meeting at which the election takes place may be held no earlier than October 1st nor later than the annual Parish Meeting, as the vestry may determine, public notice of such election in any case to be given during the stated services the two (2) Sundays preceding; provided that, except to fill vacancies, the vestry members so elected shall not take office until the adjournment of the annual Parish Meeting, which shall be held on the first Monday in January or as soon thereafter as convenient, public notice of such annual Parish Meeting in any case to be given during the stated services the Sunday preceding.**

**(a) Regular mMembers of the vestry shall ~~regularly~~ be elected to serve for three years, and shall hold office until their successors are elected and qualified, and their terms shall be so arranged that one-third shall go out of office each year. In new Parishes, when the Vestry is first chosen, one-third of the Vestry shall be chosen for one year, one-third for two years, and one-third for three years, the full term thereafter to be three years.**

**(b) A Parish may decide to have one or two youth members of the vestry in addition to the regular members. Youth members of the vestry must meet all qualifications of vestry members specified in this Canon, except that they are required to be only 16 years of age. A Parish that**

chooses to have youth members of the vestry has the following options, to be determined from time to time by the Parish at the annual Parish Meeting:

(1) The term of office for youth members of a vestry may be for fewer than three years.

(2) The term of office for youth members of a vestry may begin at a date other than the adjournment of the annual Parish Meeting.

(3) Youth members of a vestry either (a) may have voice, but no vote or (b) may vote except when the vote involves issues where a person under the age of 18 does not have capacity under Texas law.

~~(b)~~(c) No person shall serve as member of the Vestry until he or she shall have subscribed to the following declaration:

“I am persuaded that the Holy Scriptures contain all doctrine required as necessary for eternal salvation through faith in Jesus Christ; and I accede to the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church.”

~~(c)~~(d) In case a vacancy shall occur, the Vestry shall fill the vacancy until the next annual election by electing a communicant from the qualified voters of the Parish, and the Congregation shall then fill the unexpired term. Members of the Vestry chosen to fill unexpired terms, shall, like those elected for full terms, be communicants and qualified voters of the Parish.

~~(d)~~(e) No retiring member of the Vestry elected by the Congregation for a full term, shall be eligible for re-election until a period of one year shall have elapsed, unless approved in writing by the Bishop.

## **Section 9.2      *Persons Eligible to Vote – Definitions of Confirmed Communicant and Communicant in Good Standing***

Men and women at least 16 years of age, who are enrolled confirmed communicants in good standing of the Parish, are entitled to vote for members of the Vestry and upon all questions requiring the action of the Congregation, but none shall be admitted to serve as regular members of the Vestry except those who are at least 18 years of age. If a Parish determines to have them, youth members of a Vestry must be at least 16 years of age at the time their term begins. Voting may be by absentee ballot under such rules and regulations as may have been established at a prior Parish Meeting.

For the purpose of Canon 9.2, an enrolled communicant in good standing of a Parish is a communicant in good standing who is enrolled as such in the records of such Parish.

For purpose of the Canons, a confirmed communicant or confirmed communicant in good standing is a communicant or communicant in good standing who has been confirmed by a Bishop of the Episcopal Church or a Bishop of a Church in communion with the Episcopal Church or has been received into the Episcopal Church by a Bishop of the Episcopal Church.

For purpose of the Canons, a communicant in good standing is a communicant who for the previous year has been faithful in corporate worship, unless for good cause prevented, and has been faithful in working, praying, and giving for the spread of the Kingdom of God.

For purpose of the Canons, a communicant in good standing is a communicant who for the previous year has been faithful in corporate worship, unless for good cause prevented, and has been faithful in working, praying, and giving for the spread of the Kingdom of God.

#### **Canon 43 MORAL DISCIPLINE**

##### **PROPOSED:**

##### **~~Section 43.1~~ — *Obligation***

All members of the clergy, having subscribed to the Declaration required by Article VIII of the Constitution of the Episcopal Church, shall be under obligation to model in their own lives the received teaching of the Church that all of its members are to abstain from sexual relations outside Holy Matrimony.

##### **~~Section 43.2~~ — *Definitions***

~~As used in this Diocese, Holy Matrimony shall mean the physical and spiritual union of a man and a woman, entered into within the community of faith, by mutual consent of the heart, mind, and will, and with intent that it be lifelong; and the moral qualifications of a person, as that term is used in the Canons of the Episcopal Church, shall include conformity to the obligation set forth in Section 43.1 hereof.~~

Canon 44  
DISCIPLINE

**PROPOSED:**

**Section 44.1     *Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church***

In all matters of ecclesiastical discipline, effective ~~January~~July 1, 1996, 2011, the Diocese shall follow and be governed by Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church as adopted at General Convention in 1994, 2009, and as amended from time to time hereafter. Except as otherwise expressly provided or when the content otherwise requires, capitalized words as used in this Canon shall have the same meanings as those set forth in Title IV, Canon XV~~2~~ of the Canons of the Episcopal Church. The predecessor to this Diocesan Canon shall stand repealed on July 1, 2011.

**Section 44.2     ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ Disciplinary Board**

There shall be within and for the Diocese an ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ for the Trial of any Priest or Deacon of the Diocese (excludes a Bishop) a Disciplinary Board consisting of seven members, four Priests or Deacons, whose actual residence and canonical residence is within this Diocese, and three lay adult confirmed communicants in good standing of the Church in this Diocese. A member of the Standing Committee may serve on the Disciplinary Board. Annually, within two months following each Annual Diocesan Council, the members of the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ Disciplinary Board shall elect a ~~Presiding Judge~~ President from its members. The ~~Presiding Judge~~ President shall serve for a term of one year and until his or her successor is hereby elected and qualified. The ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ shall make provision for a Church Attorney to be appointed by the Standing Committee to serve for a term of one year and until his or her successor is duly appointed and qualified. In the event of a vacancy in the office of Church Attorney, the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ shall make provision for a successor to be appointed by the Standing Committee to serve the unexpired term of his or her predecessor in office.

**Section 44.3     *Members***

Members of the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ Disciplinary Board shall be divided into three classes and elected on nomination of the Bishop at the Annual Council of the Diocese. The composition of each class shall be as follows:

Class 1 shall be composed of two Priests or Deacons and one qualified lay person;

Class 2 shall be composed of one Priest or Deacon and one qualified lay person; and

Class 3 shall be composed of one Priest or Deacon and one qualified lay person.

At the Annual Council of the Diocese held in ~~1996~~, 2011, the members of all classes shall be elected on nomination of the Bishop for the following terms:

Class 1 - 3 years

Class 2 - 2 years

Class 3 - 1 year

In each subsequent Annual Council, the member or members of each class whose terms expire shall be elected for a three-year term. No member of the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ Disciplinary Board who has served a full three-year term shall succeed himself or herself after the expiration of his or her full term, but he or she shall be eligible for reelection after the lapse of one year from the expiration of such full term.

#### Section 44.4     *Vacancy*

The death, disability rendering a person unable to act, termination of canonical residence in the Diocese, termination of place of abode within this Diocese, ~~or Renunciation of Ministry in the case of a Priest or Deacon,~~ or resignation or declination (after election) to serve as a member of an Ecclesiastical Trial Court, the Disciplinary Board shall constitute a vacancy on the ~~Court~~ Board.

#### Section 44.5     *Notice*

Notice of resignations, declinations to serve, or renunciation shall be given by members of the ~~Court~~ Disciplinary Board in writing to the ~~Presiding Judge~~ President of the ~~Court~~ Board.

#### Section 44.6     *Election to the Episcopate or Ordination*

If any Priest elected to the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ Disciplinary Board is elected a Bishop, or if any lay person elected to the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ Disciplinary Board is ordained, that person shall immediately cease to be a member of the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ Board. If either event occurs following the commencement of a Trial when the person is serving on a Hearing Panel and proceedings before the Hearing Panel have begun, the person shall continue to serve until the completion of the Trial proceedings and the rendering of a Verdict thereon issuance of an Order.



#### **Section 44.7     *Filling a Vacancy***

Vacancies occurring in the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~Disciplinary Board, other than for cause under Section 8 of this Canon, shall be filled by a qualified person from the same order elected by the vote on nomination of the Bishop by majority vote of the persons present at the Annual Council meeting immediately following the date on which the vacancy occurred. The person so elected shall serve for the remainder of the term of the person whose vacancy he or she fills and shall be eligible for reelection when such term expires. A vacancy may be filled temporarily until the next Annual Council by a qualified person of the same order elected on nomination of the Bishop, by majority vote of the persons present at a regular or special meeting of the Executive Board following the creation of the vacancy.

#### **Section 44.8     *Challenges***

~~A member of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~a Conference Panel or Hearing Panel, or person elected~~appointed~~ to serve in the place of such member under this Section 8, may be challenged by either the Respondent or the Church Attorney for ~~cause stated to the Court. In addition, the Respondent and the Church Attorney shall each have one peremptory challenge which may be used against a member of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court, or person elected to serve in the place of such member under this Section 8. Vacancies caused by challenges shall be filled by majority vote of the Court from persons otherwise qualified for election under the Canons of the Diocese and such person shall serve until the completion of the Trial and the rendering of a Verdict thereon. Following such Verdict, the member challenged shall resume his or her duties as a member of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court. Vacancies filled by the Court shall be~~conflict of interest or undue bias by motion made to the Panel for disqualification of the challenged member. The members of the Panel not the subject of the challenge shall promptly consider the motion and determine whether the challenged Panel member shall be disqualified from participating in that proceeding. The President of the Disciplinary Board shall fill any vacancies on any Conference Panel or Hearing Panel caused by challenges with another member of the Board from the same order as the person challenged was when first elected to the Court. The Trial Court. In the event there is no remaining member of the Board from the same order to fill a vacancy on a Conference Panel or a Hearing Panel, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, may appoint a person from the same order qualified to serve on the Disciplinary Board to fill the vacancy. Such person shall serve on the Panel in question only until the completion of the proceedings before the Panel. The Board may establish rules consistent with this Canon for considering and acting upon such challenges.

~~Section 44.9 — *Federal Rules of Civil Procedure*~~

~~The Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall be governed by the portion of The Federal Rules of Civil Procedure set forth in Appendix A to these Canons, and any amendment of such Appendix as adopted by either the General Convention of the Episcopal Church or the Episcopal Diocese of Texas.~~

Section 44.9    *Intake Officer*

The Intake Officer shall be a Priest or Deacon or adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in the Diocese appointed from time to time by the Bishop after consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board. The Bishop may appoint one or more Intake Officers according to the needs of the Diocese. The Bishop shall publish the name and contact information of each Intake Officer throughout the Diocese.

~~Section 44.10 — *Federal Rules of Evidence*~~

~~The Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall be governed by The Federal Rules of Evidence as applied in criminal cases in the conduct of the Trial.~~

Section 44.10    *Investigator*

The Bishop shall appoint one or more Investigators in consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board. Each Investigator may, but need not, be a member of the Church.

Section 44.11    *Advisors*

In each proceeding under Title IV, the Bishop shall appoint an Advisor for the Complainant and an Advisor for the Respondent. Persons serving as Advisors shall hold no other appointed or elected position provided for under this Canon, and shall not include Chancellors or Vice-Chancellors of this Diocese or any person likely to be called as a witness in the proceeding.

~~Section 44.12 — *Reporter*~~

~~The Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall appoint a Reporter who shall provide for the recording of the proceedings and who shall serve at the pleasure of the Court.~~

Section 44.12    *Church Attorney*

Within two months after each Annual Diocesan Council, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board, shall appoint a

Church Attorney to serve for a term of one year and until his or her successor is duly appointed and qualified. In the event of a vacancy in the office of Church Attorney, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, shall appoint a successor to serve the unexpired term of his or her predecessor in office. The Bishop may remove the Church Attorney for any good and sufficient reason, as determined in the Bishop's sole judgment. If, in any particular proceeding, the Church Attorney is unable to represent the Church for any reason, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, may appoint a substitute Church Attorney for that particular proceeding. The Church Attorney and any successor or substitute must be an adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in this Diocese and a duly licensed attorney.

#### ~~Section 44.13~~ *Lay Assessors*

~~The Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall appoint at least one but no more than three Lay Assessors. Lay Assessors shall have no vote. It shall be their duty to give the Ecclesiastical Trial Court an opinion on any question of law, procedure, or evidence, but not on any question of doctrine, upon which the Court or any member thereof, or either party, shall desire an opinion. Any question of whether a question is a matter of doctrine shall be decided by the Court by a majority vote.~~

#### ~~Section 44.14~~ 44.13 *Clerk, and Assistant Clerks*

~~The Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~Disciplinary Board shall appoint a Clerk and, if necessary, Assistant Clerks, ~~who shall be Priests or Deacons to~~ assist the Board with records management and administrative support. Each Clerk shall be a Priest or Deacon or adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in the Diocese, and ~~who shall serve at the pleasure of the Court~~Board. The Clerk and any Assistant Clerk may be a member of the Board.

#### ~~Section 44.14~~ *Records*

~~The Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall keep a record of the proceedings in each case brought before it and the record shall be certified by the Presiding Judge of the Court. If the record cannot be authenticated by the Presiding Judge by reason of the Presiding Judge's death, disability, or absence, it shall be authenticated by a member of the Court designated for that purpose by majority vote of the Court.~~

#### ~~Section 44.15~~ *Counsel for the Respondent*

~~The Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall permit the Respondent to be heard in person and by counsel of the Respondent's own selection. In every Trial~~

~~the Court may regulate the number of counsel who may address the Court or examine witnesses.~~

#### ~~Section 44.16 Respondent Pleas~~

~~The Respondent shall then be called upon by the Court to plead to the Presentment and the plea shall be duly recorded, and on neglect or refusal of the Respondent to plead, the plea of not guilty shall be entered for the Respondent, and the Trial shall proceed; *Provided*, that for sufficient cause the Court may adjourn from time to time; and *Provided also*, that the Respondent shall, at all times during the Trial, have liberty to be present, and in due time and order to produce testimony and to make a defense.~~

#### ~~Section 44.17 Church Attorney, Complainant, and Victim~~

~~In all Ecclesiastical Trials, the Church Attorney appointed pursuant to Section 2 of this Canon shall appear on behalf of the Standing Committee which shall then be considered the party on one side and Respondent the party on the other. Unless prohibited under the Federal Rules of Evidence, each Complainant and Victim shall be entitled to be present throughout and observe the Trial and for each to be accompanied by a person of their own choosing and counsel of their own choosing.~~

#### ~~Section 44.18 Instructions and Charge~~

~~Before a vote is taken on the findings and in the presence of the Respondent and counsel, counsel for the parties may submit requested proposed instructions. The Presiding Judge of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court, after consultation with the Lay Assessors, shall declare which of the proposed instructions shall be issued and also instruct the members of the Court as to the elements of the Offense and charge them (i) that the Respondent must be presumed to be innocent until the Respondent's guilt is established by clear and convincing evidence, and unless such standard of proof be met the Respondent must be acquitted, and (ii) that the burden of proof to establish the guilt of the Respondent is upon the Church Attorney.~~

#### ~~Section 44.19 Vote~~

~~A separate vote shall be taken first upon the findings as to the guilt of the Respondent.~~

#### ~~Section 44.20 — *Ballot*~~

~~Voting by members of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court on the findings shall be by ballot. No member shall disclose his or her vote or the vote of any member.~~

#### ~~Section 44.21 — *Two-thirds Vote*~~

~~(a) For a Judgment on an Offense involving Crime, Immorality, or Conduct Unbecoming a Member of the Clergy, the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall be necessary, and (b) For a Judgment on any other offense not involving Crime, Immorality, or Conduct Unbecoming a Member of the Clergy, the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall be necessary.~~

#### ~~Section 44.22 — *Findings of the Court*~~

~~The Presiding Judge shall cause the Respondent, the Church Attorney, each Complainant, and unless waived in writing, the Victim to be advised of and provided with a copy of the findings of the Court.~~

#### ~~Section 44.23 — *Matters in Excuse or Mitigation*~~

~~No vote shall be taken on the Sentence to be adjudged until thirty days from the date the Respondent was advised of the Judgment during which period the Respondent shall have a reasonable opportunity to offer to the Court matters in excuse or mitigation.~~

#### ~~Section 44.24 — *Statements of the Complainants or Victims*~~

~~During the same period, the Court shall provide an opportunity for statements from Complainants or Victims to the Court pertaining to the Sentence to be adjudged and imposed.~~

#### ~~Section 44.25 — *Recommendation of the Church Attorney, Vote*~~

~~During the same period, the Church Attorney may make a recommendation to the Court as to the Sentence to be adjudged. The members of the Court shall vote upon the Sentence. No member shall disclose his or her vote or the vote of any member.~~

**~~Section 44.26 Two-thirds Vote to Adjudge and Impose a Sentence~~**

~~The concurrence of two-thirds of the members of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall be necessary to adjudge and impose a Sentence upon a Respondent found guilty by the Court.~~

**~~Section 44.27 Communication of the Judgment or Acquittal and Sentence~~**

~~The Judgment or acquittal and any Sentence adjudged on a Judgment shall be communicated promptly to the Bishop, the Ecclesiastical Authority, if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which the Respondent is canonically resident, the Respondent, each Complainant, and, unless waived in writing, the Victim.~~

**~~Section 44.28 Notice and Appeal~~**

~~The Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority, if there be no Bishop, shall cause written notice to be served on the Respondent, the Church Attorney, each Complainant, and unless waived in writing, the Victim of (i) the Judgment, (ii) the Sentence adjudged, and (iii) the Sentence to be pronounced by the Bishop. Within thirty days after the service of that notice, the Respondent may appeal to the Court of Review by serving a written notice of appeal on the Bishop, or upon the Ecclesiastical Authority, if there be no Bishop, and a copy on the Presiding Judge of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court and the Presiding Judge of the Court of Review. The notice shall be signed by the Respondent or the Respondent's counsel and shall briefly set forth the decision from which the appeal is taken and the grounds of the appeal.~~

**~~Section 44.29 Pronouncement of Sentence~~**

~~After Judgment by an Ecclesiastical Trial Court, the Bishop shall not pronounce Sentence on the Respondent before the expiration of thirty days after the Respondent shall have been served as set forth in Section 28 with the notice of the decision of the Court and the Sentence adjudged, not, in case an appeal is taken, shall Sentence be pronounced pending the hearing and final determination thereof.~~

**Section 44.30 44.14 Conflict**

Should any provision of this Canon conflict with Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church, the latter shall prevail.

Section 44.31 44.15 *Expenses of the Diocese*

~~Any legal fees and other disbursements of~~The reasonable costs and expenses of the Disciplinary Board, the Intake Officer, the Investigator, the Church Attorney, the Advisors, and the Clerk shall be the responsibility of this Diocese, ~~unless the Trial was held as a service or convenience to another Diocese from which the Presentment issued, in which case the responsibility therefor shall be that of the Diocese from which the Presentment was issued.~~Any legal fees and costcosts incurred by the Respondent shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. In the event of a final Order dismissing the complaint, the reasonable legal fees and costs incurred by the Respondent may, in the Bishop's sole discretion, be reimbursed by the Diocese. The record of proceedings of the ~~Diocese Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~Board shall be the expense of the Diocese. Expenses of the Diocese relating to the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court disciplinary proceedings under Title IV~~ shall be deemed to be necessary and proper expenses of the Diocese and shall be included in the assessment budget.

~~[Federal Rules of Civil Procedure as modified and adopted for use in the administration of Title IV, The Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States and the Episcopal Diocese of Texas.]~~

~~APPENDIX A TO CANON 44~~

~~Rule 4. Summons~~

~~(a) Form. The summons shall be signed by the clerk, identify the Court and the parties, be directed to the accused and state the name and address of the Church Advocate. It shall state the time within which the accused must appear and defend, and notify the accused that failure to do so will result in a judgment of guilt and place the accused at risk for a sentence to be pronounced at a later date. The court may allow a summons to be amended.~~

~~(c) Service with Complaint (Presentment); by Whom Made~~

~~(1) A summons may be made by a person who is not a direct party and who is at least 18 years of age.~~

~~(d) Waiver of Service; Duty to Save Costs of Service; Request to Waive.~~

~~[The provisions of FRCP 4(d) shall apply noting that the "Plaintiff" shall be the Church as represented by the Church Advocate; the "Defendant" shall be the accused; and the "Complaint" shall be the Presentment.]~~

~~(e) Service Upon Individuals Within a Judicial District of the United States.~~

~~[The provisions of FRCP 4(e) shall apply noting that service may be made upon individuals in any territorial area wherein Episcopal jurisdiction of this Church is recognized.]~~

~~(l) Proof of Service. If service is not waived, the person effecting service shall make proof thereof by affidavit or sworn statement to the court.~~

~~Rule 5. Service and filing of Pleadings and Other Papers [FRCP 5, as written.]~~

~~Rule 6. Time [FRCP 6, as written.]~~

~~Rule 8. General Rule of Pleadings [FRCP 8, as written.]~~

~~Rule 10. Form of Pleadings [FRCP 10, as written, deleting the file number and its designation.]~~

### **PROPOSED NEW CANON**

#### **Canon 49 PASTORAL CARE**

**Section 1: Clergy in this diocese shall be permitted to offer and to officiate at a prayer service for couples making commitment to one another, to God, and to the Church for whom a registration of marriage with the State may incur extraordinarily punitive consequences or for whom the sacrament of Holy Matrimony is canonically inaccessible.**

**Section 2: Clergy shall provide pastoral care, discernment, and spiritual formation in preparation for the use of such service of prayer.**

**Section 3: No clergy shall be required to officiate at any such service of prayer.**

**Section 4: Clergy shall respect and express the Church's teaching that Holy Matrimony is the desired norm for Christian couples making commitment to one another, to God, and to the Church.**

Janet Jones, chair of the Committee on Nominations, began the presentation of the report of that committee by placing in nomination the name of Robert J. Biehl for



Treasurer of the Diocese. There being no further nominations, it was moved and adopted by applause that Mr. Biehl be elected by acclamation.

The Committee placed in nomination for Secretary of the Diocese, the name of John A. Logan, Jr. There being no further nominations, the motion was made and adopted with applause that Canon Logan be elected by acclamation.

Nominated by the Committee for the Standing Committee (lay order) were Thomas G. Gebhard, Jr., John Hancock, Andrew Lyon, Dorothy B. Miller, and Chester T. Scheel. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for the Standing Committee (clergy order) were Jeff W. Fisher, Desmond Goonesekera, Genevieve Razim, and James V. Stockton. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for the Executive Board (lay order) were Mark O. Duncan, Ann Foxworth, Kathryn Harriss, Kenneth F. Hoffman, S. Wayne Mathis, Cornelius D. Perry, David R. Reeves, Robert B. Sterk, Shelly S. Vitanza, and John Bennet Waters. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for the Executive Board (clergy order) were Howard Castleberry, Daryl T. Hay, Lisa S. Hines, Lisa W. Hunt, James C. Nelson, Andrew Parker, and F. Stuart Shelby. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for delegates to Provincial Synod (lay) were David A. Bollinger, James S. Cowan, Elizabeth Dowell, Jacqueline L. Frahm, Don McManus, Alyssa Stebbing, Carroll Tucker, and Kathryn G. Whaley. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for delegates to Provincial Synod (clergy) were Bob Bliss, Jeff W. Fisher, Patrick McK. Hall, Eric Hungerford, Bobbie Knowles, Beth Magill, Alex Montes-Vela, John B. St. Romain, and Stephen F. Whaley. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for deputies to General Convention (lay) were Clint B. Capers, Laurie R. Eiserloh, Thomas C. Fitzhugh, Kerry K. Hancock, David Harvin, Ora Houston, Sandra M. Kelley, Muffie Moroney, Mary F. Parmer, Cornelius D. Perry,

Elizabeth B. Smith, and Trey Yarbrough. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for deputies to General Convention (clergy) were Susan J. Barnes, David A. Boyd, Mark T. Crawford, Janet W. Dantone, Frank E. Fuller, Susan Kennard, Justin A. Lindstrom, Patrick Miller, Joe D. Reynolds, Jim Stockton, and Chuck Treadwell. Nominated from the floor were Chris Bowhay and Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for trustee of the Church Corporation were Charles Hall and Eugene Sepulveda. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for trustee of the University of the South were Richard T. Houser III, Robert Moore, and Chuck Treadwell. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

The motion was made and adopted that the nominations slate as proposed by the Nominations Committee and as amended from the floor be accepted. The election procedure was explained, and the first ballot was taken.

Following announcements, the Bishop declared a fifteen-minute recess. When Council reconvened, Bob Biehl, treasurer, presented the 2009 financial report of the diocese. It was announced that, as a result of an increasing number of congregations meeting their assessments, the diocese was able to retire its line of credit and owed nothing by December 31, 2010. The Insurance Budget ended the year with a surplus. Every major category of expense was under budget in 2010.

For the Finance Committee, John Bennet Waters presented the 2011 Diocesan Assessment Budget (Part A – Insurance; Part B – Diocesan Operations). The 2011 Diocesan Assessment Budget, Part A of \$4,753,000 (Insurance Budget) and Part B of \$5,071,030 (Diocesan Operations Budget) for a total budget of \$9,824,030.00 were then moved and adopted on a voice vote without discussion.

The recommended 2011 Missionary Budget (as revised in the version distributed on the floor of Council as a result of receipts received in December) of \$2,152,900 (a decrease from 2010 of \$418,000, contributing to a two-year decrease of almost \$1M) was presented and moved for adoption. The budget was adopted on a voice vote. It

was announced that the Audit Committee had received “clean” audit reports for all diocesan entities and foundations for 2010.

Bert Baetz, chair of the Committee on Resolutions, outlined the process behind the Committee’s report. Resolution #1 was then presented.

### **RESOLUTION #1**

#### **A Resolution on the Role of the Church in a Time of Public Fear and Scarcity**

**Whereas in this time of economic and geopolitical uncertainty, fear threatens to separate the children of God from one another;**

**Whereas fear has led to disrespectful public discourse as well as scapegoating, bullying and hate crimes in response to actual, or perceived, differences including those of race, skin color, religion, national origin; sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, disability or immigration status, among others;**

**Whereas Jesus advocated on behalf of the outcasts of his day. He invited everyone to sit at the table and break bread with Him;**

**Whereas our congregations benefit from the talents, resources, leadership and unselfish gifts of all sorts and conditions of humanity;**

**Therefore, be it resolved that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas invites every congregation, and every individual, actively to cultivate an ethic of love for all God’s children;**

**Be it further resolved that congregations are encouraged to develop and model the capacity for respectful conversation among those of differing identities and views;**

**Be it further resolved, that institutions of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas be safe and supportive places for all people including young people;**

**Be it further resolved that the Episcopal Diocese of Texas denounces bullying, scapegoating, hate crimes and other manifestations of fear;**

**Be it further resolved, that the Episcopal Diocese of Texas shall publicly support legislative efforts to preserve human dignity.**

Rationale: This resolution makes a public statement about our baptismal vows in relation to our actions in the church and the world. Today, the people of God face significant challenges. These include: economic instability, unemployment, terrorism, war and ecological degradation. In response to these challenges, we are tempted to turn inward and to lash out at others. We forget that Jesus calls us to be in community with one another, to strive for justice and peace and to respect the dignity of every human being. In these difficult times, the church is in a unique position to lead: to offer refuge and to advocate on behalf of people who are marginalized and hopeless. Drawing upon our Anglican heritage of unity in the midst of diversity, the church provides a forum for healing and reconciliation.

Submitted by: James Barron, Trinity Church, The Woodlands; the Rev'd David Boyd, rector, St. David's, Austin; James Cowan, Trinity Church, Houston; Laurie Eiserloh, St. David's, Austin; Ora Houston, St. James', Austin; the Rev'd Lisa Hunt, rector, St. Stephen's, Houston; S. Wayne Mathis, Grace, Alvin; the Rev'd Alejandro Montes, San Mateo, Houston; the Rev'd Alex G. Montes-Vela, missionary, St. Mary Magdalene, Manor; Sandra Montes, San Mateo, Houston; the Rev'd Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez, Santa Maria Virgen, Houston; Carole A. Pinkett, St. James', Houston; the Very Rev'd Joe Reynolds, dean, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston.

*The Committee on Resolutions recommends the adoption of this resolution.*

The Committee moved the adoption of Resolution #1 which, following discussion, was then adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee then presented the following resolution:

## **RESOLUTION #2**

### **Resolution Regarding the Sin of Bullying**

**Whereas the suicide rate among teenagers in this country is known to be tragically high, and**

**Whereas the suicide rate among gay teenagers and gay-perceived teenagers is well established to be three to four times higher than non-gay; and**

**Whereas obedience to the teachings of Jesus Christ disallow the bullying of teenagers at all, much more so to the point that they would take their lives; and**

**Whereas the people of the Diocese of Texas are grieved that so many teenagers who are gay or perceived to be gay have been bullied and have committed suicide, including within the area of our own diocese; and**

**Whereas our baptismal covenant includes a vow to strive for justice and peace among all people and to respect the dignity of every human being;**

**Be it resolved that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas calls on the Executive Board of this diocese to issue a press release in thirty days condemning the bullying of any child, straight, gay, or perceived to be gay; and be it further**

**Resolved that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas calls on the Executive Board to communicate with State and Federal legislators whose constituencies reside within the diocese to express and urge support of anti-bullying legislation; and be it further**

**Resolved that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas encourages all the people of the diocese, clergy and lay, to communicate with their State and Federal legislators to express and urge support of anti-bullying legislation; and be it further**

**Resolved that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas encourages all the people of the diocese, clergy and lay, to support in prayer, in word, and**

**in deed, the efforts of school systems, public and private, to implement anti-bullying programs that educate students regarding the dangers and sin of bullying.**

Submitted by Andy Lyon, lay delegate, the Episcopal Church of the Resurrection, Austin.

*The Committee on Resolutions does not recommend this resolution for adoption. The Committee on Resolutions believes this resolution is encompassed in the first resolution.*

The resolution was then moved and seconded from the Council floor. The mover of the resolution accepted as a friendly amendment, the words “in principle” in the second and third Resolved (“urge support ... in principle”). Lengthy discussion followed. The Question was moved, seconded, and adopted by a 2/3 voice vote. The original motion was then not adopted.

The Committee then presented the resolutions #3a-#3f regarding Criminal Justice:

#### **Resolution #3a**

**Whereas, Christ came into the world to transform human beings and Scripture calls upon Christians to respect the dignity of every person; be it, Resolved, that the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas re-commit itself to the Biblical call to forgive those who have offended the law and paid their debt to society and grant them the second chance that Christ offers them recognizing the power of God to transform and in this way, we proclaim release to the captives and set the prisoners free.**

Submitted by: The Reverend James C. Morgan, St. Stephen’s, Huntsville; the Reverend Joseph Mills, Grace Episcopal, Alvin; and Dr. Edwin S. Davis, St. Stephen’s, Huntsville.

The Committee recommended and moved the adoption of this resolution. The resolution was adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee then continued with the following resolution:

#### **Resolution #3b**

**Whereas, the teachings of the *Old* and *New Testaments* repeatedly call upon the people to fairly apply God’s Justice; be it Resolved by the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, that justice be recognized as a goal not just for offenders, but most importantly for victims and the community harmed by crime alike.**

Submitted by: The Reverend James C. Morgan, St. Stephen's, Huntsville; the Reverend Joseph Mills, Grace Episcopal, Alvin; and Dr. Edwin S. Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville.

The Committee recommended and moved the adoption of this resolution. The resolution was then adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee then presented the following resolution:

**Resolution #3c**

**Whereas, the state recognizes that incarceration is not the solution to all law-breaking; be it**

**Resolved, that the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas calls for alternatives to prison for first-time non-violent offenders which make them aware of the harm they have done to others and require accountability, restitution and community service.**

Comment: This proposal is in harmony with Resolution C010 (2000), 73rd General Convention.

Submitted by: The Reverend James C. Morgan, St. Stephen's, Huntsville; the Reverend Joseph Mills, Grace Episcopal, Alvin; and Dr. Edwin S. Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville.

The Committee recommended and moved the adoption of this resolution. The resolution was then adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee then presented the following resolution:

**Resolution #3d**

**Whereas, there is much missionary activity engaged in by our people in our parishes and missions that could be replicated in other "missionary outposts" if the people were made aware of the need and the means to do this work; be it**

**Resolved, that The Episcopal Diocese of Texas request parishes and missions report such activities to the Diocese for the edification of the whole Church; and be it further**

**Resolved, that the Diocese extends thanks to the many ministries of the church, including those who feed the poor, pray for the sick, clothe the naked, visit the prisoners, mentor to children, provide shelter to the homeless and do other good work.**

Submitted by: The Reverend James C. Morgan, St. Stephen's, Huntsville; the Reverend Joseph Mills, Grace Episcopal, Alvin; and Dr. Edwin S. Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville.

The Committee recommended and moved the adoption of this resolution. The resolution was then adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee on Supervisors and Tellers presented the results of the first ballot. The results of the first ballot votes for Standing Committee, lay, were Thomas Gebhard 194, John Hancock 246, Andrew Lyon 60, Dorothy Miller 76, and Chester Scheel 95. There would be a run-off between Thomas Gebhard and John Hancock for the lay position on the Standing Committee.

The results of the first ballot votes for Standing Committee, clergy, were Jeff Fisher 234, Desmond Goonesekera 202, Genevieve Razim 189, and James Stockton 59. There would be a run-off between Jeff Fisher and Desmond Goonesekera for the clergy position on the Standing Committee.

The results of the first ballot votes for the Executive Board, lay, were Mark Duncan 267, Ann Foxworth 125, Kathryn Harriss 99, Kenneth Hoffman 142, Wayne Mathis 100, Cornelius Perry 170, David Reeves 241, Robert Sterk, 154, Shelly Vitanza 282, and John Bennet Waters 284. There would be a run-off between Mark Duncan, Cornelius Perry, David Reeves, Robert Sterk, Shelly Vitanza, and John Bennet Waters for the three lay positions on the Executive Board.

The results of the first ballot votes for the Executive Board, clergy, were Howard Castleberry 234, Daryl Hay 191, Lisa Hines 218, Lisa Hunt, 161, James Nelson 137, Andrew Parker 130, and Stuart Shelby 239. There would be a run-off for the two clergy positions on the Executive Board between Howard Castleberry, Daryl Hay, Lisa Hines, and Stuart Shelby.

For trustee of the Church Corporation, the results were Charles Hall 402 votes and Eugene Sepulveda 245 votes. Elected as trustee of the Church Corporation was Charles Hall.

For trustee of the University of the South, the results were Richard Houser 80 votes, Robert Moore 121 votes, and Chuck Treadwell 456 votes. Elected as trustee of the University of the South was Chuck Treadwell.

The results of the first ballot votes for General Convention clergy deputy were Susan Barnes 196, David Boyd 198, Mark Crawford 349, Janet Dantone 218, Frank Fuller 214,

Susan Kennard 276, Justin Lindstrom 150, Patrick Miller 200, Joe Reynolds 207, Jim Stockton 88, Chuck Treadwell 278, Chris Bowhay 143, and Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez 94.

Elected as General Convention clergy deputy was Mark Crawford. There would be a run-off for the remaining three deputy positions between Janet Dantone, Frank Fuller, Susan Kennard, Patrick Miller, Joe Reynolds, and Chuck Treadwell.

The results of first ballot votes for General Convention lay deputy were Clint Capers 163, Laurie Eiserloh 204, Thomas Fitzhugh 160, Kerry Hancock 280, David Harvin 279, Ora Houston 252, Sandra Kelly 109, Muffie Moroney 109, Mary Parmer 223, Cornelius Perry 157, Elizabeth Smith 179, and Trey Yarbrough 326.

Elected as General Convention lay deputy was Trey Yarbrough. There would be a run-off for the remaining three deputy positions between Laurie Eiserloh, Kerry Hancock, David Harvin, Ora Houston, Mary Parmer, and Elizabeth Smith.

The results of the first ballot votes for lay delegate to Provincial Synod were David Bollinger 395, James Cowan 202, Elizabeth Dowell 243, Jacqueline Frahm 151, Don McManus 213, Alyssa Stebbing 348, Carroll Tucker 232, and Kathryn Whaley 348.

Elected as lay delegates to Provincial Synod were David Bollinger, Alyssa Stebbing, and Kathryn Whaley. There would be a run-off for the remaining position between Elizabeth Dowell and Carroll Tucker.

The result of first ballot votes for clergy delegate to the Provincial Synod were Bob Bliss 180, Jeff Fisher 324, Patrick Hall 277, Eric Hungerford 333, Bobbie Knowles 278, Beth Magill 262, Alex Montes-Vela 305, Brad St. Romain 130, and Stephen Whaley 288.

Elected as clergy delegates to Provincial Synod were Jeff Fisher, Eric Hungerford, Alex Montes-Vela, and Stephen Whaley. Clergy Alternates would be Bob Bliss, Patrick Hall, Bobbie Knowles, and Beth Magill.

Following a prayer by the Chaplain, ballot number two was taken. The Chaplain then led Noonday Prayers and prayers for those lay and clergy who had served the diocese in years past and had departed this life since 161st Council (the complete list may be found elsewhere in this *Journal*).

The Bishop declared a recess for lunch.



## **SECOND SESSION**

**February 13, 2011**

When Council reconvened, the Bishop asked for unanimous consent to move to mode "B" in the Special Rules of Procedure (twenty minutes on any one issue, two minutes on any one speech). There was no objection.

Reporting on the second ballot, it was announced that for the Standing Committee, lay, John Hancock had received 377 votes, Thomas Gebhard 265. John Hancock was elected to the lay position on the Standing Committee. On the second ballot for Standing Committee, clergy, Jeff Fisher had received 375 votes and Desmond Goonesekera 272 votes. Elected to the Standing Committee, clergy position, was Jeff Fisher.

On the second ballot for Executive Board, lay, Mark Duncan received 341 votes, Cornelius Perry 259 votes, David Reeves 298 votes, Robert Sterk 178 votes, Shelly Vitanza 379 votes, and John Bennet Waters 346 votes. Elected to the three lay positions on the Executive Board were Mark Duncan, Shelly Vitanza, and John Bennet Waters.

On the second ballot for Executive Board, clergy, Howard Castleberry received 311 votes, Daryl Hay 257 votes, Lisa Hines 330 votes, and Stuart Shelby 335 votes. Elected to the two clergy positions were Lisa Hines and Stuart Shelby.

On the second ballot for General Convention deputy, clergy, Janet Dantone received 267 votes, Frank Fuller 248, Susan Kennard 398, Patrick Miller 281, Joe Reynolds 246, and Chuck Treadwell 425. Elected as clergy deputies to General Convention were Susan Kennard and Chuck Treadwell. There would a run-off for the remaining two clergy deputy positions between Janet Dantone and Patrick Miller.

On the second ballot for General Convention deputy, lay, Laurie Eiserloh received 263 votes, Kerry Hancock 371, David Harvin 325, Ora Houston 321, Mary Parmer 319, and Elizabeth Smith 303. Elected to the three remaining positions as lay deputies to General Convention were Kerry Hancock, David Harvin, and Ora Houston (Trey Yarbrough having been elected on the first ballot). Lay alternates would be Clint Capers, Laurie Eiserloh, Mary Parmer, and Elizabeth Smith.

On the second ballot for Provincial Synod delegate, lay, Elizabeth Dowell received 306 votes and Carroll Tucker 317. Carroll Tucker was elected as fourth delegate. Elected earlier as lay delegates to Provincial Synod were David Bollinger, Alyssa Stebbing, and Kathryn Whaley. Lay alternates for Provincial Synod will be James Cowan, Elizabeth Dowell, Jacqueline Frahm, and Don McManus.

The Chaplain led the Council in prayer before the ballots were cast. Ballot number three was then taken.

Returning to the report of the Committee on Resolutions, the Committee presented the following resolution by title:

#### **Resolution #3e**

**Whereas, our children, next to the Word of God, are our most precious resource; be it**

**Resolved, that The Episcopal Diocese of Texas urges the national church to call a conference to share knowledge among the dioceses conducting camps for children of the incarcerated and to invite all non-participating dioceses to explore the possibility of offering similar opportunities to the highest at-risk population (for incarceration) in the United States.**

Comment: This proposal is in harmony with Resolution D012 (2006), 75th General Convention.

Submitted by: The Reverend James C. Morgan, St. Stephen's, Huntsville; the Reverend Joseph Mills, Grace Episcopal, Alvin; and Dr. Edwin S. Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville.

The Committee recommended and moved the adoption of this resolution. Hearing no objection, the Bishop declared the resolution adopted.

The Committee then presented the following resolution:

#### **Resolution #3f**

**Whereas, The Episcopal Church of the United States passed Resolution 2003-A125 (Ministry to Prisoners and their Families); be it**

**Resolved, that The Episcopal Diocese of Texas, respond to the resolution, which, "urged dioceses and congregations to become familiar with the criminal justice system and form ministries which assist prisoners and their families" following arrest, during trial and incarceration, and during their post release readjustment period; "to support the establishment of and/or expansion of occupational, therapeutic treatment,**

**and academic programs in prison where prisoners may be prepared for re-entry into society; and, be it further**

**Resolved, that the parishes and missions of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas be firmly committed to a system of justice that seeks to provide the victims and the perpetrators with rehabilitative services so that healing may take place and citizens can live in peace; and, be it further**

**Resolved, that to aid in reentry, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice house inmates as close to their family and loved ones as possible and institute programs of its own or with approved volunteers to strengthen positive family relationships and prepare all for harmonious living upon release.**

Comment: This proposed resolution is in harmony with Resolutions B-055 (2000), 73rd General Convention and, A-125 (2003), 74th General Convention.

The Standing Commission on National Concerns heard eloquent testimony concerning the need for rehabilitation programs for prisoners, so that they can successfully reintegrate into their communities. It noted that, according to Bureau of Justice reports, approximately 650,000 state and federal prisoners reenter society each year; but about half of all former prisoners are returned to prison for a new crime or parole violation within three years. While, what are called, "reentry" programs offer employment training, mental health and substance abuse treatment, behavior modification and family assistance classes, it is clear that security concerns trump investment in rehabilitation. The states and federal governments need help. Volunteers are that help. The Commission believes that to truly "set the prisoners free," programs must be provided during the time prisoners are incarcerated to give them hope for a better future and the skills necessary to succeed before they are released. Programs such as "Amicus" in Minnesota, Kairos throughout the United States and Bridges to Life in Texas offer examples of such efforts. The Church is the source of the majority of these volunteers.

The 74th General Convention concurred in Resolution 2003-A125 ("Ministry to Prisoners and their Families"), in which the Convention "urged dioceses and congregations to become familiar with the criminal justice system and form ministries which assist prisoners and their families during sentencing, while in prison and during their readjustment period; to support the establishment of and/or expansion of occupational, therapeutic treatment, and academic programs in prison where prisoners may be prepared for re-entry into society."

Submitted by: The Reverend James C. Morgan, St. Stephen's, Huntsville; the Reverend Joseph Mills, Grace Episcopal, Alvin; and Dr. Edwin S. Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville.

The Committee recommended and moved the adoption of this resolution. Hearing no objection, the Bishop declared the resolution adopted.

The Committee then presented the following resolution:

#### **Resolution #4**

**WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a leader in the area of mission and evangelism to colleges and universities; and**

**WHEREAS, the College Missioners' Association of the Diocese of Texas and parishes involved in this mission affirm the need to expand this mission to community colleges;**

**BE IT RESOLVED, that this 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas submit the following resolution to the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church:**

**WHEREAS, the House of Deputies concurring, the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church reaffirm our commitment to the Episcopal Church Strategic Planning Survey Report's statement that "The Church needs to see campus ministry and young adult ministry as the most important evangelism and mission area there is. It is where our culture is the most dynamic, most committed, most culturally diverse"; and**

**WHEREAS, The Episcopal Church recognize the increasing importance of community colleges as critical places for evangelism and Christian formation, particularly among racially, ethnically, and socioeconomically diverse populations;**

**BE IT RESOLVED, that to respond to this pastoral need, the General Convention support the creation of two new campus ministries at community colleges in each of the nine Provinces of the Episcopal Church, and provide training for local leaders of these mission initiatives; and**

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the General Convention direct the Office of Young Adult & Campus Ministries at the Episcopal Church Center, in cooperation with the Provincial Coordinators for Campus Ministry, to oversee a process for application for and allocation of grants to fund these new missions; and**

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the General Convention request the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance to consider a budget allocation of \$760,000 for the implementation of this resolution.**

Submitted by: The Rev'd Sandi Mizirl, Episcopal College Ministry, College Station; the Rev'd Dr. Rhoda Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station; Ms. Joy Jauer, Episcopal College Ministry, College Station; Mr. Robert Chambers, Episcopal College Ministry, College Station; Mrs. Ginger Lenihan, St. Thomas', College Station; Mr. Dwight Allen, St. Thomas', College Station; the Rev'd Janice Jones, Grace, Georgetown.

The Committee on Resolutions recommended and moved the adoption of this resolution. Hearing no objection, the Bishop declared the resolution adopted.

The Bishop introduced and presented gifts to the visiting bishops from Pakistan. The Right Reverend Humphrey Peters, Bishop of Peshawar, Church of Pakistan, and the Right Reverend Mano Rumlshah, retired Bishop of Peshawar. Bishop Peters spoke briefly to Council.

The Reverend John Newton, Canon for Lifelong Christian Formation, introduced Emily Martin-McKamie, member of the Christian Leadership Conference Steering Committee, who spoke briefly to Council.

Bishop Harrison spoke about the Episcopal Relief and Development (ERD) “Nets for Life” campaign in the Diocese of Texas for 30,000 (the estimated number of household units in the Diocese of Texas) malaria nets. Rob Radke, President of ERD was introduced to speak to Council. A short movie about “Nets for Life” was shown.

Bishop Doyle introduced to Council, clergy new to the diocese since the 161st Council.

The report of the Constitution and Canons Committee was begun by the Chancellor in place of Maria Boyce with the presentation of the following amendment to Canon 9.

## **Canon 9 THE VESTRY**

### **Section 9.1 *Election at Parish Meetings***

**In each Parish shall be chosen from the qualified voters not less than three nor more than eighteen communicants to serve as members of the vestry. The number and the manner of electing the same shall be determined from time to time by the Parish at the annual Parish Meeting. The Parish Meeting at which the election takes place may be held no earlier than October 1st nor later than the annual Parish Meeting, as the vestry may determine, public notice of such election in any case to be given during the stated services the two (2) Sundays preceding; provided that, except to fill vacancies, the vestry members so elected shall not take office until the adjournment of the annual Parish Meeting, which shall be held on the first Monday in January or as soon thereafter as convenient, public notice of such annual Parish Meeting in any case to be given during the stated services the Sunday preceding.**

**(a) Regular members of the vestry shall be elected to serve for three years, and shall hold office until their successors are elected and qualified, and their terms shall be so arranged that one-third shall go out of office each year. In new Parishes, when the Vestry is first**

chosen, one-third of the Vestry shall be chosen for one year, one-third for two years, and one-third for three years, the full term thereafter to be three years.

(b) A Parish may decide to have one or two youth members of the vestry in addition to the regular members. Youth members of the vestry must meet all qualifications of vestry members specified in this Canon, except that they are required to be only 16 years of age. A Parish that chooses to have youth members of the vestry has the following options, to be determined from time to time by the Parish at the annual Parish Meeting:

(1) The term of office for youth members of a vestry may be for fewer than three years.

(2) The term of office for youth members of a vestry may begin at a date other than the adjournment of the annual Parish Meeting.

(3) Youth members of a vestry either (a) may have voice, but no vote or (b) may vote except when the vote involves issues where a person under the age of 18 does not have capacity under Texas law.

(c) No person shall serve as member of the Vestry until he or she shall have subscribed to the following declaration:

“I am persuaded that the Holy Scriptures contain all doctrine required as necessary for eternal salvation through faith in Jesus Christ; and I accede to the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church.”

(d) In case a vacancy shall occur, the Vestry shall fill the vacancy until the next annual election by electing a communicant from the qualified voters of the Parish, and the Congregation shall then fill the unexpired term. Members of the Vestry chosen to fill unexpired terms, shall, like those elected for full terms, be communicants and qualified voters of the Parish.

(e) No retiring member of the Vestry elected by the Congregation for a full term, shall be eligible for re-election until a period of one year shall have elapsed, unless approved in writing by the Bishop.

#### **Section 9.2      *Persons Eligible to Vote – Definitions of Confirmed Communicant and Communicant in Good Standing***

Men and women at least 16 years of age, who are enrolled confirmed communicants in good standing of the Parish, are entitled to vote for

**members of the Vestry and upon all questions requiring the action of the Congregation, but none shall be admitted to serve as regular members of the Vestry except those who are at least 18 years of age. If a Parish determines to have them, youth members of a Vestry must be at least 16 years of age at the time their term begins. Voting may be by absentee ballot under such rules and regulations as may have been established at a prior Parish Meeting.**

**For the purpose of Canon 9.2, an enrolled communicant in good standing of a Parish is a communicant in good standing who is enrolled as such in the records of such Parish.**

**For purpose of the Canons, a confirmed communicant or confirmed communicant in good standing is a communicant or communicant in good standing who has been confirmed by a Bishop of the Episcopal Church or a Bishop of a Church in communion with the Episcopal Church or has been received into the Episcopal Church by a Bishop of the Episcopal Church.**

**For purpose of the Canons, a communicant in good standing is a communicant who for the previous year has been faithful in corporate worship, unless for good cause prevented, and has been faithful in working, praying, and giving for the spread of the Kingdom of God.**

SUBMITTED BY: The Rev'd Reggie Payne-Wiens—rector, Mary Lou Adams, Alex Ogunmuyiwa, Lizzie Cain Clark, Lucia Chavez, Scott Madison, Christy Nisbett, Chike Okpara, Greg Vincent, and Seth Wallace, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin.

THE COMMITTEE DOES NOT RECOMMEND ADOPTION OF THIS PROPOSAL.

RATIONALE (The Committee):

Although the Committee strongly favors the involvement of youth in each Parish, the Committee does not agree that persons under 18 should be permitted to serve as voting Vestry members. First, each Vestry has serious legal responsibilities for the business affairs of a Parish, including decisions about finances, property acquisitions, construction and maintenance, and the calling of Rectors. Second, most Parishes are incorporated. Under the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of such Parishes, the board of directors of the corporation is the Vestry, which, in turn, serves as the legal agent of the Parish. However, under Texas law, persons under 18 cannot enter into a valid contract, which is contrary to the legal duties placed upon a Vestry. The Committee suggests that Parishioners younger than 18 could serve as *ex officio* members of a Vestry, which would address the legal concerns set forth above and would not require an amendment of Canon 9.

As the Committee did not recommend adoption, the proposed amendment to Canon 9 was moved from the floor and was seconded. Discussion followed. An amendment was moved and seconded to make the following change: To Section 9.1(b)(3) add the sentence "Youth members of a Vestry under 18 years of age may have voice but no vote." The amendment was seconded and brief discussion followed. The amendment was not adopted on a voice vote. On a voice vote, the main motion was then not adopted.

The results of the third ballot were announced for General Convention deputy. Patrick Miller received 353 votes and Janet Dantone 273. Patrick Miller was elected as the fourth deputy to General Convention. Alternates would be David Boyd, Janet Dantone, Frank Fuller, and Joe Reynolds.

The report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons continued with the presentation of the following amendment to Canon 43:

#### **Canon 43 MORAL DISCIPLINE**

**All members of the clergy, having subscribed to the Declaration required by Article VIII of the Constitution of the Episcopal Church, shall be under obligation to model in their own lives the received teaching of the Church that all of its members are to abstain from sexual relations outside Holy Matrimony.**

SUBMITTED BY: The Rev'd Jim Stockton, The Episcopal Church of the Resurrection, Austin.

RATIONALE (by Rev'd Stockton):

Holy Matrimony is one of the sacraments of the Church. By honored ancient tradition and under the polity of the Episcopal Church the sacraments are defined by Christ Jesus and by the whole Church for the whole Church. By honored ancient tradition and under the polity of the Episcopal Church a smaller constituent body of the Church does not define for itself the sacraments of the Church. This amendment relieves the Diocese of Texas of either seeming to or claiming to have the autonomous authority to define for itself one of the Church's sacraments. This amendment leaves the church-wide definition of the Church's sacrament of Holy Matrimony rightfully with the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church. This amendment respects the descriptions of the sacrament of Holy Matrimony as found in the Book of Common Prayer and in the Book of Occasional Services (e.g. "Anniversary of a Marriage" pp. 163ff).



THE COMMITTEE PRESENTS THIS PROPOSAL WITHOUT  
RECOMMENDATION.

The proposed amendment was moved from the floor and was seconded. Brief discussion followed. The motion was made and seconded to postpone consideration of the amendment indefinitely. Brief discussion followed. Following an inconclusive voice vote, the motion to postpone indefinitely was then adopted by a standing vote.

The Committee presented the following proposed new Canon 44:

**Canon 44**  
**DISCIPLINE**

**Section 44.1     *Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church***

In all matters of ecclesiastical discipline, effective July 1, 2011, the Diocese shall follow and be governed by Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church as adopted at General Convention in 2009, and as amended from time to time hereafter. Except as otherwise expressly provided or when the content otherwise requires, capitalized words as used in this Canon shall have the same meanings as those set forth in Title IV, Canon 2 of the Canons of the Episcopal Church. The predecessor to this Diocesan Canon shall stand repealed on July 1, 2011.

**Section 44.2     *Disciplinary Board***

There shall be within and for the Diocese a Disciplinary Board consisting of seven members, four Priests or Deacons, whose actual residence and canonical residence is within this Diocese, and three lay adult confirmed communicants in good standing of the Church in this Diocese. A member of the Standing Committee may serve on the Disciplinary Board. Annually, within two months following each Annual Diocesan Council, the members of the Disciplinary Board shall elect a President from its members. The President shall serve for a term of one year and until his or her successor is hereby elected and qualified.

**Section 44.3     *Members***

Members of the Disciplinary Board shall be divided into three classes and elected on nomination of the Bishop at the Annual Council of the Diocese. The composition of each class shall be as follows:

Class 1 shall be composed of two Priests or Deacons and one qualified lay person;

**Class 2 shall be composed of one Priest or Deacon and one qualified lay person; and**

**Class 3 shall be composed of one Priest or Deacon and one qualified lay person.**

**At the Annual Council of the Diocese held in 2011, the members of all classes shall be elected on nomination of the Bishop for the following terms:**

**Class 1 - 3 years**

**Class 2 - 2 years**

**Class 3 - 1 year**

**In each subsequent Annual Council, the member or members of each class whose terms expire shall be elected for a three-year term. No member of the Disciplinary Board who has served a full three-year term shall succeed himself or herself after the expiration of his or her full term, but he or she shall be eligible for reelection after the lapse of one year from the expiration of such full term.**

#### **Section 44.4     *Vacancy***

**The death, disability rendering a person unable to act, termination of canonical residence in the Diocese, termination of place of abode within this Diocese, Renunciation of Ministry in the case of a Priest or Deacon, or resignation or declination (after election) to serve as a member of the Disciplinary Board shall constitute a vacancy on the Board.**

#### **Section 44.5     *Notice***

**Notice of resignations, declinations to serve, or renunciation shall be given by members of the Disciplinary Board in writing to the President of the Board.**

#### **Section 44.6     *Election to the Episcopate or Ordination***

**If any Priest elected to the Disciplinary Board is elected a Bishop, or if any lay person elected to the Disciplinary Board is ordained, that person shall immediately cease to be a member of the Board. If either event occurs when the person is serving on a Hearing Panel and proceedings before the Hearing Panel have begun, the person shall continue to serve until the completion of the proceedings and the issuance of an Order.**

#### **Section 44.7     *Filling a Vacancy***

Vacancies occurring in the Disciplinary Board, other than for cause under Section 8 of this Canon, shall be filled by a qualified person from the same order elected on nomination of the Bishop by majority vote of the persons present at the Annual Council meeting immediately following the date on which the vacancy occurred. The person so elected shall serve for the remainder of the term of the person whose vacancy he or she fills and shall be eligible for reelection when such term expires. A vacancy may be filled temporarily until the next Annual Council by a qualified person of the same order elected on nomination of the Bishop by majority vote of the persons present at a regular or special meeting of the Executive Board following the creation of the vacancy.

#### **Section 44.8     *Challenges***

A member of a Conference Panel or Hearing Panel, or person appointed to serve in the place of such member under this Section 8, may be challenged by either the Respondent or the Church Attorney for conflict of interest or undue bias by motion made to the Panel for disqualification of the challenged member. The members of the Panel not the subject of the challenge shall promptly consider the motion and determine whether the challenged Panel member shall be disqualified from participating in that proceeding. The President of the Disciplinary Board shall fill any vacancies on any Conference Panel or Hearing Panel caused by challenges with another member of the Board from the same order as the person challenged. In the event there is no remaining member of the Board from the same order to fill a vacancy on a Conference Panel or a Hearing Panel, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, may appoint a person from the same order qualified to serve on the Disciplinary Board to fill the vacancy. Such person shall serve on the Panel in question only until the completion of the proceedings before the Panel. The Board may establish rules consistent with this Canon for considering and acting upon such challenges.

#### **Section 44.9     *Intake Officer***

The Intake Officer shall be a Priest or Deacon or adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in the Diocese appointed from time to time by the Bishop after consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board. The Bishop may appoint one or more Intake Officers according to the needs of the Diocese. The Bishop shall publish the name and contact information of each Intake Officer throughout the Diocese.

#### **Section 44.10    *Investigator***

The Bishop shall appoint one or more Investigators in consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board. Each Investigator may, but need not, be a member of the Church.

#### **Section 44.11    *Advisors***

In each proceeding under Title IV, the Bishop shall appoint an Advisor for the Complainant and an Advisor for the Respondent. Persons serving as Advisors shall hold no other appointed or elected position provided for under this Canon, and shall not include Chancellors or Vice-Chancellors of this Diocese or any person likely to be called as a witness in the proceeding.

#### **Section 44.12    *Church Attorney***

Within two months after each Annual Diocesan Council, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board, shall appoint a Church Attorney to serve for a term of one year and until his or her successor is duly appointed and qualified. In the event of a vacancy in the office of Church Attorney, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, shall appoint a successor to serve the unexpired term of his or her predecessor in office. The Bishop may remove the Church Attorney for any good and sufficient reason, as determined in the Bishop's sole judgment. If, in any particular proceeding, the Church Attorney is unable to represent the Church for any reason, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, may appoint a substitute Church Attorney for that particular proceeding. The Church Attorney and any successor or substitute must be an adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in this Diocese and a duly licensed attorney.

#### **Section 44.13    *Clerk and Assistant Clerks***

The Disciplinary Board shall appoint a Clerk and, if necessary, Assistant Clerks, to assist the Board with records management and administrative support. Each Clerk shall be a Priest or Deacon or adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in the Diocese and shall serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Clerk and any Assistant Clerk may be a member of the Board.

#### **Section 44.14    *Conflict***

Should any provision of this Canon conflict with Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church, the latter shall prevail.

#### **Section 44.15    *Expenses of the Diocese***

**The reasonable costs and expenses of the Disciplinary Board, the Intake Officer, the Investigator, the Church Attorney, the Advisors, and the Clerk shall be the responsibility of this Diocese. Any legal fees and costs incurred by the Respondent shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. In the event of a final Order dismissing the complaint, the reasonable legal fees and costs incurred by the Respondent may, in the Bishop's sole discretion, be reimbursed by the Diocese. The record of proceedings of the Board shall be the expense of the Diocese. Expenses of the Diocese relating to disciplinary proceedings under Title IV shall be deemed to be necessary and proper expenses of the Diocese and shall be included in the assessment budget.**

SUBMITTED BY: The Rev'd David Puckett—rector, Holy Spirit, Houston.

RATIONALE (by Rev'd Puckett):

The proposed amendment to Canon 44 has been drafted by the Chancellor after close study of the requirements of new Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church dealing with clergy discipline. The Chancellor has also prepared for your consideration the following explanation of the proposed amendment:

The purpose of existing Canon 44 is to implement in this Diocese the requirements of existing Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church dealing with clergy discipline. In 2009 General Convention adopted a wholesale revision of Title IV, which becomes effective on July 1, 2011. The new Title IV is set forth in the 2009 Constitution & Canons, which can be found on line at <http://generalconvention.org/gc/publications>. New Title IV sets forth comprehensive procedures for clergy discipline that will apply in every diocese. But new Title IV leaves it to each diocese to create by diocesan canon the infrastructure within that diocese necessary to perform those clergy disciplinary procedures.

The purpose of these changes to Canon 44 then is to provide for the creation and selection of the Disciplinary Board and other diocesan officers required to implement new Title IV. The rationale for the specific changes is as follows:

(a) The changes to Section 44.1 are to provide for the effective date of the new Canon 44 and on that date to repeal the existing Canon 44.

(b) Section 44.2 converts the existing Ecclesiastical Trial Court into the Disciplinary Board mandated by new Title IV and the role of the Presiding Judge of that Court into the role of President of the Disciplinary Board. In addition, new Title IV requires the diocesan canon to specify whether a member of the Standing Committee may serve on the Disciplinary Board.

(c) Sections 44.3 through 44.7 continue with respect to the new Disciplinary Board the existing provisions for the election of members of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court and the filling of any vacancies on the Court.

(d) New Title IV requires each diocese to provide a system for challenges as to the membership of any Conference Panel or Hearing Panel of the Disciplinary Board. Section 44.8 fulfills that requirement by establishing a standard for disqualification of a Panel member, a method of determining a challenge, and a method for filling any vacancy on a Panel as a result of the disqualification of a member. It eliminates the existing peremptory challenge allowed to either the Respondent or Church Attorney because it is impractical with Panels consisting of only three members and in any event is inconsistent with the spirit of new Title IV. Note that no diocesan action is required to create Conference Panels or Hearing Panels because under Title IV the President of the Disciplinary Board appoints other members of the Board to constitute those Panels on a case by case basis.

(e) Sections 44.9 through 44.13 create the positions and provide the method of selection of the Intake Officer, Investigator, Advisors, Church Attorney, and Clerks that are required for the new disciplinary procedures of Title IV.

(f) The reasons for the repeal of existing Sections 44.9 through 44.29 are that either (i) those provisions are already covered by new Title IV and hence require no further diocesan implementation or (ii) they are inconsistent with the new Title IV disciplinary procedures.

(g) Section 44.15 continues current practice with respect to the allocation of the expenses of clergy disciplinary proceedings with the exception that it now allows, at the Bishop's sole discretion, the reimbursement of the legal fees and expenses incurred by a Respondent if the charges against the Respondent are ultimately dismissed.

#### THE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS ADOPTION OF THIS PROPOSAL.

Following brief explanation, the Committee moved to adopt. A motion was made to amend Section 44.12 by deleting (in the third sentence), the phrase "in the Bishop's sole judgment" and replacing it with the phrase "by the Bishop after consultation with the President of the Board." The proposed amendment was seconded, and after brief debate, was adopted by a standing vote which followed an inconclusive voice vote. A proposal was made to amend Section 44.11 by inserting, after the word "Bishop" in the first sentence, the phrase "after consultation with the Complainant and the Respondent." The Bishop accepted this as an editorial change. The main motion as amended was then adopted by a standing vote, a previous voice vote having been inconclusive.

The Committee then presented the following new canon:

**Canon 49  
PASTORAL CARE**

**Section 1: Clergy in this diocese shall be permitted to offer and to officiate at a prayer service for couples making commitment to one another, to God, and to the Church for whom a registration of marriage with the State may incur extraordinarily punitive consequences or for whom the sacrament of Holy Matrimony is canonically inaccessible.**

**Section 2: Clergy shall provide pastoral care, discernment, and spiritual formation in preparation for the use of such service of prayer.**

**Section 3: No clergy shall be required to officiate at any such service of prayer.**

**Section 4: Clergy shall respect and express the Church's teaching that Holy Matrimony is the desired norm for Christian couples making commitment to one another, to God, and to the Church.**

THE COMMITTEE DOES NOT RECOMMEND ADOPTION OF THIS PROPOSAL.

The motion to adopt was made from the Council floor and was seconded. Discussion followed. The following amendment was made: In Section 49.1, following the phrase "with the State," delete "incur extraordinarily punitive consequences" and substitute "may be prohibited..." Also, to add to Section 49.1 the following sentence "Any prayer service pursuant to this canon must be submitted in writing to the Bishop of the Diocese for approval at least thirty days prior to its proposed use, and If not disapproved fifteen days before the proposed use, it will be deemed approved." The motion was seconded and discussion followed. In the interim while the amendment was being written, the Bishop requested the Chaplain to pray for discernment. On a voice vote, the amendment was not adopted. Brief discussion continued on the original proposal. The question being called and seconded was adopted on a voice vote. The main motion was then not adopted on a voice vote.

The Reverend David Puckett, chair of the Committee on the Bishop's Address, presented the following resolutions from that address (the resolutions were moved separately and adopted on a voice vote separately in turn):

1

Whereas the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, a part of the worldwide Anglican Communion, made up of many diverse peoples of wide-ranging views, many varying cultures and nations, differing politics, liturgical practices, and definitions of self; and

Whereas we are yet bound by one Lord, one faith, and one baptism in a shared sacramental life, enabling us to reveal to the world the Good News of God in Jesus Christ; and

Whereas Bishop Doyle has been in intentional conversation with and has listened carefully to many individuals across the theological spectrum on the issue of sexuality; and

Whereas Bishop Doyle is authoring a monograph on the sacrament and theology of marriage; and

Whereas Bishop Doyle is inviting individuals across our Diocese and across every theological spectrum to join him in this work of leadership; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Council of the Diocese of the Texas will both by prayer—and I am hoping that that is action—support this good and necessary work, remembering that while we are not all of one mind, we love our Diocese and the Episcopal Church and commit to one another as a family and we therefore commit to respectfully seeking a solution for our Diocese.

2

Whereas our Bishop has inspired us in his address to step across the cultural divide and into the new millennium; and

Whereas the world around us as partners will join in providing healthy, fulfilling, life-giving and dignity-bound ministry; and

Whereas we are called as followers of Jesus Christ as Savior of the world, we are by that identity to seek through his direction the work as agents of transformation and restoration in our communities; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Diocesan Council be called to make faithful witness by praying in the spirit of hopefulness, living in the expectation of change, and working as entrepreneurs in a new missionary age.

3

Whereas our Bishop has set forth exceptional stewardship as a measure of effectiveness in a new missionary age; and

Whereas Bishop Doyle has called for the Episcopal Network for Stewardship to lead a gathering for this ministry on June 3 through 4, 2011, at Camp Allen; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Diocesan Council encourages all its members to attend this gathering and commit to pray for this purpose under the direction of the Holy Spirit.



**4**

Whereas we are called by our Lord Christ to go into all the world as His disciples; and

Whereas our Bishop has placed before us both the challenge and opportunity to build evangelism connections across the country; and

Whereas Bishop Doyle has set forth the Gathering for Evangelism on November 11 and 12, 2011, at Camp Allen; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Diocesan Council encourages all its members to attend this gathering and commit to pray for this purpose under the direction of the Holy Spirit.

**5**

Whereas we are the inheritors of the ancient story of God, calling people from all lands into covenant and then sending that people into the world to make God known in Jesus Christ; and

Whereas we are many members of the one body of Christ in God's holy catholic and apostolic church; and

Whereas the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, a part of the worldwide Anglican Communion, is made up of many diverse peoples of wide-ranging views, many varying cultures and nations, differing politics, liturgical practices, and definitions of self; and

Whereas our Bishop has seen fit to form a Task Force on Unity to lead this Diocese through the unfolding events of General Convention; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas pray to be reminded by the Holy Spirit that our mission is to love and serve Christ in all persons and further, that God grant this Task Force wise discernment, strength, faithfulness, and love.

**6**

Whereas the Episcopal Diocese of Texas will realize the expectations of our missionary context through formation leadership and connecting people; and

Whereas the proposed Anglican Covenant is a landmark moment in the life of the Communion; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Diocesan Council recommends the use of the Anglican Covenant curriculum via every congregation to understand better who we are as a member of the Anglican Communion.

**7**

Whereas the Right Reverend Rayford High has served this Diocese faithfully, giving up his very best in his ministry and providing loving care for the clergy and the lay whom he has served; and

Whereas Rayford has been joined in his ministry by Pat, who with graciousness of spirit has shown great kindness and love to those whom they have served; and

**Whereas Rayford and Pat are well loved by the people of the Diocese, who feel a great sense of gratitude for their ministry; be it**

**Resolved that this 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas honor the ministry of Bishop High by raising a purse to be given to him upon his retirement.**

**8**

**Whereas the Episcopal Diocese of Texas will realize the expectations of our missionary context through formation leadership and connecting people; and**

**Whereas the Iona School of Ministry has become an example of answering the call to form partnerships with others in forming leaders and building healthy congregations; be it**

**Resolved that this 162nd Diocesan Council give thanks and continue to support the Iona School of Ministry and the partnerships it has developed in the Episcopal Diocese of Texas and across the country.**

**9**

**Whereas the retirement of Bishop High will be a void in the ranks of this Diocese; and**

**Whereas there has been money allotted in the budget for 2011 for an Assisting Bishop; and**

**Whereas the Standing Committee has approved this hire; be it**

**Resolved that this 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas give Bishop Doyle the permission to hire an Assisting Bishop if one is found.**

**10**

**Whereas the Right Reverend Dena Harrison, a faithful disciple, does lead others to wise service through her leadership excellence; and**

**Whereas Dena has encouraged and supported the development and expansion of theological education at the Seminary of the Southwest; be it**

**Resolved that this 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas acknowledge Bishop Harrison with praise and thanks to God for her ministry, her example, and her inspiration.**

The Reverend Bert Baez, chair of the Committee on Resolutions, presented the following "Courtesy Resolutions."

**1**

**Greetings to the Diocese of West Texas**

**WHEREAS, the Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas in 1874 asked the General Convention to assume jurisdiction over "that portion of the state generally known as 'Western Texas,'" for the purpose of forming the Missionary Diocese of West Texas; and**

**WHEREAS, during its 137-year life, the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas has been a blessing on all people within its jurisdiction providing for the church gifted spiritual leaders and caring pastors; be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, the Mother Church, sends its greetings and blessings to the bishops, clergy and people of the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas giving thanks for our continued partnership in the proclamation of the Good News of Jesus Christ.**

**2**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Arkansas**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd Larry Benfield, Bishop of Arkansas.**

**3**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Dallas**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd James Stanton, Bishop of Dallas.**

**4**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Fort Worth**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd C. Wallis Ohl, Bishop of Fort Worth.**

**5**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Kansas**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd Dean Wolfe, Bishop of Kansas.**

**6**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Northwest Texas**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd J. Scott Mayer, Bishop of Northwest Texas.**

**7**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Oklahoma**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd Edward Konieczny, Bishop of Oklahoma.**

**8**

**Greetings to the Diocese of West Missouri**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd Barry Howe, Bishop of West Missouri.**

**9**

**Greetings to the Diocese of West Texas**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd Gary Lillibridge, Bishop of West Texas**

**10**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Western Kansas**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rev'd Michael Milliken, Bishop-Elect of Western Kansas**

**11**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Rio Grande**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd Michael Louis Vono, Bishop of Rio Grande**

**12**

**Greetings to Seminarians and Iona Students**

**WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas currently has nine seminarians preparing for Holy Orders attending the Seminary of the Southwest, the Virginia Theological Seminary, Vanderbilt Divinity School,**

as well as, eighteen students preparing for Holy Orders attending the Iona School of Ministry; be it

**RESOLVED**, that the Secretary of the Diocese be requested to write each student to convey to him or her the best wishes of the 162nd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas and the reminder that each has been remembered in the prayers of this Council.

**13**

**On the Retirement of Clergy**

**WHEREAS**, the Reverends Rodney Pierce, Douglas S. Cadwallader, Samuel Boyd, Murray A. Powell, Suzanne F. Tubbs, David W. Hoster, Judy K. Filer, Robert L. Gribble, Linda K. Seracuse, Walter L. Ellis, Nan L. Doerr, Stephen J. Butts, and the Rt. Rev'd Rayford B. High, Jr. have faithfully served the Church and this diocese through their ministries in parishes, institutions, and boards; and

**WHEREAS**, these clergy have retired from the active ministry during 2010 and to this date in 2011; and

**WHEREAS**, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas has been richly blessed by their gifts in the service of our Lord; be it

**RESOLVED**, that the 162nd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas gives glory to God for their faithful witness and wishes them well in this new stage of life in Christ.

**14**

**In Honor of Council Hosts**

**WHEREAS**, the people of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas saw fit to gather in the Woodlands, Texas; home to many vibrant and thriving ministries of our Diocese; be it

**RESOLVED**, that the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas offers prayers of gratitude and thanksgiving for the excellent work done by Diocesan Chair Dick Johnson, the Reverends Gerald Sevick, Jerald W. Hyche, William T. Richter, Jr. and all the people and staff of Trinity Church, St. James', and Good Shepherd in hosting this Council.

**15**

**Concerning the Ministry of the Right Reverend Rayford B. High, Jr. and  
Mrs. Pat High**

**WHEREAS**, the Right Reverend Rayford B. High, Jr. faithfully has served as Bishop Suffragan since 2003 in the Diocese of Texas and has announced his retirement, effective May 1, 2011,

**BE IT RESOLVED**, that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas gratefully acknowledge Bishop High's leadership and the many accomplishments during his tenure.

**BE IT ALSO RESOLVED**, that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas recognize first and foremost Bishop High as pastor of God's people, the recipients of the fruit of his ministry.

**BE IT ALSO RESOLVED** that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas celebrate Bishop High's longstanding commitment to the Episcopal Church as nine-time Deputy to General Convention; as member of the Standing Commission for Health of the General Convention; and as member of the Denominational Health Plan Committee of the Church Pension Group.

**BE IT ALSO RESOLVED** that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas honor Bishop High's servant leadership as Canon for Pastoral Ministry and ministry with the St. Luke's Episcopal Healthcare System.

**BE IT ALSO RESOLVED** that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas recognize Bishop High as a global leader and visionary for faith-based healthcare in creating and implementing the Anglican Health Network, the Anglican Consultative Council's ninth Network to serve God's people throughout the world.

**BE IT ALSO RESOLVED**, that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas affirm Bishop High's legacy of health and leadership for the Diocese.

**BE IT ALSO RESOLVED**, that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas gratefully acknowledge the partnership of Pat High in this bishop's ministry, and wish them Godspeed, good health, and joy in their retirement.

**16**

**WHEREAS**, the Right Reverend Rayford B. High, Jr. is retiring, the Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle calls the Episcopal Diocese of Texas into a season of reflection and thanksgiving for Bishop High and Mrs. Pat High's passion for pastoral care, devotion to the church, gifts of joy and presence to the diocese, and dedication to humanitarian endeavors,

**BE IT RESOLVED**, that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas recognize that Bishop High has forever gifted us with his pastoral care and presence.

**BE IT ALSO RESOLVED**, that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas call on all ministries of the diocese to build on Bishop High's and Mrs. Pat High's legacy of deep and genuine love for the people of God.

**17**

**WHEREAS**, the Right Reverend Rayford B. High, Jr. has faithfully served the Episcopal Diocese of Texas as Bishop Suffragan in the piney woods of East Texas since 2003; and

**WHEREAS**, his servant leadership among us has led us more fully into a people of mission and ministry called by God; and

**WHEREAS**, he has been more than a bishop but a pastor and friend to countless laity, clergy, and bishops of the Episcopal Church; and

**WHEREAS, his episcopacy in the Diocese of Texas is the culmination of forty-four years as a deacon, priest, and bishop in our “daughter” diocese of West Texas, the Diocese of Texas, and as a pastoral and faithful Bishop in the Church of God; and rooted in the steadfast love and unwavering support of Pat High, his wife; and**

**WHEREAS, she has shared with the people of this diocese the gift of her own ministry of hospitality, hope and joy,**

**BE IT RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas gives abundant thanks to God for the Highs and the many years of faithful friendship, witness to God’s love and ministry to this diocese, the Episcopal Church, and the world.**

The motion to adopt all of the “Courtesy Resolutions” was made and adopted on a voice vote.

Nominations by the Bishop (printed copies of which had been distributed earlier on the floor of Council) were, without objection, moved for adoption. The motion was seconded and adopted on a voice vote. Copies of appointments by the Bishop were also distributed.

The Treasurer moved that the Council offerings of \$4,364.95 be given to the Diocese of Haiti for help in the reconstruction of their Cathedral. The motion was seconded and passed on a voice vote.

On behalf of the congregations of St. Andrew’s, Bryan, and St. Thomas’, St. Francis’, and Canterbury, College Station, the Reverend Sean Cox issued an invitation to the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas to be held in Bryan/College Station on February 10–11, 2012. The motion to accept the invitation was made, seconded, and “whooped.”

The Secretary announced that there was no unfinished business to come before the 162nd Council.

The Bishop presented gifts to Maggie Immler for her work with the Episcopal Disaster and Relief efforts in Galveston restoration.

Bishop Doyle adjourned the 162nd Annual Council of the Diocese of Texas and closed the meeting with prayer and his Blessing.

Respectfully submitted,

John A. Logan, Jr., Secretary



**2011 Council Address  
Episcopal Diocese of Texas  
The Rt. Rev'd C. Andrew Doyle**

Lemhi (LEMhigh) Pass is at the boarder of Montana and Idaho. There is a wooden fence there, a cattle guard crossing, and a logging road. The exact spot is today as “pristine” as you can get. One arrives there by way of the Missouri River from Fort Benton to Fort Peck Lake along the Lolo trail. And, when you stand there it looks as in many ways it looked when he stood there on the morning of August 12, 1805.<sup>i</sup>

With friends nearby he made his way to the top. He described that moment clearly in his journal. He wrote: “We proceeded on the top of the dividing ridge from which I discovered immense ranges of high mountains still to the West of us with their tops partially covered with snow.”<sup>ii</sup>

Meriwether Lewis was the first white American to look on the great northwestern range; the first to take a step out of the Louisiana territory onto the western side of the Continental Divide.<sup>iii</sup>

One might wonder what he felt in that moment. We don’t know of course. Lewis was silent about his feelings on this and on most things. However, in that moment one can imagine two great worlds colliding. Two thoughts happening at the same time; neither one fully formed.

The first thought had to be the disheartening sight. Imagine “the shock, the surprise,” John Logan Allen (historiographer and author) muses, “for from the top of that ridge were to be seen neither the great river that had been promised nor the open plains extending to the shores of the South Sea...the geography of hope [gave way] to the geography of reality.”<sup>iv</sup> The whole journey to find a western portage that one might travel from East to West across the United States by boat was a failure. Everything he was sure of finding was not only not *there* it was never to be. The dream that had framed one year of study and preparation then two years of travel across wild country to this moment was over.

The second thought was the sight of the great empire of the Americas. In that look he took in with one measure from the east and all that lay behind him to the west and all that lay ahead a wealth and abundance of a new territory and the even greater spectacle of fertile land and spirit that was becoming the United States. In an age where transportation, energy, and food had not much changed since the Greeks, Meriwether Lewis saw in its rawest form the bounty of a quickly forming nation that we were to become.

Two thoughts not fully formed, which forever changed who we were and were to become and as Americans.

Two thoughts not fully formed. Today we, the Diocese of Texas, are becoming something new but are not sure what yet. We are being transformed and forged in a fiery furnace of sweeping change.

Not unlike Meriwether Lewis that morning, this morning, our geography is giving way beneath our feet. We see clearly the past and the reality of our situation. And, we see the future and all that God intends for us.

The first thought is realizing our feet are firmly planted in a stale geography where the world and church we thought would carry us forward is no longer systemically viable.

As a church we have an economy. It is like any other at its very basic level one that is dependent upon income and expenditures. Our current economy, way of doing things, doesn't work. It is forever changed. When it happened I do not know exactly. It is probably an event that did not happen all at once but crept in and is even now more fully upon us; though we cannot yet fully comprehend its impact on our mission and ministry. We have been treating the symptoms while the system crumbles.

We have consistently believed...

...that those who are called by God to be Episcopalians will find us and come through our doors.

...that once they were inside our doors they would stay because of our awesome liturgy.

...that someday we will grow again – then we can take care of our deferred maintenance.

...that all we need is the right clergy person. After all, we are not accountable.

...that if we just solved the issue of the day one way or the other we would surge in growth. If we were just true to the past...or if we were just true to the future...

The problem is that fewer and fewer people every year seek us out and react positively to our attempts to deal with the symptoms. Meanwhile, we are out performed by the culture around us. We no longer have the market cornered on community life, networking, social services, weddings, funerals, and care. We are out performed by others: social media, bars, gyms, sports clubs, funeral homes, JPs, hospitals and friends.

Our budgets themselves reveal that the economic reality of our ministry is not sustainable. In 1997 a congregation with 50 people could support itself with a budget of \$100,000. Today it takes a congregation of more than 100 and a budget upwards of \$150,000 to \$180,000 a year. Without debt this congregation, depending on the health of its buildings and deferred maintenance, might be able to afford a full-time minister

and the cost of keeping the facilities open. However, this congregation has very little extra money for mission or outreach.

By the end of 2011 inflation is estimated to reach 2%. So by 2012 a congregation will see its expenses jump some \$3,000 dollars without doing anything. That means this church will have to add a family who begins life as an Episcopalian giving the diocesan average pledge of \$3,508 just to cover the cost of keeping the lights on.

We are operating out of a model that depends upon assumptions about our culture that date to the mid-century of the last millennium.

This is a painful acknowledgement because we didn't ask for the dream to change; didn't have a whole lot to do with the change; and are powerless to make the change stop.

No matter how many times we blink our eyes or pretend it is not happening it remains true. We stand at the Lemhi pass like Meriwether Lewis. And, we see it clearly. The dream that has framed our very core of being, the one that we prepared our whole lives to undertake, the one we are structured and organized to run, the dream we have been supporting is over.

Continuing this church economy, doing the things we have been doing for the last three decades leads only to greater conflict and loss. Continuing to be church, simply tinkering with efficiency and symptoms leads unequivocally to closure.

However, at this very same moment we stand on the pass with a second thought not yet fully formed but forming. That thought is that you and I stand on the edge of a new missionary age – a new geography of hope. We have not been called to be lords in an age of empire but entrepreneurs in an age of mission.

Our new missionary economy must add value to the culture around us.

We must be about the missionary work of transforming the world around us – our environment, the economy itself, and the societies of our neighborhoods and cities. People's lives must be better tomorrow because our Episcopal Church is there proclaiming the Good News of Salvation.

We must engage a new design aligning our church economy with the realities of the 21st century mission field.

We have the opportunity to rethink systematically how we will walk into this geography of hope.

The economies that will flourish in the 21st century will be ones that give *life* to people, their community, and the environment in which they live. We must invest in relationship oriented community and individual and environmental transformation.

We have the opportunity in this new missionary age to claim a sustainable mission deeply rooted in our values as Anglicans who are unabashedly Episcopalian.

The world around is hoping for partners who will join in providing healthy, fulfilling, life giving and dignity bound ministry to the communities in which they live.

The world is looking for partners interested in building a sustainable creation.

The world is looking for partners who will nurture relationships helping one another to have a better wholesome life.

We realize as we stand here on the edge between two different mission mindsets, two different church economic theories that our current system must change if we are to lead across the cultural divide into the new millennium.

A new church economy will serve as a system to take us into the future as a healthy community of Christians who benefit the world around us proclaiming and making real the salvation of Christ.

We must step onto the other side of the divide with all its unknowns. But we do not do that without friends or untethered. As the Episcopal Diocese of Texas we take our steps together tethered to our vision and mission. Who we are and how we understand our ministry helps us by being the bedrock and foundation of hope for every step we take in this new geography.

We are called through Jesus Christ to build the Kingdom of God together through worship, witness, and ministry.

We understand that as individuals and as a sacred community we are one Church reconciled by Jesus Christ.

We are reconciled to God and to one another through the power of Jesus Christ.

We are empowered by the Holy Spirit through worship, witness and ministry.

The Holy Spirit, the empowering agent of Godly life, transforms and binds us, individual sinners, into a divine community of virtuous citizens.

This is the family of God, the community called the Church, working outwardly, on a daily basis, the inner life of the Holy Trinity. The mission of true virtue is to create a worldly but divine community, the kingdom of God, on “earth as it is in heaven.”

We can gauge our steps into the new frontier by the following marks of the new missionary age. In the life of our diocese and in our congregations we will realize:

- A ministry that transforms and restores – changing the world around us in concert with Christ’s resurrection work.
  - A great example of this is our renewed and collaborative partnership with Episcopal Relief and Development.
  - Beginning with relief efforts focused on the Gulf Coast following Ike, we have put to work nearly a million dollars over a three year period. \$400,000 from the foundations of the diocese to aid congregations with expenses and to rebuild. ERD contributed \$200,000+ over the same period. And, people across the diocese and country offered another \$370,000 in additional dollars. Gutting houses, rebuilding, helping our churches get started again, renewing lives and transforming the lives of the thousands who served as volunteers.
  - Our coordinated restoration and management earned recognition and our leaders including Russ Oechsel and Maggie Immler have been asked to help coach and assist others in responding to emergencies across the country.
  - We are also taking steps to lead with a *Nets for Life* campaign which you will hear about later.
- Another mark of the missionary age is exceptional stewardship – stewardship of the resources of time, talent, and money entrusted to us.
  - St. Mary’s West Columbia is a great example of a congregation who recently sold to the Nature Conservancy the last piece of pristine Texas coastal prairie. We were involved in restoring, caring for and ensuring for future generations a piece of Texas history and a section of land with geographical and species diversity. The impact is tremendous as the letter I received from the Houston chapter of the Audubon Society noted. The people of the diocese partnered with others in conserving and safeguarding God’s creation and in so doing makes a permanent place where God in all of God’s glory is revealed in the wonder of creation.
  - This year we are partnering with The Episcopal Network for Stewardship in a collaborative leap to build connections across the country and raise our understanding of the meaning and impact exceptional stewardship can have on the church economy. The gathering will be June 3 and 4, 2011 this year at Camp Allen.
  - Exceptional stewardship also means that we must rethink Mission Funding and the outreach ministries of the diocese. We can no longer fund the way we have been funding our common work for the past three decades. While the methodology changed slightly with “freedom of choice” and then

“mission funding” the truth is that we continue today to fund and structure our common mission and ministry the way we did in the 1980s. No entrepreneurial mission minded organization funds the way they did in the 1980’s.

- William Isaac, former chairman of the US Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, wrote: “A financial system that does not take risks is a financial system that is not supporting entrepreneurship and growth.”
- We must employ in entrepreneurial fiscal leadership in this new missionary age.
- I have challenged the Church Corporation to work with David Fisher in our office to provide for the congregations of the diocese a planned giving campaign that helps congregations provide legacy giving for the future mission of the church.
- The third mark of the new missionary age is excellence in mission
  - Excellence in mission means that we will embrace a culture of evangelism that is particularly our own.
  - To this end we will hold an Evangelism Conference November 11 and 12 of 2011. We will look at emerging and the leading principles of greenfield evangelism, front door evangelism, and evangelism through technology.
  - We hope at that time also to roll out a diocesan wide evangelism project.
  - Church Planting is another place where we must engage in missionary excellence. We are going to have to become strategic in our funding for new growth. I have outlined and am working with all of the foundations on a clear strategic funding plan for grants that will support new starts, satellites, evangelism and newcomer initiatives.
  - Last year I formed a Task Force on church planting that is working on a theology in sync with diocesan vision. They are looking at types of new starts, potential sites and projects that will need new development in the years to come. They are taking the initiative and looking at how to drive excellence in mission throughout our diocesan structure and offerings.

We will know we are making progress towards the vision of the kingdom transforming the world because Average Sunday Attendance will increase in the diocese but more importantly:

- week day attendance on every campus will increase

- Church and community partnership will increase in frequency.

We will know we are making progress when we see Baptisms, confirmations, and receptions increase in the diocese, but more importantly:

- The numbers of people who associate themselves with the Episcopal church will grow
- The numbers of people who participate in common mission with the Episcopal church will grow
- We will be known as a diocese and as a local church that welcomes, cares, and befriends

We will know we are making progress when the median age of the membership of our church decreases to reflect our mission context – the counties in which the diocese is located.

We will know we are making progress when our leadership (clergy and laity) is younger and more diverse ethnically – reflecting our mission context.

We will know we are making progress when existing congregations take the initiative for planting new congregations.

We will know when we see our institutions show growth in numbers, finances, and in community impact.

We will know we are making progress when we see:

- more churches
- more emerging communities
- more schools
- more clinics
- more outreach ministries and centers

We will know when we have three fully funded endowments:

- Great Commission Fund – which underwrites and supports new congregations
- Leadership Development Fund – which builds leadership formation and capacity

- Clergy Wellness Fund – which supports the health care cost and wellness initiatives for clergy and their families

We will know we are making our way into the new missionary age when no issue that is secondary to the basics of our faith divides us and keeps us from our mission.<sup>v</sup>

No issue will keep us from our mission.

We are making progress today. Last year the resolutions committee worked to bring people together to help present legislation that united the council around a common issue of concern. We should be proud of their work.

This year in September and October our nation's headlines were filled with stories of people who were bullied. Our resolution committee has risen to the challenge after receiving multiple resolutions and has put together one resolution which in my mind captures our willingness to work together on a common issue of a Gospel importance.

Now, let me tell you what I think about this...The real test for us though will be if we actually do something about bullying in our communities. Passing a resolution is good, but as Episcopalians our baptismal covenant does not ask to enact the Gospel legislatively, Jesus wants us to change people's lives. I encourage you to not simply act here on the floor of council as your conscience dictates on these issues, but stand up and act to protect those who are bullied in your schools, workplaces, and within your families.

Another example of where I am seeing people come together is in a conversation with me around the unity and mission of the diocese as we move towards General Convention 2012. I have spent the last year preparing to call the Task Force on Unity together. Their task will be to present to Council in 2012 our plan for leading through the unfolding events of General Convention.

I did have to change the plan for the Task Force in mid-stream as it became clear that the Liturgical Commission was going to present their work in an alternative service book for the Episcopal Church. This particular approach meant thinking clearly about how I will personally approach the debate on sexuality in 2012. Instead of the role of mediator I am now in the role of leader and will be making key decisions about our future.

That being said I am working with Secretary James Baker on my leadership. He has been most gracious with his time and attention. I spent six months working on a proposal. I have spent another six months editing with the help of individuals across every spectrum on the issue of sexuality. I have been in conversation with bishops in the House about their strategies and have listened carefully to their advice, and we have shared ideas. I have listened carefully. I am writing a text on the sacrament and theology of marriage. And, I am today half way through the very careful and intentional invitations to individuals across our diocese and across every theological spectrum to join me in this work of leadership. It is very clear we are not all of one mind, but we love



the our diocese and we love the Episcopal Church and we are committed to one another as family members and are committed to listening and seeking a solution for our diocese.

So, we are making progress in our unity and respect for one another.

How do we move from where we are today, at the edge of a new era, capitalizing on our strengths and resources, to become the diocese intended by God?

We will realize the expectations of our missionary contexts through **Formation, Leadership, and Connecting People.**

We are making headway now in the area of Formation.

We are launching the Communion Covenant Curriculum developed by a task force with a feedback loop to the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church. The task force will report to us at next year's council.

I have made it clear that I support the proposed Anglican Covenant and that this is a landmark moment for our communion. I believe this an important opportunity and deserves time by every congregation to understand better who we are and the changing communion and world around us.

I have heard people say that the Covenant moves us from a generous flexibility toward a brittle rigidity. The statements of faith presented are those that have for a long time been part of who we are as Episcopalians and Anglicans. There is no prescription in the Covenant that does not embrace the middle way for the sake of comprehension or require less generous flexibility within our missionary contexts.

I encourage you to take seriously this important moment in the life of our church and our communion and to engage the Covenant curriculum materials.

The focus of the curriculum helps members of our diocese better understand who we are as Anglicans and Episcopalians.

Understanding who we are as Episcopalians is the same undergirding principle I had when I put together the search committee led by the Rev. Susan Kennard to discern and find a new Canon for Life Long Formation. After doing a national search they offered to us three candidates. Your diocesan staff interviewed all three, and we together selected Mr. John Newton who until two weeks ago served as the Missioner on the college campus of the University of Texas. We are excited about the vision Canon Newton brings to this ministry and the new ideas and creativity that he will offer to the diocese.

We are making headway today in Leadership.

We are expanding our Iona School ministry and will be partnering with the dioceses of Mississippi, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Northwest Texas, West Texas, and Nebraska to build communities and share our classes. This work is a leadership partnership between the Seminary of the Southwest and our diocese. We have Bishop Harrison to thank for this incredible work.

I am also very pleased with her clear leadership of the Seminary. Along with Dean Doug Travis and the faculty the Seminary is not only becoming the largest seminary west of the Mississippi but in my estimation will soon be the second largest seminary program in the country next to Virginia Seminary.

Bishop Harrison's leadership with a number of other institutions is revealing itself as a gift not only to me but the vitality of the diocese.

Last night we had a wonderful roast and toast of Bishop High. We are grateful for his friendship and for his ministry. He has been a leader and he has truly given us, the people of the diocese his very best. He has not done that alone, and so it was right that we celebrate Pat and her ministry too. Clergy spouses know of her kindness and her love of them. You don't get Rayford without Pat smiling next to him. It has been a pleasure.

I am asking that the Diocese of Texas raise a purse for Bishop High in gratitude for his ministry and that it be collected and given to him upon his retirement.

One of the gifts that Bishop High has given us is that he has formed and made clear an understanding of the importance and vocation of a regional bishop.

I had originally been counseled and perhaps out of my own newness as bishop thought that we should have an assisting bishop. However, the suffragan bishops of the diocese have been beloved, bishops Goddard, Cilley, Charlton, Alard, and Sterling to name only a few. I have realized in the last year that I trust the diocese in this work of discernment and that we do need to elect a suffragan.

However, as I have mentioned in the past elections are expensive and we need to save and prepare in order to do this election well. I am proposing therefore the following plan.

I am asking the diocese by way of this council to allow me to call an assisting Bishop. This will give me the canonical permission needed to hire if I indeed find one. The money is in the budget and we are ready to do so. This has already been approved by the Standing Committee.

I am also proposing that in the event I do not find someone that the monies are used to provide Episcopal presence throughout the diocese by inviting visiting bishops who are retired to help with the work load.

I will also propose saving the funds not used and placing them in an account that can grow in 2011 and 2012 into an election fund.

I will also appoint a committee to work under the direction of the Standing Committee and Executive Board for the development of a profile and description of a regional bishop for East Texas and that such a process begin immediately.

As a point of clarification, I will plan to return to the 163<sup>rd</sup> Diocesan Council in 2012 and call for the election of a Suffragan Bishop for East Texas to be held at Council in 2013.

We are making headway today in the area of building and making Connections locally and globally.

We launched our new website yesterday. The new site moves us from a site devoted to telling people what we want to a site committed to helping people find what they need, connect with others doing great work, and provide an online tool for the sharing of news and information between congregations and institutions.

This launch is part of an overall communication plan which is connected to a new magazine that will share the good news of Christ at work in and through the diocese.

This new look and new presentation of the Diocese is placed firmly within a news strategy of pushing information out through various forms of social networking, creating an ever greater web of communicators throughout the diocese.

We are reaching more and more people across our diocese and across the global church.

Carol Barnwell and LaShane Eaglin do the work of a much larger staff and have risen to the challenge of a new bishop's ideas about communication. When given the opportunity to hire an employee to replace their secretary they developed a job description and made a strategic hire; bringing on board Luke Blount as a writer, and leader in social networking and media arts.

As your ambassador I am helping us make connections across the Episcopal Church and the global communion. One such connection is with the diocese of Haiti. Through the House of Bishops I met Bishop Zache Duracin, the bishop of the largest Diocese in the Episcopal Church, the Diocese of Haiti. He and I were at table together for my first year and a half in the house. While in England for the Compass Rose meeting I was able to spend some time with him and to hear of the miraculous work they are doing in Haiti. The Diocese has given through the Episcopal Foundation of Texas \$10,000. During 2010 alone people and congregations sent more than \$44,000. Leaders have over the last two years given dollars, time, and talent. Together I believe we can say that the people of our diocese have given over \$100,000 dollars directly and indirectly to the rebuild effort. But we are not done yet.

There is more work. We must help them rebuild the national cathedral there which is of great historic, artistic, cultural, and communal importance. Moreover, we must help them to rebuild their country. This is a ministry we must do in partnership with them. Bishop Duracin has asked for more funding and we will make another gift this year. However, we are going to work with the Episcopal Church's campaign. You will be hearing more about this as I have appointed my Archdeacon Russ Oechsel to head this up.

Last year the Council asked that the Executive Board look at extending the Council by one day. The Executive Board has reported in volume one of the journal that they did not believe this was a good idea. However, I have worked with Camp Allen and a few leaders in the diocese and it has been decided that JoAnne and I will host the first annual Episcopal Diocese of Texas Family Reunion and Blue Grass Festival at Camp Allen on the weekend of May 11, 2012. We hope this will be an opportunity for us to make connections within the wider family of the diocese; connections and relationships outside the work of mission and ministry and business. Please mark your calendars and plan to join us.

## **Conclusion**

Before I conclude I wish to say that I have been gifted two incredible suffragan bishops, bishop High and Bishop Harrison. I would ask you to please show what I know is your deep and heartfelt gratitude for their service and ministry.

I am not foolish enough to lead this diocese without your wisdom and partnership.

I also am so very grateful for your diocesan staff. Will the staff in the room please rise. They labor vigorously on your behalf. It is upon their shoulders I stand more often than not. It is upon their tireless efforts that I depend. Most of all of course is my assistant Stephanie Taylor. You know, JoAnne knows, we all know I could not do it without her partnership and support.

And, there is JoAnne. I am grateful for being able to walk this ministry with you. I am grateful for your continuous support of the diocese by your support of me. I am grateful for your honesty and your love. As everyone knows who knows you...I married far above my station...thank God.

The truth is that it is us; we the people called the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas do this work.

We have a mission.

We have values that define how we see the world: ministry and mission that is transformational, exceptional stewardship, excellence in mission.

Every congregation and every institution is continuously engaging in the work of formation, leadership, and connection for the sole purpose of realizing potential given our missionary context.

We are on the precipice of a new age of mission.

I would not want to take my steps into the wilderness before us without you, the people of the diocese, who I am proud and honored to call friends and humbled to serve as bishop.

My hope is that at the last day we will have dared, with entrepreneurial spirits, to see the glory of God and the challenge before us as an opportunity for service and mission and not a stumbling block to be feared.

And, that as President Thomas Jefferson said of Meriwether Lewis:  
...That it may be said of us that we were of great courage and undaunted.  
...That we were not be diverted from our task nor God's direction.  
...And that there was no hesitation but fidelity in our cause and in our mission.<sup>vi</sup>

May we with steadfast faith and fervent prayer ask for God's grace and power to enliven our wills for the work that is before us. In the name of the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit. [Amen]

---

<sup>i</sup> *Undaunted Courage*, Stephen E. Ambrose (Simon & Schuster, 1996) 266.

<sup>ii</sup> *Ibid*, 266.

<sup>iii</sup> *Ibid*, 267.

<sup>iv</sup> *Ibid*, 266.

<sup>v</sup> The basics of our faith, for the sake of clarity, are:

- our communion in the one, holy, catholic, and apostolic Church, worshipping the one true God, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit;
- the catholic and apostolic faith uniquely revealed in the Holy Scriptures and set forth in the catholic creeds;
- the belief that the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments contain all things necessary for salvation and as being the rule and ultimate standard of faith;
- that the Apostles' Creed, as the baptismal symbol; and the Nicene Creed, as the sufficient statement of the Christian faith;
- that the two sacraments ordained by Christ himself – Baptism and the Supper of the Lord – ministered with the unfailing use of Christ's words of institution, and of the elements ordained by him;
- that the historic episcopate, locally adapted in the methods of its administration to the varying needs of the nations and peoples called of God into the unity of his Church;
- that the shared patterns of our common prayer and liturgy form, sustain and nourish our worship of God and our faith and life together...

<sup>vi</sup> Words taken from Thomas Jefferson's reflection of Meriwether Lewis.

**Bishop's Acts—The Rt. Rev'd C. Andrew Doyle  
January 2010–December 2010**

**(activities in addition to weekly visitations – diocesan board meetings not listed)**

- Celebration of New Ministry:  
The Rev'd Bob Goolsby – St. Christopher's, Houston  
The Rev'd Reggie Payne-Wiens – St. James', Austin  
The Rev'd Servio Moscoso – San Francisco de Asis, Austin  
The Rev'd Bill Richter – Good Shepherd, Kingwood  
The Rev'd Janet Gilmore – St. Mark's, Fort Bend  
The Rev'd Jerald Hyche – St. James', Conroe
- Ordination to the Diaconate:  
Transitional Deacons  
James Michael Abbott  
Susanne Darnell Comer  
Glenice Como  
Christine Marie Faulstich  
Isaias Gonzales Ginson  
Meredith Louise Holt  
Eric Paul Hungerford  
Ted William Smith  
Deacons (IONA School)  
Andrea Caruso Conklin  
Nancy Lee Ricketts  
Robert Francis Bliss  
Deborah Heft Daigle
- Ordination to Priesthood:  
The Rev'd Billie Tweedie – St. Alban's, Waco  
The Rev'd Gena Davis – Trinity, Baytown  
The Rev'd Dean Lawrence – St. Christopher's, League City  
The Rev'd Nathan Jennings – Seminary of the Southwest, Austin  
The Rev'd Jimmy Abbott – St. Alban's, Waco  
The Rev'd Ted Smith – St. Stephen's, Liberty
- Ordination & Consecration:  
IX Bishop of Rio Grande – Albuquerque, NM
- Presentations:  
Lenten Speaker – St. John the Divine, Houston  
Justice & Peace Council – Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Adult VBS – Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
- Conferences & Meetings:  
House of Bishops (spring) – Camp Allen

Retired Clergy & Spouse Retreat – Camp Allen  
 Retreat for College Students – Camp Allen  
 Living Our Vows Residency – Camp Logan, NC  
 Diocesan Community Health Ministries – Camp Allen  
 Consortium of Endowed Episcopal Parishes – St. David's, Austin  
 Wardens & Vestry – St. John the Divine, Houston  
 Wardens & Vestry – St. Matthew's, Austin  
 Wardens & Vestry – Christ Church, Nacogdoches  
 College Students' Retreat – Camp Allen  
 CLC – SSES, Austin  
 Gathering of Leaders – Dumas Bay, WA  
 Compass Rose – London, England  
 House of Bishops (fall) – Phoenix, AZ  
 Fishers of Men – Camp Allen  
 Christian Formation – Camp Allen  
 Stewardship – Camp Allen  
 Outreach – Camp Allen  
 ECW – St. Mark's, Beaumont  
 House of Bishops Executive Planning Council – Chicago  
 Province VII Bishops – Dallas

- Vestry/Treasurer's Meetings (not as part of visitation):  
 St. John the Divine, Houston  
 St. Martin's, Houston  
 Holy Apostles, Katy
- Stewardship Dinner:  
 Trinity, Longview
- Special Services:  
 Opening Convocation (Easter Semester) – University of the South, Sewanee, TN  
 Immigration Coalition Service – Houston  
 Good Friday – Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
 Easter – Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
 125th Anniversary – St. John's, Sealy  
 Interfaith Immigration Prayer Service – Houston  
 Investiture of Garhett Wagers, Head of School – St. Mark's, Houston  
 Thanksgiving – Lord of the Streets, Houston  
 Christmas Eve – Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
 Boxing Day – Houston
- Clericus:  
 West Houston – St. Christopher's, Houston  
 Southwest – St. Thomas', Wharton  
 Southeast – St. Mark's, Beaumont  
 East Harris – St. Mark's, Houston

Galveston – St. Michael's, La Marque  
Central – Camp Allen

- Funeral:  
The Rev'd Alice Cowan – St. Stephen's, Houston  
The Rev'd David Tarbet – Trinity, Houston  
Sidney McClendon – St. Martin's, Houston
- Canonical Consents (Ordination and Consecration):  
The Rev'd Dr. R. William Franklin – Western New York  
The Very Rev'd Martin S. Field – West Missouri  
The Rev'd Daniel Hayden Martins – Springfield  
The Rev'd Michael Pierce Millikan – Western Kansas  
The Rev'd Canon Scott Hayashi – Utah  
The Very Rev'd Terry Alan White – Kentucky  
The Very Rev'd Mark A. Lattime – Alaska  
The Rev'd Dr. Michael Louis Vono – Rio Grande  
The Rev'd Canon James B. Magness – Bishop Suffragan for Federal Ministries  
The Rev'd John Sheridan Smylie – Wyoming  
The Rev'd Canon Mary D. Glasspool – Los Angeles  
The Rev'd W. Andrew Waldo – Upper South Carolina  
The Rev'd Canon Diane M. Jardine Bruce – Los Angeles  
The Very Rev'd Morris K. Thompson – Louisiana  
The Rev'd Michael J. Hanley – Oregon
- Canonical Consents (Resignation):  
The Rt. Rev'd Joe G. Burnett – Nebraska  
The Rt. Rev'd Rayford B. High, Jr. – Texas  
The Rt. Rev'd J. Michael Garrison – Western New York  
The Rt. Rev'd Barry R. Howe – West Missouri  
The Rt. Rev'd Henry N. Parsley, Jr. – Alabama  
The Rt. Rev'd John L. Rabb – Maryland  
The Rt. Rev'd John Bryson Chane – Washington  
The Rt. Rev'd George E. Packard – Bishop Suffragan for Federal Ministries  
The Rt. Rev'd Edwin F. Gulick, Jr. – Kentucky  
The Rt. Rev'd Charles G. von Rosenberg – East Tennessee  
The Rt. Rev'd James M. Adams – Western Kansas  
The Rt. Rev'd James L. Jelinek – Minnesota  
The Rt. Rev'd Andrew D. Smith – Connecticut  
The Rt. Rev'd Bavi E. "Nedi" Rivera – Olympia  
The Rt. Rev'd Henry I. Louttit – Georgia  
The Rt. Rev'd Peter H. Beckwith – Springfield  
The Rt. Rev'd James L. Jelinek – Minnesota



## REGULAR COMMITTEES FOR THE 162nd (2011) COUNCIL

### 1. BISHOP'S ADDRESS

David F. K. Puckett, Holy Spirit, Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 468-7796  
Reb Scarborough, Calvary, Richmond  
Stacy Stringer, Trinity Church, Houston  
Nancy Wade, Good Shepherd, Austin

### 2. CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 229-1922  
Sam Griffin, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin, *Vice Chair*  
Pat Hazel, St. David's, Austin  
Lillian Hyde, St. George's, Texas City  
David Harvin, Chancellor, *ex-officio*

### 3. COUNCIL MANAGEMENT

Cecilia Smith, Austin, *Chair*  
c: (713) 516-5747  
Don Christian, St. Christopher's, Killeen  
Richard T. Johnson, Trinity Church, The Woodlands  
Ann Normand, Diocesan Center, Houston, *ex-officio*

### 4. DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

William Y. Fowler, Trinity Church, Galveston, *Chair*  
(409) 765-6317  
Glennnda Hardin, St. Stephen's, Liberty  
Terry Nathan, St. David's, Austin  
Paul Skeith, St. David's, Austin

### 5. NOMINATIONS

Janice Jones, Grace Church, Georgetown, *Chair*  
(512) 863-2068  
Stacy Stringer, Holy Trinity, Dickinson, *Vice Chair*  
To 2011:  
Stacy Stringer, Holy Trinity, Dickinson  
Esther Garcia, St. Matthew's, Austin  
John Himes, Trinity Church, Marshall  
Henry Walters, St. Thomas', Houston  
To 2012:  
Janice Jones, Grace Church, Georgetown  
Norma Gagliano, St. Francis', Tyler  
Heyward Green, St. Paul's, Waco  
Margaret Waters, St. Alban's, Austin  
Francene Young, Trinity Church, Houston

To 2013:

Patsy Barham, St. Matthew's, Henderson  
Mike Shobe, Christ Church, Temple  
Caroline Jones, Good Shepherd, Austin  
Marilyn Luckett, Christ Church, Tyler  
Rhoda Swanner-Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station  
Kerry Hancock, *for the Executive Board*  
Mike Besson, *for the Standing Committee*  
Mike Tomsu, Vice-Chancellor, *ex-officio*

**6. RESOLUTIONS**

Bert Baetz, St. Mark's, Austin, *Chair*  
(512) 444-1449  
Dianne Delisi, Christ Church, Temple  
Keith Giblin, St. Stephen's, Beaumont  
John Pitts, Houston

**7. SUPERVISORS AND TELLERS**

David Sugeno, Trinity Church, Marble Falls, *Chair*  
(936) 756-8831  
Larry Angle, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress) Mifflin  
Dove, St. Paul's, Katy  
Elizabeth R. Dowell, Hope, Houston  
Linda Gray, St. Francis', Tyler  
Jimmy Abbott, St. Alban's, Waco

**LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES PRESENT AT THE  
162ND COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS  
THE WOODLANDS, TEXAS  
FEBRUARY 11-12, 2011**

**(Note: The first four persons are delegates; any others are alternates)**

**PARISHES:**

ALVIN, GRACE CHURCH

Mrs. Jana Callan  
Mrs. Glennie E. Hefner  
Mrs. Leah B. Jones  
Mr. S. Wayne Mathis  
Mr. James Callan  
Mr. Thomas W. Peebles  
Ms. Kati Stokes

ANGLETON, HOLY COMFORTER

Mrs. Lori Hawkins  
Mr. Walter C. Kilgus  
Mr. Tom Long  
Mr. D. Edward White  
Mr. Michael Hattaway  
Mrs. Nina Dianne Kilgus

Mrs. Sherry White

ATASCOCITA, CHRIST THE KING

Ms. Elizabeth Lalor  
Mrs. Carol Martin  
Mr. Michael S. McDaniel  
Mr. Barry G. Rought  
Mrs. Beverly Silloway  
Mrs. Lynda Rought  
Mr. Shawn S. Sanders  
Mr. Russell Strickland  
AUSTIN, ALL SAINTS'

Mr. Scott L. Brookhart  
Joey Etheredge

Mr. Brian Hooper

Ms. Sandra Kelley

Mrs. Paula Pierce

Mr. Alan Stewart

AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD

Mr. William O. Cromwell III

Mr. Brian Gaston

Mr. Earl J. Nesbitt, Jr.

Mrs. Nancy B. Wade

AUSTIN, RESURRECTION

Mrs. Linda C. Bryant

Mr. Samuel S. Giancarlo

Mr. Andrew Lyon

Shawn Oujezdsky

Mrs. Nadine Gordon

Mrs. Susan Ledenham

Mrs. Elizabeth Stinson

Mr. Chris Summers

AUSTIN, ST. ALBAN'S MANCHACA

Ms. Claudia J. Perez

Mr. John P. Rouse

Mr. Nelson K. Smith

Mr. Brian Tarver

Ms. Anna G. Tarver

Mr. John Bennet Waters

AUSTIN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

Mr. Atiyeh Assaf

Mrs. Pat Assaf

Mr. Richard Bivins

Col.(Ret) Joseph R. Brown

AUSTIN, ST. DAVID'S

Mrs. Amy Case

Mr. Bob Davis

Mr. Thomas G. Gebhard, Jr.

Ms. Laura Jackson

Ms. Laurie R. Eiserloh

AUSTIN, ST. GEORGE'S

Mr. Raul Carrera

Mr. Spencer Gordon

Mr. John Rickard

Mrs. Frances Rickard

Mr. Mark Casstevens

Mrs. Jan Phillips

AUSTIN, ST. JAMES'

Ms. Sandra Grimes

Mrs. Karen Hartwell

Ms. Lisa Madry

Sue Reed

Ms. Linda Fields

AUSTIN, ST. JOHN'S

Mr. H. William Beare, Jr.

Ms. Christi Crow  
 Ms. Katherine D. Lilly  
 Ms. Sandra E. Ward  
 Ms. Mary Anne O'Brien  
 Ms. Linda Pemberton  
AUSTIN, ST. LUKE'S ON THE LAKE  
 Mr. Larry Durland  
 Mr. Allen Griswold  
 Mr. Pete Paul  
 Mr. Michael Sabochick  
AUSTIN, ST. MARK'S  
 Mr. Dru Cabler  
 Mrs. Meredith Childs  
 Ms. Lisa Martin  
 Pattie Rose  
 Mrs. Danielle Adkins  
AUSTIN, ST. MATTHEW'S  
 Mrs. Vickie Blumhagen  
 Mr. Kevin McGillicuddy  
 Mr. Dyke Miller  
 Susan Robertson  
 Ms. Esther M. Garcia  
 Mrs. Dedee Norman  
AUSTIN, ST. MICHAEL'S  
 Ms. Rebecca Brindley  
 Lee Parish Butler  
 Ms. Nancy Springer-Baldwin  
 Ms. Kathy Wiggin  
 Mrs. Barbara K. Rusling  
BASTROP, CALVARY  
 Mr. William L. Ennis  
 Mr. Gerald E. Kahler  
 Ms. Cynthia C. Lively  
 Ms. Erika S. A. Moore  
BAY CITY, ST. MARK'S  
 Ms. June Burack  
 Mrs. Celeste Harrison  
 Mr. Barry D. Richardson  
 Mr. David Stuhler  
 Mr. Tom Harrison  
 Mr. William W. Kennard  
BAYTOWN, TRINITY  
 Mrs. Janet E. Abbey  
 Mr. Leslie Gibson  
 Mr. Robert Horton II  
 Mrs. Patricia J. Thomson

BEAUMONT, ST. MARK'S  
 Mr. James M. Black  
 Mr. Richard A. Nichols  
 Mr. James C. Rush  
 Shelly S. Vitanza  
 Mrs. Christine N. Stedman  
BEAUMONT, ST. STEPHEN'S  
 Mrs. Kathy Doane  
 The Hon. Keith F. Giblin  
 Mr. Stephen Holle  
 Mr. Rowell Nash  
 Mrs. Elizabeth Miller  
BELLVILLE, ST. MARY'S  
 Mr. David Charpiot  
 Lura Charpiot  
 Mr. Graeme Lawrence  
 Mrs. Carlien Leenheer  
BELTON, ST. LUKE'S  
 Ms. Tamara A. Clothier  
 Ms. Eloise Lundgren  
 Mrs. Mary C. Richter  
 Mr. Kendall Wallin  
 Mr. George W. Richter  
BRENNHAM, ST. PETER'S  
 Ms. Mary Claire Becker  
 Mr. Lloyd Behm  
 Mrs. Frances A. Behm  
 Mr. Chris Duckworth  
 Mrs. Jean Dueitt  
BRYAN, ST. ANDREW'S  
 Dr. James Kracht  
 Mrs. Alison G. Sawyer  
 Mr. Grover C. Tice  
 Mr. Ron Winn  
 Mr. Michael J. Mullen  
 Mrs. Cynthia B. Mullen  
BURNET, EPIPHANY  
 Mr. Money Adams, Jr.  
 Mrs. Donna Bergmann  
 Mrs. Carolyn Davis  
 Mr. Ron Davis  
 Mr. Ralph Whitman  
CEDAR PARK, CHRIST CHURCH  
 Mr. Gerald Halstead  
 Mrs. Janet F. Halstead  
 Mr. Robert Wren

COLLEGE STATION, ST. FRANCIS'

Dr. Guy Almes

Ms. Beverly Bammel

Geri Moore

Mrs. Jane E. Sielken

Mrs. Mary Lenn Dixon

COLLEGE STATION, ST. THOMAS'

Mr. Dwight Allen

Ms. Virginia V. Lenihan

Mrs. Kathryn Robinson

Mr. Chester D. Robinson

Ms. Sarah Shelby

COLUMBUS, ST. JOHN'S

Mr. Bill Barth

Mrs. Judy Gangle

Ms. Laura Hastedt

Ms. Sally Rogers

Mrs. Barbara Taylor

CONROE, ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE

Mr. Gary Clark

Mr. Richard Deming

Mr. B. D. Griffin III

Mr. Gregory Grinage

Mrs. Elsie Deming

Mrs. Chevis D. Griffin

Mr. Harold Lawrence

Mr. Thomas Marrou

DICKINSON, HOLY TRINITY

Ms. Christine Davis

Mrs. Karry T. Frey

Mrs. Suzanne Lamminen

Mr. Joseph A. Willhelm, Sr.

Mrs. Allena Dyes

Mr. Joel D. Hawkins

EAGLE LAKE, CHRIST CHURCH

Mrs. Judith A. Johnson

Mr. Tom Kelley

Mr. Wilen A. Shisler

Mrs. Barbara P. Shisler

FREEPORT, ST. PAUL'S

Mrs. Linda Ardoin

Mr. M. J. Ardoin

FRIENDSWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD

Mrs. Grace N. Baker

Mrs. Nancy M. Browning

Mr. Timothy Richardson

Mrs. Gay E. O. Smither

Mrs. Suzanne M. Spencer

GALVESTON, GRACE CHURCH

Mr. Henry Bennison

Doris Niccolas

Mr. Bob Scott

Ms. Judith L. Webb

GALVESTON, TRINITY

Mr. Charles Dean

Mrs. Jacqueline M. Ellis

Mrs. Camille E. Haglund, Jr.

Mr. Michael B. Hughes

GEORGETOWN, GRACE CHURCH

Bonnie Boorman

Mr. Jerry Boynton

Dr. J. Don McManus

Mr. Robert B. Sterk

HEMPSTEAD, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S

Mr. Peter Burland

Mrs. Alice Burland

Mrs. Margaret H. Devine

Mrs. Mary Flukinger

Ms. Imogene Hawkins

Mrs. Carmen A. Sepulveda-Merrill

HENDERSON, ST. MATTHEW'S

Mr. Tom Brown

Mrs. Linda Craig

Dr. David C. Craig

Mr. Tom L. Roberts

Mrs. Jan Brown

Mrs. Alexa Duke

HOUSTON, ASCENSION

Mr. C. Everett Baker

David J. Bergquist

Ms. Barbara N. Morgan

Ms. Elizabeth A. Till

Mrs. Dianne Baker

Jackie Bergquist

Earl K. Jensen

Mrs. Patricia A. Wareing

HOUSTON, CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL

Mr. Michael H. Bullington

Mr. Eric S. Hagstette

Ms. Muffie Moroney

Mrs. Karla J. Schapansky

Mr. John C. Flanagan

Mr. Mont P. Hoyt, Jr.

Mrs. Florence H. Ray

Mrs. S. Shawn Stephens  
HOUSTON, EMMANUEL  
 Mr. Stephen H. Couch  
 Mrs. Janice Shugart  
 Mr. Jack H. Stephens, Jr.  
 Mrs. Julia B. Veal  
HOUSTON, EPIPHANY  
 Mr. William C. Gardner  
 Ms. Gretchen Z. Mott  
 Mrs. Williston H. Symonds  
 Mr. Ken Wallis  
 Mr. Bill G. Warburton  
 Mr. Rice White Jr.  
 Mr. Tony Vazquez  
HOUSTON, GRACE CHURCH  
 Ms. Donna L. Bryant  
 Ms. Vyonne Carter-Johnson  
 Mrs. Gail Keller  
 Mr. Bob Keller  
 Mr. Phillip Kimbrough, Sr.  
 Mrs. Cheryl Kimbrough  
HOUSTON, HOLY SPIRIT  
 Mrs. Nancy Fisher  
 Mrs. Virginia McGarvey  
 Mr. John McGarvey  
 Mr. Ronald H. Merrett  
 Mr. Nelson Fisher  
HOUSTON, HOPE  
 Kathryn Harriss  
 Mrs. Sherley Holden  
 The Hon. Cornelius Perry  
 Mrs. Stacey Wilson  
 Mrs. Elizabeth R. Dowell  
HOUSTON, PALMER MEMORIAL  
 Mrs. Barbara Hass  
 Dr. James E. Key  
 Mrs. Eleanor W. Viebig  
 Mr. John B. Wallace  
 Meredith Die Levine  
 Mr. James Lober  
 Mr. Richard G. Sylvan  
 Ms. Helen Toombs  
HOUSTON, REDEEMER  
 Mr. Louis R. Byron  
 Mr. Daniel Coleman  
 Mr. Lee Myers  
 Mrs. Linda L. Myers

HOUSTON, ST. ANDREW'S  
 Mrs. Cheryl Arendt-Ford  
 Mr. P. J. Arendt-Ford  
 Mrs. Cheryl Duffin  
 Mr. Stephen L. Duffin  
 Mr. David K. Barnett  
 Ms. Elaine Massey  
 Mr. Christopher D. Rigdon  
 Mr. Steven J. Stewart  
HOUSTON, ST. BARNABAS'  
 Ms. Bronwyn Campbell  
 Mr. Jack Lowell  
HOUSTON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S  
 Mrs. Gwen Aldridge  
 Mrs. Cynthia A. Bamsch  
 Ms. Rebecca Hubert  
 Ms. Mary F. Townsend  
 Ms. Jennie Johnson  
 Mr. Robert H. McKay  
HOUSTON, ST. CUTHBERT'S  
 Mr. C. M. Holmgren  
 Mr. Lucky S. Kandolha  
 Mrs. Nandini Kandolha  
 Mr. Chris Nault  
 Mrs. Ewena Goonesekera  
 Mrs. Emily Holmgren  
HOUSTON, ST. DUNSTAN'S  
 Ms. Cindy A. Carr  
 Mr. Paul Egner, Jr.  
 Mr. Hugh Gillam  
 Mr. Edward Williams  
 Mrs. Shirley Ball  
 Ms. Jennifer Chachere  
HOUSTON, ST. FRANCIS'  
 Mr. John Alan Dunlop  
 Mr. George Hippard  
 Mrs. Allyson Hippard  
 Mr. Michael Osborne  
HOUSTON, ST. JAMES'  
 Mrs. Cynthia T. Wylie  
 Mr. Eric Jefferson  
 Mrs. Clara Richardson  
 Ms. Jamie Lyn Watson  
 Mrs. Kathy Culmer  
 Ms. Glenda L. Greene  
 Mr. Stephen LaBohne  
 Mr. Bennett O. Okoh

HOUSTON, ST. JOHN THE DIVINE

Mr. Thomas C. Knudson  
Mr. Simon McCloud, Jr.  
Mr. Laurence B. Neuhaus  
Mr. J. Keith Short  
Mr. Nathaniel J. A. Higgins, Jr.  
Mr. Steven K. Howell

HOUSTON, ST. MARK'S

Mrs. Linda McCallister  
Dr. Thomas B. Pickron  
Isaiah G. Schauer  
Dr. Mary G. Winkler  
Ms. Lorinda E. Driskill  
Mrs. Corita B. DuBose  
Mr. Mark M. Marmon

HOUSTON, ST. MARTIN'S

Mr. James A. Chandler  
Mr. Thomas L. Hail  
Mr. Laurence L. Lehman III  
Mr. W. Buckner Ogilvie  
Mr. William R. Frazer  
Mrs. Lisa Heston  
Mr. William Murphy, Jr.  
Mrs. Virginia Trier

HOUSTON (CYPRESS), ST. MARY'S

Mrs. Cynthia Angle  
Mr. Lawrence Angle  
Mr. Carl Eckersley  
Mrs. Linda Oechsel  
Mr. John D. Albright  
Mr. James Ronald Dupre  
Mrs. Mary K. Goins  
Mrs. Patricia A. Tillson  
HOUSTON, ST. PAUL'S

Mrs. Iris Davis  
Mrs. Peggy Fleissner  
Ms. Nancy O'Leary  
Mrs. Suzette Pruitt  
Mrs. Bernadette Burke  
Mrs. Eleanor Fregia  
Ms. Gay Gordon  
HOUSTON, ST. STEPHEN'S

Carvel Glenn  
George Cunningham  
Bill Wooton  
Laura Thewalt  
Cathy Cenatiempo

HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS'

Mr. Eric P. Chaudoir  
Mr. John C. Graves  
Nancy C. Graves  
Mr. James A. Saye III  
Ms. Gay Chaudoir  
Mr. Don Lewman  
Mr. Robert M. Scholl  
Mrs. Belinda B. Stanley

HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE

Mr. Ken Jurgens  
Mrs. Nancy Jurgens  
Mr. Bob Ketcham  
Mrs. Janette Ketcham  
HOUSTON, ST. TIMOTHY'S  
Lynda K. Hegman  
Ms. Sarah Leighton  
Mr. Tom Waggoner  
Mrs. Marlene Waggoner

HOUSTON, TRINITY

Mrs. Mary H. Cloud  
Mrs. Anna G. Goza  
Mr. Norman G. Kittrell III  
Mr. Michael Laster  
Rhonda Rogers Agent  
Mr. Edward D. Silva

HUNTSVILLE, ST. STEPHEN'S

Dr. Leonard G. Breen  
Dr. Edwin S. Davis  
Mr. Raymond M. McClintock Jr.  
Dr. Frank McGehee  
Mrs. Millie Duncan  
Sharon Lynch

Mrs. Barbara J. McClintock  
Mrs. Vivienne McGehee  
KATY, HOLY APOSTLES'

Mr. Mark Eastwood  
Mr. Bill Russell  
Mr. Phil Staley  
Mr. Lee Stranathan  
Mrs. Kathy Barzilla  
Jean-Francois Bonnete  
KATY, ST. PAUL'S  
Mr. Edward Fenner  
Mrs. Shirley Siems  
Mr. Lee Siems  
Mr. Michael Wright

KILLEEN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

Ms. Bethalee Bodkin  
Mr. Barnett R. Carthey  
Mr. Scott D. Clark  
Ms. Donna M. Gentil  
Mrs. JoAnn Carthey

Christine Messing

KINGWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD

Ms. Tracey Cabral  
Ms. Jane Merdian  
Mr. Arthur G. Nolting  
Mr. Benjamin R. Robles

LA GRANGE, ST. JAMES'

Mrs. Helen Hays  
Mr. Robert M. Hays  
Mr. Greg Northrup  
Mr. David Schorlemer

Mrs. Ann J. Rogers

Mr. Bill Rogers, Sr.

LAKE JACKSON, ST. TIMOTHY'S

Mrs. Judith Armstrong  
Mrs. Amanda G. Neal  
Mrs. Catherine Richardson  
Mr. Adrian Zabala  
Mr. Tom Boone  
Mr. Bill Hutchison  
Grace Janeshek

Mr. John Pitts

LA MARQUE, ST. MICHAEL'S

Ms. Kathy Hadome  
Mr. Charles E. Karbowski  
Carolyn Karbowski  
Mrs. Nancy S. Meadows

LAMPASAS, ST. MARY'S

Mrs. Linda Joseph

Mr. Jack Newsom

Mr. Victor Reed

Mr. Richard M. Tooley

LA PORTE, ST. JOHN'S

Mrs. Debra Gallington

Mrs. Sandra Harris

Mr. Jorge A. Mazariegos

Ms. Tricia Wilson

Mrs. Myra Wilson

Mr. Curtis Wilson

LEAGUE CITY, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

Mrs. Kim M. Day

Dr. Dianne Hammond

Ms. Diane Homer

Mrs. Marian Scott

Mr. Randolph Cromwell

Mrs. Laura Kemp

LIBERTY, ST. STEPHEN'S

Mr. Harry Carlisle

Mrs. Debbie Dugger

Ms. Charlotte Renee Gressett

Mrs. Pam Turner

Mrs. Jane Brown

Mr. Greg Turner

LIVINGSTON, ST. LUKE'S

Mr. Elgean Shield

Mrs. Singa Shield

Mr. Richard Swaby

Mrs. Patricia Swaby

Mrs. Thelma Barry

Mr. Tom Barry

Ms. Mary E. Shay

Mr. Jerry York

LONGVIEW, ST. MICHAEL & ALL ANGELS

Ms. Rita Burke

Ms. Angie Elliott

Dr. Sarah C. Watson

LONGVIEW, TRINITY

Ms. Elaine Campbell

Mr. William Charles

Dr. Julie H. Fowler

Ms. Cherry Sikes

LUFKIN, ST. CYPRIAN'S

Mrs. Ashley M. Cook

Mr. Samuel D. Griffin, Jr.

Mrs. Alys Ray

Mr. Patrick Ronaghan

MARBLE FALLS, TRINITY

Mrs. Micki C. Hudson

Mrs. Penny Miller

Mr. George Miller

Mr. David S. Sorensen

Mr. Pat C. Hudson

Mr. Mike Kimball

MARLIN, ST. JOHN'S

Mrs. Louise G. Burton

The Hon. Michael W. Meyer

Mrs. Sherri Patterson

Mr. Mark Patterson



Ms. Pauline Brown  
 Mrs. E. Wendy Huber  
MARSHALL, TRINITY  
 Mr. Paul Palmer  
 Mrs. Amanda Palmer  
 Mr. Randall Reeves  
 Mrs. Connie Reeves  
NACOGDOCHES, CHRIST CHURCH  
 Mr. Robert Sean Kennedy  
 Mrs. Florence Patton  
 G. W. Scott  
 Dr. David D. Vineyard  
NAVASOTA, ST. PAUL'S  
 Mr. Latham Boone III  
 Mr. William Eldridge  
 Mrs. Elizabeth B. Farr  
 Mrs. Sarah Jane Martin  
 Mrs. Gail Boone  
 Ms. Cynthia Robertson  
 Rebecca Whaley  
ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S  
 Mr. Miles Hall, Jr.  
 Mr. William Smith  
 Mrs. Claire Smith  
 Mr. Miles Hall III  
PALESTINE, ST. PHILIP'S  
 Mr. Norwood Brenneke  
 Mrs. Kay C. Chapman  
 Mr. Leo Mizell  
 Ms. Martha Styner  
 Mrs. Jenny Cunningham  
PASADENA, ST. PETER'S  
 June Adkins  
 Lourdes Escalera  
 Judy O'Pry  
 Mr. Richard Sims  
 Mrs. Sue Sims  
PEARLAND, ST. ANDREW'S  
 Mrs. Debra L. Allensworth  
 Mrs. Barbara Kinsey  
 Mrs. Christine Lusk  
 Bobby Nicholls  
PORT NECHES, HOLY TRINITY  
 Mr. Stephen Grant  
 Ms. Lori Henckel  
 Mrs. Mary Ann Mastrangelo  
 Mr. Michael McGreevy

PRAIRIE VIEW, ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI  
 Mrs. Helen S. Boyer  
 Mrs. Florine J. Muse  
 Ms. Madolyn J. Reed  
 Mr. Frederick V. Roberts  
RICHMOND, CALVARY  
 Mr. William Brewster  
 Ms. Ruth S. Carrell  
 Mrs. Anne Ondrusek  
 Mr. Robert L. Scarborough  
 Mrs. Lisa Traylor  
RICHMOND, ST. MARK'S  
 Mr. John Dwayne Dawlearn  
 Mrs. Kim R. Janke  
 Bart Little  
 Mr. Benno Scheibner  
 Mrs. Dorothy Dawlearn  
 Mrs. Barbara Scheibner  
ROUND ROCK, ST. RICHARD'S  
 Mr. Kenneth A. Holloway  
 Mrs. Kathy Schmidt  
 Mr. Toby Smith  
 Mr. Jesse M. Underwood  
 Mr. Richard Russell  
 Mr. Bobby Schmidt  
SEALY, ST. JOHN'S  
 Ms. Corinne Edwards  
 Mrs. Mary B. Emerson  
 Mrs. Lianne Jelson  
 Annie Smith  
 Ms. Bonnie J. Carr  
 Bobbie Sumerlin  
SILSBEE, ST. JOHN'S  
 Mr. William S. Clark  
 Mr. John J. Derkits, Sr.  
 Mrs. Alyson D. Donalson  
 Mr. Vernon Gray  
 Mrs. Polly Clark  
 Mrs. Bonnie Derkits  
 Mrs. Glenda Gray  
 Mrs. Janis Stover  
SPRING, HOLY COMFORTER  
 Mr. Daniel Brast  
 Ms. Leslie Gayle Fuller  
 Mr. Chuck Stanton  
 Mrs. Victoria Valmain  
 Janine Stanton

STAFFORD, ALL SAINTS'

Mr. John Badora  
Mr. Randell A. Dukeminier  
Ms. Joan R. Eubanks  
Mr. Bob Pearson  
Carolyn Pearson

SUGAR LAND, HOLY CROSS

Mr. Dan Ennis  
Ms. Ashley E. Ennis  
Ms. Rhonda Leake  
Mr. Fields Leake  
Mrs. Susannah Griffin  
Mr. Hampton S. Griffin  
Mr. Patrick Sullivan  
Mrs. Laura Sullivan

TEMPLE, CHRIST CHURCH

Mr. William J. Carberry  
Dr. John Hancock  
Mrs. Mary Melton  
Mr. Michael Shobe  
Mrs. Renee Carberry

TEMPLE, ST. FRANCIS'

Mrs. Joyce W. Grant  
Mr. Lawson Grant  
Dr. Kyla Sherrard

TEXAS CITY, ST. GEORGE'S

Mrs. San Juanita Dennett  
Mrs. Jean McKnight  
Mrs. Linda Surratt  
Ms. Marlene Sandra Tompkins  
Mrs. Carol Radler  
Mr. Robert Radler

TOMBALL, GOOD SHEPHERD

Mr. David Bollinger  
Mr. Grady Ferry  
Mr. Charles F. Lano  
Mrs. Mary Sturdevant  
Mr. David L. Hobbs  
Mrs. Annette Matthews  
TYLER, CHRIST CHURCH  
Mr. Timothy F. Alexander  
Ms. Pamela L. Holley  
Dr. H. Peyton Luckett, Jr.  
Mr. Herbert A. Yarbrough III

Mr. Peter M. Boyd  
TYLER, ST. FRANCIS'

Ms. Sandra J. Dugan  
Mrs. Norma Gagliano  
Mr. Bob Gray  
Mrs. Linda Gray

WACO, HOLY SPIRIT

Mr. Easton Allen  
Dr. J. Douglas Guthrie  
Mrs. Janet L. Schaffer  
Mr. Paul S. Thronburg  
Dr. Francis J. Gillette Jr.  
Mrs. Jeannette H. Starnes

WACO, ST. ALBAN'S

Mr. Joe Bozarth  
Mr. Clint B. Capers  
Mrs. Jacqueline Frahm  
Mr. Ryan V. Thompson  
Mr. Ric Peavy  
Mr. Philip W. Price, Jr.

WACO, ST. PAUL'S

Mr. Boyce Brown  
Mr. John L. Deaver  
Mrs. Debra Haddad  
Ms. Mary M. Wentworth  
Mrs. Suzanne H. Alexander  
Mr. William Dietz, Jr.  
Dr. Heyward Green

Mrs. Rosemary W. Townsend

WHARTON, ST. THOMAS'

Mrs. Linda McDonald  
Mrs. Judy Shilk  
Mrs. Phyllis B. Sliva  
Mr. Jeff Sliva  
Mr. Harold Shilk  
Mr. Bob Ziegenhals

THE WOODLANDS, TRINITY

Mrs. Janice Alexander  
Mr. Scott Lance  
Mr. David A. Salmon  
Mrs. Fran Zachry  
Ms. Nancy Jensen-Case

**MISSIONS:**

(Delegate listed first)

ANAHUAC, TRINITY

Mr. Paul Rice

Mrs. Marlyn Rice

AUSTIN, ST. JULIAN OF NORWICH

Ms. Rachel McKee

AUSTIN, SAN FRANCISCO DE ASIS

Yolanda Giron

Ms. Maria D. Figueroa

CAMERON, ALL SAINTS'

Mr. Robert Davis, Jr.

Mrs. Sharon Harris

CARTHAGE, ST. JOHN'S

Mr. Zack Sharp

Mr. Timm A. Dolley

CENTER, ST. JOHN'S

Barbara Hughes

Robert Hughes, Jr.

COPPERAS COVE, ST. MARTIN'S

Mrs. Sieglinde Moore

Ms. Justine H. Roberson

CROCKETT, ALL SAINTS'

Mr. David Baker

Mr. Donald G. Morris

CYPRESS, ST. AIDAN'S

Mr. Ken Hoffman

Mr. Ray McCauley

Mrs. Jenifer Hoffman

Mrs. Carol L. McCauley

GALVESTON, ST. AUGUSTINE OF HIPPO

Tamara J. Taylor

Ms. Karen Lehr

HOUSTON (ALIEF), CHRIST THE KING

Mr. Godwin Ugwuanyi

Ms. Jackie Sorensen

HOUSTON, ST. ALBAN'S

Mr. Donald H. Richardson

Ms. Gloria Walton

HOUSTON, SAN MATEO

Mr. Heriberto Basabe

Mr. Alejandro T. Montes

Mr. Syed Omar

Mrs. Marcia Omar

HOUSTON, SAN PABLO

Mrs. Susana Garcia

Mrs. Maria Saldivar

HOUSTON, SANTA MARIA VIRGEN

Mr. Jorge A. Lavin

Mr. Juan Antonio Lopez

Miss Kelly J. Vargas

JACKSONVILLE, TRINITY

Mr. Ricky Richards

Mrs. Jeannie Plyler

JEFFERSON, CHRIST CHURCH

Mr. Charles S. Chitwood

LAGO VISTA, ST. PETER'S

Mr. Kurt E. Tessnow

Faye Tessnow

LEIGH, ST. PAUL'S

Dr. Virginia L. Boaz

Mr. Phillip W. Boaz

MADISONVILLE, HOLY INNOCENTS'

Mrs. Tina McWhorter

MATAGORDA, CHRIST CHURCH

Mrs. Roseanne Gwin

Mrs. Karen Talasek

MEXIA, CHRIST CHURCH

Mr. John B. Bloomer

Ms. Joy Lee Budde

MISSOURI CITY, ST. CATHERINE OF  
SIENNA

Mr. Jason Kerr

Mr. Michael Davis

PALACIOS, ST. JOHN'S

Mr. Logic Tobola II

PFLUGERVILLE, ST. PAUL'S

Mrs. Louisa Acosta

Mr. Christopher Carmon, Sr.

ROCKDALE, ST. THOMAS'

Mr. John Pruett

Ms. Brenda Pruett

TAYLOR, ST. JAMES'

Mr. Philip Jones

Dr. Everest A. Whited

TYLER, ST. JOHN'S

Mrs. Lena A. White

Ms. Lottie Ervin

WOODVILLE, ST. PAUL'S

Mr. Louie Campbell

Mr. Woodie Cone

**COLLEGE CHAPLAINCIES:**

AUSTIN, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Ms. Alexandra Easley

COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY

Mr. Jacob Hammond

Ms. Erica Peaslee

GEORGETOWN, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Ms. Natalie Thaddeus

HOUSTON, RICE UNIVERSITY & TEXAS MEDICAL CENTER

Ms. Janna Stover

Ms. Olivia Grady

HUNTSVILLE, SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY

Ms. Rebecca Alard

Chris Felder

WACO, BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

Ms. Christine Bruneson

Ms. Lara R. Case

**OTHER:**

CHANCELLOR

David T. Harvin

PARLIAMENTARIAN

Dennis Clark

E.C.W. PRESIDENT

Kaye Pendarvis

TREASURER

Robert J. Biehl

**CANONICALLY RESIDENT AND LICENSED CLERGY  
PRESENT AT THE 162ND COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS  
THE WOODLANDS, TEXAS  
FEBRUARY 11-12, 2011**

Abbott, Jimmy	Crawford, Mark	Harrison, Dena
Adam, Betty	Crocker, Byron	Hartman, Phyllis
Adams, Michael	Cuniff, Wanda	Hartwell, Edward
Alcorn, James	Cunningham, James	Havens, Helen
Allen, Morgan	Daigle, Debbie	Hay, Daryl
Alwine, David	Davis, Gena	Hazel, Pat
Appelberg, Helen	Day, Thomas	Hervey, Theodore
Atkins, Hannah	Dearman, David	Himes, John
Attas, Mike	DeForest, Nancy	Hines, Lisa
Avalos, Abdias	Derkits, J.	Holt, Meredith
Baetz III, Bert	Dimmick, Kenneth	Horner, Robert
Bagby, Ray	Divine, Betty	Hoster, David
Barham, Patsy	Doerr, Nan	Houser, Rich
Barnes, Susan	Dohle, Robert	Huerta, Oscar
Barrett, J. Richard	Douglas, William	Hullar, Link
Bastian, Marty	Dove, Mifflin	Hungerford, Eric
Bates, Stuart	Doyle, Andrew	Hunt, Lisa
Bedingfield, John	Duncan, Christopher	Hyche, Jerald
Benson, Rick	Dunlap, Daniel	Hyde, Robert
Bentley, John	Dyke, Nicolas	Jameson, Parker
Besson, Mike	Engle, Cynthia	Jennings, Kelly
Blaine, Carol	Fain, Beth	Jennings, Nathan
Bliss, Bob	Faulstich, Christine	Johnson, John
Bonner, Bruce	Ferguson, Stephen	Jones, Gary
Boulter, Matthew	Fields, Ken	Jones, Janice
Bowhay, Christopher	Fisher, Jeff	Jones, Judith
Boyd, Cathy	Flick, Bob	Kennard, Susan
Boyd, David	Fowler, William	Kittredge, Cynthia
Brandon, Miles	Frances, Martha	Knowles, Roberta
Brotherton, E. Ann	Frick, Matthew	(Bobbie)
Bryant, Todd	Fuller, Frank	Koonce, Kelly
Buffone, Gregory	George, Johannes	Largent, Lacy
Calcote, A. Dean	Gerding, Susan	Lasiter, Douglas
Callaham, Arthur	Gervais, Sid	Laucher, William
Castleberry, Howard	Ginson, Isaias	Laurinec, Jennene
Chabot, Bruce	Goolsby, Robert	Lawrence, Albert
Chase, John	Goonesekera, Desmond	Lawrence, J. Dean
Cocke, Reagan	Grace, James	Levenson, Russell
Comer, Susanne	Gribble, Robert	Lewis, Barbara
Conaty, Peter	Hall, Laurens	Liberatore, James
Conklin, Andrea	Hall, Patrick	Ligon-Borden, Lee
Cox, Sean	Hamilton, James	Lindstrom, Justin

Liro, Judith  
 Littlejohn, Lucrecia  
 Logan, John  
 Long, Benjamin  
 Luckenbach, David  
 Magill, Beth  
 Makowski, Chester  
 Malcolm, Ken  
 Martin, Chad  
 McGill, James  
 Merrill, Robert  
 Middleton, Tracie  
 Miller, Patrick  
 Mills, Carol Ann  
 Mills, Joseph  
 Mizirl, Sandi  
 Montes, Alejandro  
 Montgomery, Rhoda  
 Moore, Paul  
 Moore, Robert  
 Morgan, James  
 Morgan, Ralph  
 Morgan III, R.  
 Morris, Janie  
 Moscoso, Servio  
 Nelson, James  
 Newton, John  
 Normand, Ann  
 Novak, Nick  
 Oechsel, Russ  
 Osborne, Janne  
 Osnaya-Jimenez, Uriel  
 Ottsen, David  
 Parker, Andrew  
 Parker, Elizabeth  
 Payne-Wiens, Reginald  
 Pelkey, Richard  
 Petty, Carol

Pierce, Roderick  
 Pogue, Ronald  
 Price, David  
 Price, John  
 Price, Robert  
 Proffitt, Darrel  
 Puckett, David  
 Rardin, Thomas  
 Razim, Genevieve  
 Reeves, Robin  
 Reynolds, Joe  
 Richnow, Douglas  
 Richter, Bill  
 Ricketts, Nancy  
 Rios, Micki  
 Ritchie, Pat  
 Robinson-Como,  
 Glenice  
 Rodriguez, Albert  
 Rucker, Cliff  
 Schubert, Kevin  
 Scott, James  
 Seveck, Gerald  
 Shannon, Carl  
 Shawhan, Ben  
 Shelby, Stuart  
 Smith, Cecilia  
 Smith, Ron  
 Smith, Ted  
 St. Romain, Brad  
 Stein, Edward  
 Stockton, James  
 Stringer, Stacy  
 Suarez, Shanna  
 Sugeno, David  
 Sullivan, Brad  
 Sullivan, Kristin  
 Thomas, Victor

Thompson, Scott  
 Timberlake, Roland  
 Tobola, Cynthia  
 Todd, Samuel  
 Tomlin, Billy  
 Townsend, Bo  
 Travis, Douglas  
 Treadwell, Chuck  
 Trego, Randall  
 Tubbs, Suzanne  
 Tucker, James  
 Turner, Elizabeth  
 Turner, Sharon  
 Tweedie, Billy  
 Van Black, Barbara  
 Vano, Mary  
 Vickery, Robby  
 Wade, Merrill  
 Wallace, Thomas  
 Wareing, Robert  
 Watson, James  
 Wehner, Paul  
 Wells, John  
 Wells, Robert  
 Welty, Terrence  
 Whaley, Stephen  
 Whitfield, Stephen  
 Wigmore, Bill  
 Wiley Dantone, Janet  
 Williams, John  
 Wilson, Mary  
 Wismer, Robert  
 Wittmayer, Kevin  
 Wolfe, Connie  
 Woolery-Price, Edward  
 Wyckoff, Michael  
 Zimmerman, Janet

#### **ALSO PRESENT: PASTORAL LEADERS**

Graham, Pamela

Huber, E. Wendy

LeBrocq, Eric

#### **ALSO PRESENT: LICENSED CLERGY SERVING AS HEADS OF CONGREGATIONS OR AS ASSISTING CLERGY IN CONGREGATIONS WHO WERE GIVEN VOICE BUT NO VOTE.**

Agnew, Martin  
 DeWolfe, Robert  
 Fenlon, Mathew

Godwin, Rob  
 Greer, David  
 Pfister, Kathleen

Polvino, Andrea  
 Roeske, Michael

## CANONICAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

### Canon 44 DISCIPLINE

#### Section 44.1     *Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church*

In all matters of ecclesiastical discipline, effective July 1, 2011, the Diocese shall follow and be governed by Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church as adopted at General Convention in 2009, and as amended from time to time hereafter. Except as otherwise expressly provided or when the content otherwise requires, capitalized words as used in this Canon shall have the same meanings as those set forth in Title IV, Canon 2 of the Canons of the Episcopal Church. The predecessor to this Diocesan Canon shall stand repealed on July 1, 2011.

#### Section 44.2     *Disciplinary Board*

There shall be within and for the Diocese a Disciplinary Board consisting of seven members, four Priests or Deacons, whose actual residence and canonical residence is within this Diocese, and three lay adult confirmed communicants in good standing of the Church in this Diocese. A member of the Standing Committee may serve on the Disciplinary Board. Annually, within two months following each Annual Diocesan Council, the members of the Disciplinary Board shall elect a President from its members. The President shall serve for a term of one year and until his or her successor is hereby elected and qualified.

#### Section 44.3     *Members*

Members of the Disciplinary Board shall be divided into three classes and elected on nomination of the Bishop at the Annual Council of the Diocese. The composition of each class shall be as follows:

Class 1 shall be composed of two Priests or Deacons and one qualified lay person;  
Class 2 shall be composed of one Priest or Deacon and one qualified lay person;  
and  
Class 3 shall be composed of one Priest or Deacon and one qualified lay person.

At the Annual Council of the Diocese held in 2011, the members of all classes shall be elected on nomination of the Bishop for the following terms:

Class 1 - 3 years  
Class 2 - 2 years  
Class 3 - 1 year

In each subsequent Annual Council, the member or members of each class whose terms expire shall be elected for a three-year term. No member of the Disciplinary Board who has served a full three-year term shall succeed himself or herself after the

expiration of his or her full term, but he or she shall be eligible for reelection after the lapse of one year from the expiration of such full term.

#### Section 44.4      *Vacancy*

The death, disability rendering a person unable to act, termination of canonical residence in the Diocese, termination of place of abode within this Diocese, Renunciation of Ministry in the case of a Priest or Deacon, or resignation or declination (after election) to serve as a member of the Disciplinary Board shall constitute a vacancy on the Board.

#### Section 44.5      *Notice*

Notice of resignations, declinations to serve, or renunciation shall be given by members of the Disciplinary Board in writing to the President of the Board.

#### Section 44.6      *Election to the Episcopate or Ordination*

If any Priest elected to the Disciplinary Board is elected a Bishop, or if any lay person elected to the Disciplinary Board is ordained, that person shall immediately cease to be a member of the Board. If either event occurs when the person is serving on a Hearing Panel and proceedings before the Hearing Panel have begun, the person shall continue to serve until the completion of the proceedings and the issuance of an Order.

#### Section 44.7      *Filling a Vacancy*

Vacancies occurring in the Disciplinary Board, other than for cause under Section 8 of this Canon, shall be filled by a qualified person from the same order elected on nomination of the Bishop by majority vote of the persons present at the Annual Council meeting immediately following the date on which the vacancy occurred. The person so elected shall serve for the remainder of the term of the person whose vacancy he or she fills and shall be eligible for reelection when such term expires. A vacancy may be filled temporarily until the next Annual Council by a qualified person of the same order elected on nomination of the Bishop by majority vote of the persons present at a regular or special meeting of the Executive Board following the creation of the vacancy.

#### Section 44.8      *Challenges*

A member of a Conference Panel or Hearing Panel, or person appointed to serve in the place of such member under this Section 8, may be challenged by either the Respondent or the Church Attorney for conflict of interest or undue bias by motion made to the Panel for disqualification of the challenged member. The members of the Panel not the subject of the challenge shall promptly consider the motion and determine whether the challenged Panel member shall be disqualified from participating in that proceeding. The President of the Disciplinary Board shall fill any vacancies on any



Conference Panel or Hearing Panel caused by challenges with another member of the Board from the same order as the person challenged. In the event there is no remaining member of the Board from the same order to fill a vacancy on a Conference Panel or a Hearing Panel, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, may appoint a person from the same order qualified to serve on the Disciplinary Board to fill the vacancy. Such person shall serve on the Panel in question only until the completion of the proceedings before the Panel. The Board may establish rules consistent with this Canon for considering and acting upon such challenges.

#### Section 44.9 *Intake Officer*

The Intake Officer shall be a Priest or Deacon or adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in the Diocese appointed from time to time by the Bishop after consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board. The Bishop may appoint one or more Intake Officers according to the needs of the Diocese. The Bishop shall publish the name and contact information of each Intake Officer throughout the Diocese.

#### Section 44.10 *Investigator*

The Bishop shall appoint one or more Investigators in consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board. Each Investigator may, but need not, be a member of the Church.

#### Section 44.11 *Advisors*

In each proceeding under Title IV, the Bishop, after consultation with the Complainant and Respondent, shall appoint an Advisor for the Complainant and an Advisor for the Respondent. Persons serving as Advisors shall hold no other appointed or elected position provided for under this Canon, and shall not include Chancellors or Vice-Chancellors of this Diocese or any person likely to be called as a witness in the proceeding.

#### Section 44.12 *Church Attorney*

Within two months after each Annual Diocesan Council, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board, shall appoint a Church Attorney to serve for a term of one year and until his or her successor is duly appointed and qualified. In the event of a vacancy in the office of Church Attorney, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, shall appoint a successor to serve the unexpired term of his or her predecessor in office. The Bishop may remove the Church Attorney for any good and sufficient reason, as determined by the Bishop after consultation with the President of the Board. If, in any particular proceeding, the Church Attorney is unable to represent the Church for any reason, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, may appoint a substitute Church Attorney for that particular proceeding. The Church Attorney and any successor or substitute must be an adult confirmed

communicant in good standing of the Church in this Diocese and a duly licensed attorney.

#### Section 44.13 *Clerk and Assistant Clerks*

The Disciplinary Board shall appoint a Clerk and, if necessary, Assistant Clerks, to assist the Board with records management and administrative support. Each Clerk shall be a Priest or Deacon or adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in the Diocese and shall serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Clerk and any Assistant Clerk may be a member of the Board.

#### Section 44.14 *Conflict*

Should any provision of this Canon conflict with Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church, the latter shall prevail.

#### Section 44.15 *Expenses of the Diocese*

The reasonable costs and expenses of the Disciplinary Board, the Intake Officer, the Investigator, the Church Attorney, the Advisors, and the Clerk shall be the responsibility of this Diocese. Any legal fees and costs incurred by the Respondent shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. In the event of a final Order dismissing the complaint, the reasonable legal fees and costs incurred by the Respondent may, in the Bishop's sole discretion, be reimbursed by the Diocese. The record of proceedings of the Board shall be the expense of the Diocese. Expenses of the Diocese relating to disciplinary proceedings under Title IV shall be deemed to be necessary and proper expenses of the Diocese and shall be included in the assessment budget.

### **RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED (Resolutions from the Bishop's Address and Courtesy Resolutions may be found in the Minutes)**

#### **Resolution #1**

**A Resolution on the Role of the Church in a Time of Public Fear and Scarcity**

Whereas in this time of economic and geopolitical uncertainty, fear threatens to separate the children of God from one another;

Whereas fear has led to disrespectful public discourse as well as scapegoating, bullying and hate crimes in response to actual, or perceived, differences including those of race, skin color, religion, national origin; sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, disability or immigration status, among others;

Whereas Jesus advocated on behalf of the outcasts of his day. He invited everyone to sit at the table and break bread with Him;

Whereas our congregations benefit from the talents, resources, leadership and unselfish gifts of all sorts and conditions of humanity;

Therefore, be it resolved that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas invites every congregation, and every individual, actively to cultivate an ethic of love for all God's children;

Be it further resolved that congregations are encouraged to develop and model the capacity for respectful conversation among those of differing identities and views;

Be it further resolved, that institutions of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas be safe and supportive places for all people including young people;

Be it further resolved that the Episcopal Diocese of Texas denounces bullying, scapegoating, hate crimes and other manifestations of fear;

Be it further resolved, that the Episcopal Diocese of Texas shall publicly support legislative efforts to preserve human dignity.

### Resolutions Regarding Criminal Justice, 3a–3f

#### Resolution #3a

Whereas, Christ came into the world to transform human beings and Scripture calls upon Christians to respect the dignity of every person; be it,

Resolved, that the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas re-commit itself to the Biblical call to forgive those who have offended the law and paid their debt to society and grant them the second chance that Christ offers them recognizing the power of God to transform and in this way, we proclaim release to the captives and set the prisoners free.

#### Resolution #3b

Whereas, the teachings of the *Old and New Testaments* repeatedly call upon the people to fairly apply God's Justice; be it

Resolved by the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, that justice be recognized as a goal not just for offenders, but most importantly for victims and the community harmed by crime alike.

#### Resolution #3c

Whereas, the state recognizes that incarceration is not the solution to all law-breaking; be it

Resolved, that the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas calls for alternatives to prison for first-time non-violent offenders which make them aware of the harm they have done to others and require accountability, restitution and community service.

#### Resolution #3d

Whereas, there is much missionary activity engaged in by our people in our parishes and missions that could be replicated in other "missionary outposts" if the people were made aware of the need and the means to do this work; be it

Resolved, that The Episcopal Diocese of Texas request parishes and missions report such activities to the Diocese for the edification of the whole Church; and be it further

Resolved, that the Diocese extends thanks to the many ministries of the church, including those who feed the poor, pray for the sick, clothe the naked, visit the prisoners, mentor to children, provide shelter to the homeless and do other good work.

#### Resolution #3e

Whereas, our children, next to the Word of God, are our most precious resource; be it

Resolved, that The Episcopal Diocese of Texas urges the national church to call a conference to share knowledge among the dioceses conducting camps for children of the incarcerated and to invite all non-participating dioceses to explore the possibility of offering similar opportunities to the highest at-risk population (for incarceration) in the United States.

#### Resolution #3f

Whereas, The Episcopal Church of the United States passed Resolution 2003-A125 (Ministry to Prisoners and their Families); be it

Resolved, that The Episcopal Diocese of Texas, respond to the resolution, which, “urged dioceses and congregations to become familiar with the criminal justice system and form ministries which assist prisoners and their families” following arrest, during trial and incarceration, and during their post release readjustment period; “to support the establishment of and/or expansion of occupational, therapeutic treatment, and academic programs in prison where prisoners may be prepared for re-entry into society; and, be it further

Resolved, that the parishes and missions of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas be firmly committed to a system of justice that seeks to provide the victims and the perpetrators with rehabilitative services so that healing may take place and citizens can live in peace; and, be it further

Resolved, that to aid in reentry, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice house inmates as close to their family and loved ones as possible and institute programs of its own or with approved volunteers to strengthen positive family relationships and prepare all for harmonious living upon release.

#### Resolution #4

##### General Convention Resolution for Mission to Community Colleges

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a leader in the area of mission and evangelism to colleges and universities; and

WHEREAS, the College Missioners’ Association of the Diocese of Texas and parishes involved in this mission affirm the need to expand this mission to community colleges;

BE IT RESOLVED, that this 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas submit the following resolution to the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church:

WHEREAS, the House of Deputies concurring, the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church reaffirm our commitment to the Episcopal Church Strategic Planning Survey Report’s statement that “The Church needs to see campus ministry and young adult ministry as the most important evangelism and mission area there is. It is where our culture is the most dynamic, most committed, most culturally diverse”; and

WHEREAS, The Episcopal Church recognize the increasing importance of community colleges as critical places for evangelism and Christian formation,

particularly among racially, ethnically, and socioeconomically diverse populations;

BE IT RESOLVED, that to respond to this pastoral need, the General Convention support the creation of two new campus ministries at community colleges in each of the nine Provinces of the Episcopal Church, and provide training for local leaders of these mission initiatives; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the General Convention direct the Office of Young Adult & Campus Ministries at the Episcopal Church Center, in cooperation with the Provincial Coordinators for Campus Ministry, to oversee a process for application for and allocation of grants to fund these new missions; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the General Convention request the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance to consider a budget allocation of \$760,000 for the implementation of this resolution.

## **REGULAR COMMITTEES FOR THE 163rd (2012) COUNCIL**

### **1. BISHOP'S ADDRESS**

Stacy Stringer, Holy Trinity, Dickinson, *Chair*  
(281) 337-1833

Mary Crowe, Holy Spirit, Houston

Daryl Hay, St. James', La Grange

Reb Scarborough, Calvary, Richmond

### **2. CONSTITUTION AND CANONS**

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 229-1922

Sam Griffin, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin, *Vice-Chair*

Lillian Hyde, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston

David Harvin, Chancellor, *ex-officio*

### **3. COUNCIL MANAGEMENT**

Cecilia Smith, Diocesan Office, Austin, *Chair*  
c: (713) 516-5747

Richard T. Johnson, Trinity Church, The Woodlands

Richard Perkins, St. Andrew's, Bryan, (Chair, 163rd Council)

Ann D. Normand, Diocesan Center, Houston, *ex-officio*

### **4. DISPATCH OF BUSINESS**

William Y. Fowler, Trinity Church, Galveston, *Chair*  
(409) 765.6317

Glennnda Hardin, St. Stephen's, Liberty

Terry Nathan, St. David's, Austin

Paul Skeith, St. David's, Austin

## **5. NOMINATIONS**

Janice Jones, Grace Episcopal Church, Georgetown, *Chair*

O: (512) 863-2068; C: (936) 443-5391

Mike Tomsu, Vice Chancellor, *ex-officio*

To 2012:

Norma Gagliano, St. Francis', Tyler

Heyward Green, St. Paul's, Waco

Janice Jones, Grace Church, Georgetown

Margaret Waters, St. Alban's, Manchaca

Francene Young, St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston

To 2013:

Patsy Barham, St. Matthew's, Henderson

Caroline Jones, Good Shepherd, Austin

Marilyn Luckett, Christ Church, Tyler

Rhoda S. Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station

Mike Shobe, Christ Church, Temple

To 2014:

George Dehan, St. Martin's, Houston

Patrick Hall, Holy Spirit, Houston

Lacy Largent, Chaplain, Seafarers' Center, Houston

## **6. RESOLUTIONS**

Bert Baetz, St. Mark's, Rosenberg, *Chair*

(281) 545-1661

Dianne Delisi, Christ Church, Temple

Keith Giblin, St. Stephen's, Beaumont

John Pitts, Non-parochial, Houston

## **7. SUPERVISORS AND TELLERS**

Jimmy Abbott, St. Alban's, Waco, *Chair*

(254) 752-1773

Larry Angle, St. Mary's, Cypress

Elizabeth Dowell, Hope, Houston

Linda Gray, St. Francis', Tyler

## PART II—REPORTS TO COUNCIL

### CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS: TEN-YEAR COMPARISON

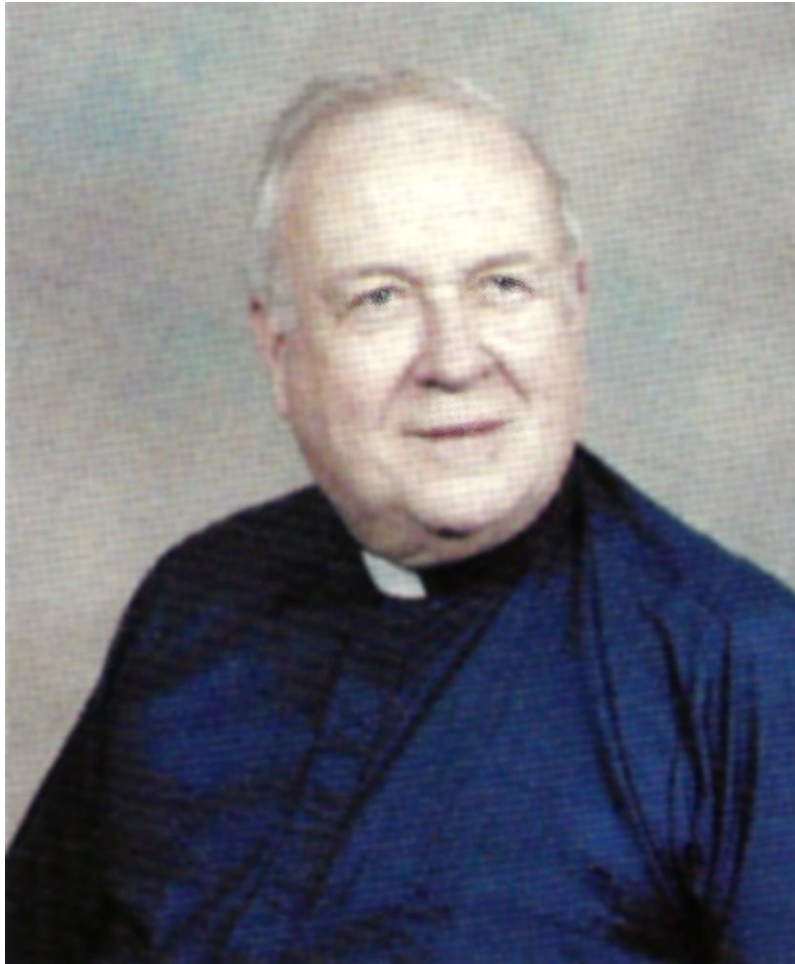
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Bishop Doyle	-	-	-	-	-	-		7	426	663
Bishop High	-	-	71	171	314	330	281	158	257	205
Bishop Harrison	-	-	-	-	-	139	347	298	256	301
Bishop Wimberly	353	380	526	509	727	421	510	396	163	-
Bishop Payne	678	583	307	81	19	19	29	15	24	46
Bishop Benitez	62	124	53	12	13	24	20	19	44	-
Bishop Buchanan	-	-	-	-	295	274	-	-	-	-
Bishop Charlton	-	-	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Alard	596	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Sterling	22	121	136	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Bailey	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Brown	429	265	32	7	11	-	-	-	-	-
Other Bishops	19	52	240	323	82	19	94	-	-	24
TOTALS	2,165	1,970	1,599	1,117	1,461	1,226	1,281	893	1,170	1,239
Congregations	160	158	158	159	157	158	156	153	153	153
Clergy	320	351	341	344	363 *	373 *	394 *	401 *	408 *	423 *
Communicants	70,336	70,928	70,489	69,765	69,381	65,879	65,837	66,650	64,915	65,653

\* Includes bishops, priests, and deacons

**LAY NECROLOGY – R. I. P.**  
**Lay persons who have served the Diocese of Texas in the past**  
**that have departed this life since the 161st Council**

Charles Franklin Adkins, Jr. ....	St. Mark's, Beaumont
Barbara Anderson .....	St. Peter's, Lago Vista
Bertha Baker Azango .....	Holy Comforter, Spring
Minerva Barr.....	Trinity, Houston
Oscar Voyd Bennett .....	All Saints', Austin
Patricia Lee Victor Calvert.....	Calvary, Bastrop
Walter W. Fondren .....	St. Martin's, Houston
Frances Gough .....	St. Thomas', College Station
Margie Ivy.....	Christ Church, Matagorda
E. L. "Dusty" Johnson.....	St. Martin's, Houston
Muriel Lawhon.....	Christ Church, Matagorda
Vera Marietta.....	Calvary, Richmond
Nancy Martone.....	St. Luke's, Livingston
Sidney McClendon III .....	St. Martin's, Houston
Myra McDaniel .....	St. James', Austin
Marion Mitchell .....	St. Luke's, Livingston
Darwin David Moore.....	St. Mark's, Beaumont
Sylvia Anne Pierce .....	St. George's, Texas City
Wendell Conn Radford.....	St. Mark's, Beaumont
Betty Reiter .....	Christ Church, Mexia
Hallie Hall Riker.....	All Saints', Austin
Betty Brown Ritter .....	St. Stephen's, Beaumont
Gene Edward Russell.....	Calvary, Richmond
Wilma Lee Sigur .....	St. George's, Texas City
Nancy Jane Reynolds Tiner .....	St. Thomas', College Station
Betsy Turchi .....	Christ Church, Mexia
Ralph Wallingford .....	St. Martin's, Houston
Wallace D. Williams, Sr. ....	St. Marks, Beaumont





**WILLIAM LaBARRE RUSSELL**  
December 16, 1931 – February 15, 2010

Interim, St. Francis', Houston, 1990–1991  
Rector, Emmanuel Church, Houston, 1993–2001  
Interim, Holy Trinity, Port Neches, 2001–2003  
Associate, Grace Church, Galveston, 2007

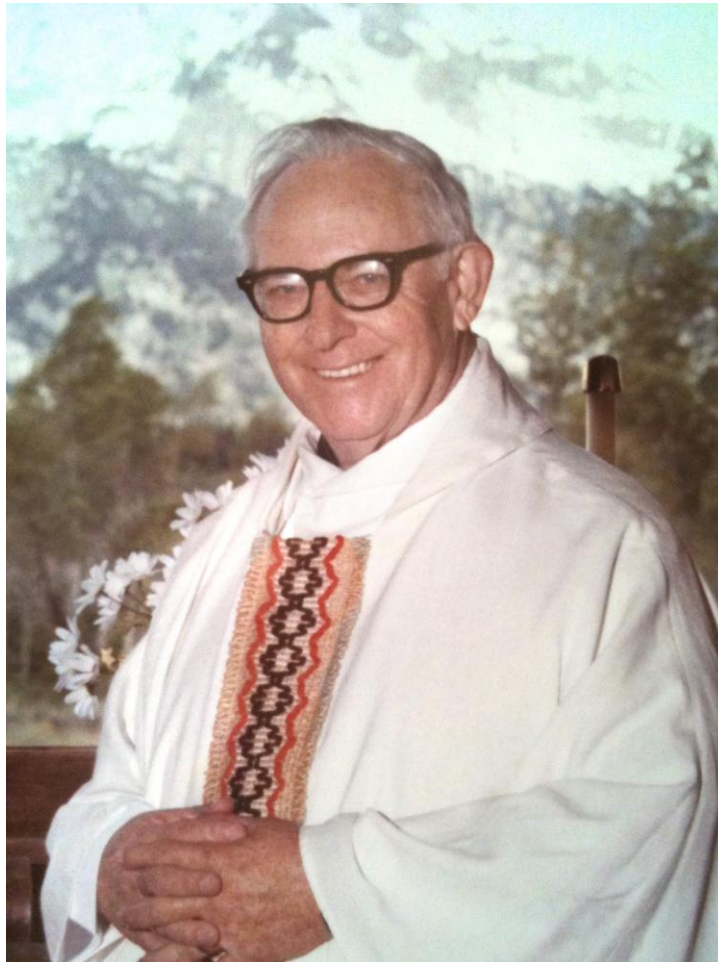
**“May choirs of angels lead you to Paradise on high,  
where dwell the white-robed martyrs who now no more can die.”**



**DAVID BLALOCK TARBET**  
**March 6, 1941 – March 4, 2010**

**Curate, Grace Church, Galveston, 1968–1970**  
**Associate, Palmer Memorial, Houston, 1970–1996**  
**Pro-Tempore Rector, Trinity Church, Houston, 1997–1999**  
**Interim, Grace Church, Galveston, 2002–2003**

**“Rest eternal grant to him, O Lord;  
And let light perpetual shine upon him.  
May his soul and the souls of all the departed,  
through the mercy of God, rest in peace.”**



**LESTER ARNOLD THRASHER**  
**June 19, 1910 – March 14, 2010**

**Associate, Trinity Church, Houston, 1973–1977**  
**Rector, St. Alban's, Houston, 1975–1977**  
**Vicar, St. John's, Sealy, 1977–1982**

**“Hymns of glory, songs of praise,  
Father unto thee we raise:  
risen Lord, all praise to thee  
with the Spirit ever be.”**



**JOHN DURANT WORRELL, JR.**  
**May 24, 1924 – July 7, 2010**

**Vicar, St. Matthew's, Beaumont, 1959–1965**  
**Chaplain, Rice University**  
**Associate, St. James the Apostle, Conroe, 2002–2010**

**“And at your coming thither may you be brought by them  
into the holy city, God's true Jerusalem.”**

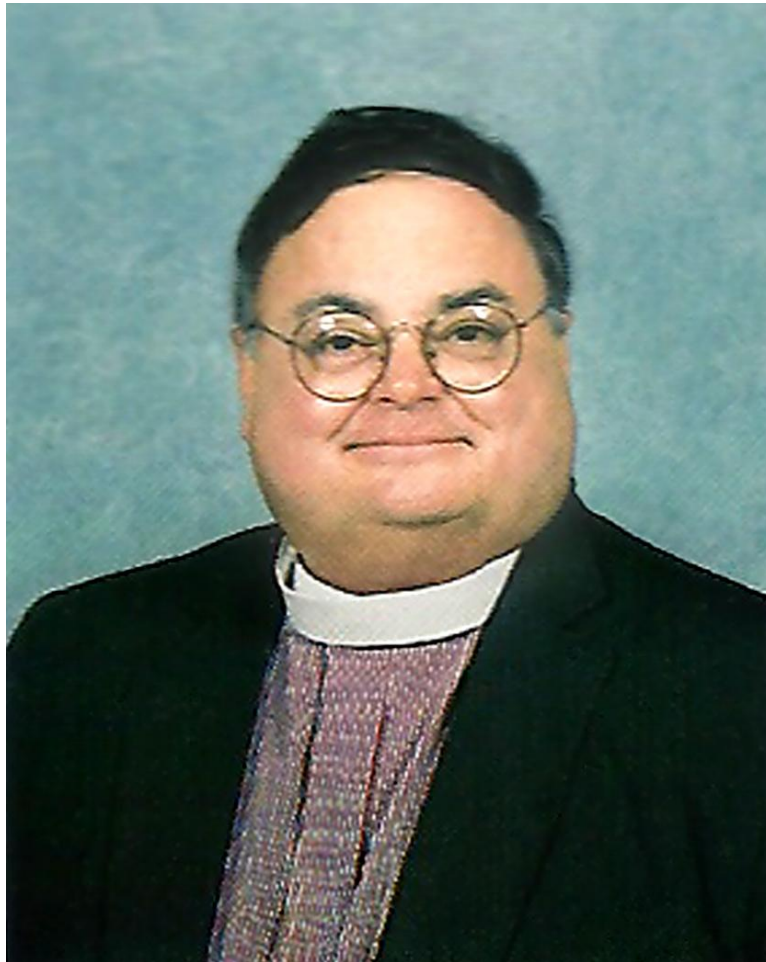


**JANET GREEN GILMORE**  
**June 20, 1956 – December 18, 2010**

**Associate, St. Cuthbert's, Houston, 2004–2010**  
**Rector, St. Mark's, Rosenberg, 2010**

**“Come, let us taste the vine’s new fruit,  
for heavenly joy preparing;  
today the branches with the root  
in resurrection sharing.”**





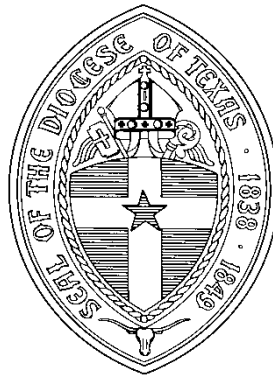
**JOSEPH CAMPBELL SPITLER**  
November 13, 1941 – February 11, 2011

**Assistant, St. James the Apostle, Conroe, 1982–1986**  
**Assistant, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson, 1986**  
**Rector, St. John's, Columbus, 1986–2002**  
**Assistant, Trinity Church, Baytown, 2002–2006**

**"Creator of the stars of night,  
your people's everlasting light,  
O Christ, Redeemer of us all,  
we pray you hear us when we call."**

# **PART III – FINANCIAL SUMMARIES**

## **THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**



### **REPORT TO THE 162<sup>ND</sup> COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

#### **UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

For the year ended December 31, 2010

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**UNAUDITED BALANCE SHEET**  
For year ended 12/31/10

	Unaudited December 31, 2010	Audited December 31, 2009
<b>Assets</b>		
Cash & Marketable Securities	\$ 251,150	\$ 541,970
Prepaid Expenses	63,073	54,959
Accounts Receivable - Assessments & Askings	308,873	780,685
Accounts Receivable - Allowance for Doubtful Accts	(173,617)	(546,830)
Accounts Receivable - Other	213,912	767,364
Notes Receivable - Churches	11,997	-
Fixed Assets	489,630	555,725
Accumulated Depreciation	(276,862)	(313,392)
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 888,156</b>	<b>\$ 1,840,481</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Accounts Payable - Trade	\$ 272,127	\$ 544,038
Accounts Payable - Other	185,902	207,511
Taxes Payable	6,003	4,304
Deferred Revenue	39,419	33,845
Line of Credit	-	750,000
Notes Payable	48,466	40,948
Long-Term Payables	179,858	173,334
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 731,774</b>	<b>\$ 1,753,980</b>
<b>Net Assets</b>		
Net Assets	(262,355)	(389,799)
Net Assets - Special Accounts	418,737	476,299
<b>Total Net Assets</b>	<b>\$ 156,382</b>	<b>\$ 86,501</b>
<b>Total Liabilities &amp; Net Assets</b>	<b>\$ 888,156</b>	<b>\$ 1,840,481</b>

See accompanying notes.



**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**INSURANCE BUDGET**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Current Year Assessments	\$ 4,749,552	\$ 4,715,300	\$ 34,252	
Miscellaneous Income	-	-	-	
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b><u>\$4,749,552</u></b>	<b><u>\$4,715,300</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 34,252</u></b>	
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
<b>INSURANCE</b>				
Group Health	\$ 3,766,242	\$ 3,939,300	\$ (173,058)	7
Group Health-HSA Funding	710,494	736,000	(25,506)	7
Supplemental Coverage - Clergy Wellness	15,990	-	15,990	5
Supplemental Coverage - Insurance Reserve	56,459	40,000	16,459	5
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	
<b>TOTAL EXPENSE</b>	<b><u>\$4,549,185</u></b>	<b><u>\$4,715,300</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (166,115)</u></b>	
<b>NET CHANGE IN ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 200,368</u></b>	<b><u>\$ -</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 200,368</u></b>	

See accompanying notes.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Current Year Assessments	\$ 3,736,077	\$ 3,769,450	\$ (33,373)	
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts	(173,617)	(249,695)	76,078	1
Net Assessment Revenue	<u>\$ 3,562,461</u>	<u>\$ 3,519,755</u>	<u>\$ 42,706</u>	
Foundation Support	1,141,901	1,141,900	1	
St. Luke's Episcopal Health System	197,711	190,000	7,711	
Texas Episcopalian Contribution	8,181	10,000	(1,819)	
IONA Program Revenue	46,386	45,000	1,386	
Congregational Development Inc	233	2,000	(1,767)	
Safe Church Receipts	9,980	9,000	980	
Brochures	5,360	4,000	1,360	
Commission on Ministry	4,500	-	4,500	
Stewardship Conference	15,363	-	15,363	8
Other Program Revenue	4,872	5,000	(128)	
Miscellaneous Income	33,672	1,002	32,670	6
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<u><b>\$ 5,030,619</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 4,927,657</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 102,962</b></u>	
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
<b>INSURANCE</b>				
Diocesan Property & Casualty Insurance	\$ 52,790	\$ 55,000	\$ (2,210)	
Diocesan Workers' Compensation Insurance	14,702	25,000	(10,298)	13
Automobile Insurance for Diocesan Vehicles	17,338	18,000	(662)	
<b>TOTAL INSURANCE</b>	<u><b>\$ 84,831</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 98,000</b></u>	<u><b>\$ (13,169)</b></u>	
<b>CLERGY SALARIES</b>				
Bishop of Texas	\$ 187,600	\$ 187,600	\$ 0	
Bishop Suffragan (High)	84,970	84,970	0	
Bishop Suffragan (Harrison)	84,970	84,970	0	
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	57,100	57,100	0	
Canon for Multicultural Ministries (Case)	30,133	29,755	378	
Safe Church Minister	51,310	50,310	1,000	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	4,054	4,050	4	
<b>TOTAL CLERGY SALARIES</b>	<u><b>\$ 500,137</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 498,755</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 1,382</b></u>	

See accompanying notes.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
<hr/>				
HOUSING ALLOWANCE/MAINTENANCE				
Bishop of Texas	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 0	
Bishop Suffragan (High)	35,000	35,000	0	
Bishop Suffragan (Harrison)	35,000	35,000	0	
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	40,000	40,000	-	
Canon for Multicultural Ministries (Case)	15,150	15,000	150	
Safe Church Minister	40,800	40,000	800	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	8,160	8,000	160	
	<hr/>			
TOTAL HOUSING ALLOWANCE/MAINTENANCE	\$ 209,110	\$ 208,000	\$ 1,110	
<hr/>				
PENSION AND SS REIMBURSEMENT				
Bishop of Texas	\$ 64,169	\$ 70,000	\$ (5,831)	
Bishop Suffragan (High)	41,324	40,500	824	
Bishop Suffragan (Harrison)	40,729	40,500	229	
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	33,297	32,000	1,297	
Canon for Multicultural Ministries (Case)	16,925	16,700	225	
Safe Church Minister	32,817	33,500	(683)	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	2,041	2,000	41	
	<hr/>			
TOTAL PENSION AND SS REIMBURSEMENT	\$ 231,301	\$ 235,200	\$ (3,899)	
	<hr/>			
<b>TOTAL CLERGY STAFF COMPENSATION</b>	<b>\$ 940,548</b>	<b>\$ 941,955</b>	<b>\$ (1,407)</b>	
<hr/>				
LAY STAFF COMPENSATION				
Diocesan Center Administrative Staff	\$ 747,581	\$ 774,892	\$ (27,311)	3a
Diocesan Center Financial Staff	524,722	501,317	23,405	3b
Diocesan Center Ministry Staff	340,217	330,808	9,409	
Reserve for Salary Adjustments	94	6,000	(5,906)	
Pensions for Lay Employees	134,430	136,592	(2,162)	
Employer FICA	120,172	120,218	(46)	
	<hr/>			
<b>TOTAL LAY STAFF COMPENSATION</b>	<b>\$ 1,867,216</b>	<b>\$ 1,869,827</b>	<b>\$ (2,611)</b>	
<hr/>				
DIOCESAN CENTER OPERATING EXPENSE				
General Office Expense-Schedule A	\$ 242,615	\$ 268,500	\$ (25,885)	
Operating Expense-Schedule A	276,515	273,000	3,515	
Information Technology	163,604	160,000	3,604	
Database Services - Raiser's Edge	15,423	15,000	423	
Administrative Contingencies	2,860	15,000	(12,140)	
Secretarial Assistance (Contract Labor)	10,894	10,000	894	
	<hr/>			
<b>TOTAL DIOCESAN CENTER OPERATING EXPENSE</b>	<b>\$ 711,910</b>	<b>\$ 741,500</b>	<b>\$ (29,590)</b>	

See accompanying notes.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
<hr/>				
BUSINESS AND TRAVEL EXPENSE-CLERGY				
Bishop of Texas	\$ 58,443	\$ 49,500	\$ 8,943	9
Bishop Suffragan (High)	29,329	36,000	(6,671)	
Bishop Suffragan (Harrison)	38,427	36,000	2,427	
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	19,038	22,500	(3,462)	
Canon for Multicultural Ministries (Case)	18,772	12,500	6,272	
Safe Church Minister	6,477	9,000	(2,523)	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	1,195	2,700	(1,505)	
Diocesan Bishops, Retired	14,577	6,750	7,827	10
Depreciation - Vehicles, Clergy	15,248	21,500	(6,252)	
<hr/>				
TOTAL BUSINESS AND TRAVEL EXPENSE- CLERGY	\$ 201,506	\$ 196,450	\$ 5,056	
<hr/>				
BUSINESS AND TRAVEL EXPENSE-LAY				
Business/Travel Expense Ministry Staff	\$ 39,537	\$ 42,500	\$ (2,963)	
Business/Travel Expense Financial Staff	23,958	34,425	(10,467)	
Business/Travel Administrative Staff	4,859	6,800	(1,941)	
<hr/>				
TOTAL BUSINESS AND TRAVEL EXPENSE-LAY	\$ 68,354	\$ 83,725	\$ (15,371)	
<hr/>				
TOTAL BUSINESS AND TRAVEL EXPENSE	\$ 269,860	\$ 280,175	\$ (10,315)	
<hr/>				
CANONICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES				
Texas Episcopalian	\$ 89,097	\$ 117,000	\$ (27,903)	14
Canonical Support	100,000	100,000	(0)	
Legal Reserve	134,608	100,000	34,608	2
Safe Church	34,688	60,000	(25,312)	4
Journal Expense	10,461	20,000	(9,539)	12
Diocesan Audit	26,015	25,000	1,015	
Provincial Synod	12,567	19,200	(6,633)	
General Convention Deputies	-	-	-	
Canonical Printing Expense	-	-	-	
Episcopal Assistance	2,315	3,500	(1,185)	
Support for the University of the South	5,500	5,500	-	
Historian & Archives	35	5,500	(5,465)	
<hr/>				
TOTAL CANONICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$ 415,286	\$ 455,700	\$ (40,414)	
<hr/>				

See accompanying notes.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
<hr/>				
COMMISSION AND COMMITTEE EXPENSE				
Conferences & Clergy Gatherings	\$ 138,431	\$ 143,000	\$ (4,569)	
Congregational Development Consultant	112,568	105,000	7,568	
Iona Center	120,851	111,000	9,851	
Mission Funding	54,675	50,000	4,675	
Commission on Ministry	38,521	44,000	(5,479)	
Christian Formation	19,874	35,000	(15,126)	15
Communications Department	2,022	23,000	(20,978)	18
Stewardship Department	26,401	10,000	16,401	
Executive Board	10,189	7,500	2,689	
Standing Committee	1,910	2,000	(90)	
Contingency for Budget Shortages	1	10,000	(9,999)	
<hr/>				
<b>TOTAL COMMISSION AND COMMITTEE EXPENSE</b>	<b>\$ 525,443</b>	<b>\$ 540,500</b>	<b>\$ (15,057)</b>	
<hr/>				
SPECIAL ACCOUNTS - NET	\$ 303,501	\$ -	\$ 303,501	S
<hr/>				
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b><u>\$5,118,596</u></b>	<b><u>\$4,927,657</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 190,939</u></b>	
<hr/>				
<b>NET CHANGE IN ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ (87,976)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ -</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (87,976)</u></b>	

See accompanying notes.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**SCHEDULE A**  
**For the year ended December 31, 2010**

	<u>2010 Actual</u>	<u>2010 Adopted Budget</u>	<u>Variance</u>	
I. GENERAL OFFICE EXPENSE				
A. Office Equip Lease/Maint	\$ 75,851	\$ 76,000	\$ (149)	
B. Office Supplies/Printing	37,794	50,000	(12,206)	18
C. Communications-Telephone	48,274	60,000	(11,726)	16
D. Postage/Delivery Expense	27,402	27,000	402	
E. Miscellaneous Office Expense	9,137	7,500	1,637	
F. Payroll Processing Expense	9,902	11,000	(1,098)	
G. Depreciation - Furniture & Equipment	34,254	37,000	(2,746)	
<b>TOTAL GENERAL OFFICE EXPENSE</b>	<u><b>\$ 242,615</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 268,500</b></u>	<u><b>\$ (25,885)</b></u>	
II. DIOCESAN HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS				
A. Utilities	\$ 79,682	\$ 90,000	\$ (10,318)	17
B. Janitorial, Maint. & Repair	83,086	60,000	23,086	19
C. Rent - Austin Office	62,027	60,000	2,027	
D. Storage	21,168	24,000	(2,832)	
E. Interest and Bank Fees	28,799	25,000	3,799	
F. Miscellaneous Operating Expense	979	10,000	(9,021)	
G. Interest - Vehicles	774	4,000	(3,226)	
<b>TOTAL DIOCESAN OPERATING EXPENSE</b>	<u><b>\$ 276,515</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 273,000</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 3,515</b></u>	

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN AND INSURANCE BUDGETS**  
**Explanatory Notes**  
**For the year ended December 31, 2010**

- 1** This allowance is for both Insurance and Diocesan budgets. No reserve was carried in the Insurance budget.
- 2** Trial preparation expenses and various legal consultations have led to an increase in legal expenses for 2010.
- 3a** Maternity leave for two individuals in the first half of 2010 resulted in lower Administrative Salaries and higher Contract Labor costs. Two unfilled vacancies throughout the second half of the year have kept Administrative salaries below budget.
- 3b** Two Controllers were on staff in May due to a resignation, raising Financial Staff Salaries.
- 4** Safe Church expenses reflect reduced costs for training programs.
- 5** Several priests have had personal healthcare issues that have led to increased usage of the insurance reserve.
- 6** Income from donations and sales of automobiles.
- 7** Insurance expenses were below budget due to reductions in active clergy census.
- 8** Stewardship Conference revenues had previously been offset against expenses.
- 9** Represents attendance at House of Bishops and seminars.
- 10** Travel by retired bishops to House of Bishops.
- 11** Year end balances included Hurricane Ike grants from Foundations.
- 12** Expenses reduced by electronic publication of Volume II of the Journal.
- 13** Worker's Compensation expense is less than had been budgeted based on favorable experience.
- 14** Reduction in printing costs for newspaper and reduced mailing costs from improved mailing list.
- 15** Missioner's illness has reduced activity and spending.
- 16** Savings from bundling of services with AT&T.
- 17** Savings from improvements in computer energy management technology.
- 18** Reduced expenses related to increased use of electronic communications.
- 19** Reflects full year's costs at the Austin Diocesan Center and increased maintenance amounts in Houston office.
- S** Special Accounts represent expenditures for Hurricane Ike recovery and rebuilding for which grants were in place at 12/31/09 from the Bishop Quin Foundation and the Episcopal Foundation of Texas.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Current Year Missionary Commitments	\$ 2,482,051	\$ 2,485,168	\$ (3,117)	
Interest from Operating Accts	5	102	(97)	
IONA Program Revenue	14,966	16,000	(1,034)	
Youth Program Revenue	33,864	40,000	(6,137)	
Communication Event Revenue	797	4,500	(3,703)	
ECOM - Event Income	12,575	1,000	11,575	2
Spiritual Formation - Find Income	18,688	20,000	(1,313)	
World Mission Contribution Inc	491	-	491	
Community of Hope Income	745	-	745	
Restorative Justice - Grant	-	-	-	
Christian Formation Income	3,150	4,000	(850)	
Multicultural Event Income	664	-	664	
Addiction Recovery Income	2,853	-	2,853	
Music Commission Income	11,324	-	11,324	5
FIND Scholarship	3,669	-	3,669	
Miscellaneous Income	-	-	-	
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b><u>\$2,585,839</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,570,770</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 15,069</u></b>	
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Mission Congregations	\$ 838,797	\$ 796,750	\$ 42,047	
College Ministry	577,552	581,823	(4,271)	
Outreach	600,151	614,685	(14,534)	
Diocesan Support Ministries	208,395	172,024	36,371	
Bishop's Program Contingency	56,124	58,806	(2,682)	
Cooperative Projects	62,021	62,021	(0)	
National Church Response	236,273	236,273	-	
Budget Shortages/Other Expenses	48,388	48,388	-	
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b><u>\$2,627,701</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,570,770</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 56,931</u></b>	
<b>NET CHANGE IN ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ (41,862)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (0)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (41,862)</u></b>	



**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
<b>MISSION CONGREGATIONS</b>				
Mission Clergy Travel	\$ 50,649	\$ 50,000	\$ 649	
Calling and Moving Clergy	20,248	20,000	248	
New Mission Work	10,000	10,000	-	
Support for Multi-Cultural Ministry	103,678	70,000	33,678	<b>3</b>
NE Austin - St. Mary Magdalene	124,455	125,000	(545)	
NW Austin - St. Julian's of Norwich	150,929	150,000	929	
Houston, St. Aidan's Episcopal Church	25,000	25,000	(0)	
Houston/Alief, Christ the King	43,984	44,000	(16)	
Houston, San Pablo	59,291	59,300	(9)	
Houston, Lord of the Streets Episcopal Church	43,885	50,000	(6,115)	
Houston, St. Alban's	69,167	67,500	1,667	
Austin, San Francisco de Asis	55,538	50,200	5,338	
Houston, Santa Maria Virgin	66,037	63,000	3,037	
Tyler, St. John the Baptist	15,938	12,750	3,188	
<b>TOTAL MISSION CONGREGATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 838,797</b>	<b>\$ 796,750</b>	<b>\$ 42,047</b>	
<b>COLLEGE MINISTRY</b>				
College Missioners' Travel	\$ 7,963	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,963	
College Work Centers	7,430	8,000	(570)	
Collegiate Missioners' Association	18,294	17,000	1,294	
Waco, Baylor University	45,255	45,255	-	
Brenham, Blinn College	7,150	7,150	-	
Houston, Community College	32,700	32,700	-	
Austin, Huston-Tillotson College	4,550	4,550	0	
Kilgore, Kilgore College	1,050	1,050	-	
Beaumont, Lamar University	5,046	8,650	(3,604)	
Longview, LeTourneau University	3,450	3,450	-	
Prairie View, Prairie View A&M	-	3,950	(3,950)	
Houston, Rice University	70,000	70,000	-	
Huntsville, Sam Houston State	20,750	20,750	-	
Georgetown, Southwestern University	1,250	1,250	-	
Nacogdoches, Stephen F. Austin	19,118	19,118	-	
College Station, A&M University	169,620	170,000	(380)	
Houston, Texas Southern University	12,050	12,050	-	
Houston, University of Houston	17,050	17,050	-	
Austin, University of Texas	129,977	130,000	(23)	
Galveston, Texas A&M (William Temple)	4,850	4,850	-	
<b>TOTAL COLLEGE MINISTRY</b>	<b>\$ 577,552</b>	<b>\$ 581,823</b>	<b>\$ (4,271)</b>	

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
<b>OUTREACH</b>				
Austin Area Inter-Religious Ministry	\$ 5,865	\$ 5,982	\$ (117)	
Children At Risk Scholarship Fund	39,000	39,000	-	
Community of Hope	5,611	11,410	(5,799)	
Community of the Streets	26,597	26,598	(1)	
El Buen Samaritano	30,000	30,000	-	
Episcopal Community Outreach Ministries	57,639	46,725	10,914	2
Houston Interfaith Ministries	3,277	3,277	-	
Restorative Justice Ministries Coordinator	50,498	56,700	(6,202)	
Restorative Justice Ministries Council	13,221	6,712	6,509	
St. Vincent's House	61,774	61,774	(0)	
Seafarers' Ministry	70,410	69,900	510	
Texas Conference of Churches	5,000	5,000	-	
Ubi Caritas	50,001	50,000	1	
William Temple Healthcare Ministries	23,941	23,941	-	
EDOT Disaster Relief and Development		26,366	(26,366)	4
World Mission	34,895	30,600	4,295	
Millennium Development Goals	84,615	85,000	(385)	
Companion Diocese of Southern Malawi	37,808	35,700	2,108	
<b>TOTAL OUTREACH</b>	<b>\$ 600,151</b>	<b>\$ 614,685</b>	<b>\$ (14,534)</b>	
<b>DIOCESAN SUPPORT MINISTRIES</b>				
Addiction Recovery	\$ 11,647	\$ 5,300	\$ 6,347	
Chaplains to the Retired Clergy and Spouses	5,015	5,100	(85)	
Christian Formation	6,593	6,050	543	
Commission on Black Ministry	4,341	5,550	(1,209)	
Commission on Hispanic Ministry	543	3,550	(3,007)	
Communications Division	1,992	5,050	(3,059)	
Iona Center	70,153	37,471	32,682	1
Liturgical Commission		50	(50)	
Music Commission	17,226	6,750	10,476	5
Single's Ministry		2,200	(2,200)	
Spiritual Formation	21,513	24,419	(2,906)	
Youth Ministry	69,373	70,534	(1,161)	
<b>TOTAL DIOCESAN SUPPORT MINISTRIES</b>	<b>\$ 208,395</b>	<b>\$ 172,024</b>	<b>\$ 36,371</b>	
<b>BISHOP'S PROGRAM CONTINGENCY</b>				
Support for Congregations	\$ 29,530	\$ 30,000	\$ (470)	
Program	16,729	18,806	(2,077)	
Coaches and Consultants	4,239	6,000	(1,761)	
Clergy Career Counseling	3,000	3,500	(500)	
Consultants for Schools	2,626	500	2,126	
<b>TOTAL BISHOP'S PROGRAM CONTINGENCY</b>	<b>\$ 56,124</b>	<b>\$ 58,806</b>	<b>\$ (2,682)</b>	

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance
<b>COOPERATIVE PROJECTS</b>			
Epiphany Community Health Outreach Service	\$ 18,200	\$ 18,200	\$ 0
Health Outreach for People in East Texas	9,282	9,282	-
Iglesia El Buen	4,500	4,500	-
Matagorda Episcopal Hospital Outreach Program	14,000	14,000	-
Safe Place Episcopal Fund	3,569	3,569	-
Storybook Project	4,920	4,920	-
St. John's Afterschool Program	2,500	2,500	(0)
Trinity Center	5,050	5,050	(0)
<b>TOTAL COOPERATIVE PROJECTS</b>	<b>\$ 62,021</b>	<b>\$ 62,021</b>	<b>\$ (0)</b>
<b>NATIONAL CHURCH RESPONSE</b>	<b>\$ 236,273</b>	<b>\$ 236,273</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>BUDGET SHORTAGES</b>	<b>\$ 48,388</b>	<b>\$ 48,388</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

## Explanatory Notes

- 1** Expenses for Clericus facilitation and Crosspointes development costs were higher than anticipated.
  - 2** 2010 ECOM revenues were budgeted on 2009 actual. The revenues from the Outreach Conference were significantly higher. Also, grants from St. Luke's Episcopal Health System have been received.
  - 3** Amounts are in excess of budget due to compensation arrangements that were made for multicultural clergy during hiring but after the 2010 budget was approved.
  - 4** Funds were being held in reserve pending expenditure of the Episcopal Foundation, Bishop Quin Foundation and Episcopal Relief and Development Grant Funds.
  - 5** Choir Camp revenues are reported rather than being netted against expense as had been done in prior years.
- T** Timing Differences. Amounts will be within budget as the year progresses.
- P** Timing difference in the payment of pensions.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS AND COMMITMENTS**  
For twelve months ended 12/31/10

City, Church	Insurance	Unpaid (Overpaid) Insurance at 12/31/10	Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Assessment at 12/31/10	Asking	Commitment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Commitment at 12/31/10
<b>PARISHES</b>							
Alvin, Grace	\$14,604		\$11,633		\$24,338	\$8,100	
Atascocita, Christ the King	12,176		9,687		20,267	20,267	
Angleton, Holy Comforter	11,423		8,569		17,928	2,400	
Austin, All Saints'	57,008		48,293		101,036	20,989	
Austin, Good Shepherd	113,210		101,628		212,622	100,000	
Austin, Resurrection	16,317		12,667		26,502	5,000	
Austin, St. Alban's	21,209		17,431		36,467	20,000	
Austin, St. Christopher's	9,273		6,853	(2)	14,337	6,000	
Austin, St. David's	153,759		129,440		270,808	10,000	
Austin, St. George's	17,942	(124)	13,974		29,235	8,000	
Austin, St. James'	38,637		23,937	(224)	50,079	50,079	12,908
Austin, St. John's	11,573		8,959		18,743	18,743	
Austin, St. Luke's on the Lake	61,092		53,297		111,506	-	
Austin, St. Mark's	29,786		24,046		50,308	40,451	
Austin, St. Matthew's	75,479		63,679		133,226	52,152	2,152
Austin, St. Michael's	41,354		30,740		64,312	64,312	
Bastrop, Calvary	19,076		15,195		31,790	3,123	(1,124)
Bay City, St. Mark's	16,393		12,672		26,511	26,511	(1)
Baytown, Trinity	31,645		26,807		56,084	30,000	
Beaumont, St. Mark's	109,076		76,344		159,724	82,000	
Beaumont, St. Stephen's	30,150		26,774		56,016	12,000	
Bellaire, San Mateo	14,807		11,794		24,675	22,049	
Bellville, St. Mary's	9,950	(39)	7,577	(369)	15,852	233	
Belton, St. Luke's	6,982	(582)	5,385	(449)	11,266	7,200	(700)
Brenham, St. Peter's	19,211	1,601	14,351	1,196	30,024	12,800	1,384
Bryan, St. Andrew's	30,766	2,564	26,063	2,172	54,527	5,000	417
Burnet, Epiphany	13,767		7,950		16,633	16,633	
Cedar Park, Christ Church	16,553		8,766		18,341	14,531	7,265
College Station, St. Thomas'	34,956		24,989		52,281	52,281	
Columbus, St. John's	3,902	325	3,496	3,073	7,314	-	
Conroe, St. James the Apostle	37,636	3,136	31,882	2,657	66,702	33,351	2,779
Dickinson, Holy Trinity	12,741	(3)	9,205	(11)	19,259	2,046	
Eagle Lake, Christ Church	9,862		6,638		13,887	11,001	
Freeport, St. Paul's	3,795		3,550	(81)	7,426	1,281	

**SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS AND COMMITMENTS**  
**For twelve months ended 12/31/10**

City, Church	Insurance	Unpaid (Overpaid) Insurance at 12/31/10	Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Assessment at 12/31/10	Asking	Commitment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Commitment at 12/31/10
<b>PARISHES (continued)</b>							
Friendswood, Good Shepherd	29,451		23,853		49,905	10,000	
Galveston, Grace	17,805	1,484	14,182	1,182	29,672	3,250	271
Galveston, Trinity	37,738	18,869	33,201	17,424	69,462	-	
Georgetown, Grace	33,784		17,387		36,376	12,000	500
Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	5,915		3,667		7,672	3,000	
Henderson, St. Matthew's	8,943		6,371		13,330	11,373	
Houston, Ascension	41,822		35,429		74,122	24,000	
Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	211,375		177,138		370,599	100,000	12,500
Houston, Emmanuel	33,643		28,500		59,626	27,000	
Houston, Epiphany	35,112		29,744		62,229	31,115	
Houston, Grace	16,308		11,046		23,110	10,000	
Houston, Holy Spirit	60,387		51,155		107,023	30,000	
Houston, Hope	12,219		9,733		20,363	-	
Houston, Palmer Memorial	146,548		131,556	(112)	275,234	100,000	
Houston, Redeemer	19,260	3,072	15,078	14,933	31,546	-	
Houston, St. Andrew's	19,254		14,963		31,305	500	(500)
Houston, St. Barnabas'	5,044	(15)	3,763		7,873	1,000	
Houston, St. Christopher's	21,476		17,805		37,252	4,000	
Houston, St. Cuthbert's	46,506		32,802		68,627	7,250	(544)
Houston, St. Dunstan's	76,231		65,348		136,717	27,500	
Houston, St. Francis'	106,415		53,819		112,597	1,000	
Houston, St. James'	26,289		21,605		45,202	17,000	
Houston, St. John the Divine	378,406		338,997		709,232	327,645	
Houston, St. Luke the Evangelist	5,814	2,546	5,450	5,450	11,401	-	
Houston, St. Mark's	39,688		25,333		52,999	6,428	(70)
Houston, St. Martin's	584,969		462,198		966,985	245,153	
Houston, St. Mary's	30,430		22,012		46,052	46,052	
Houston, St. Paul's	12,424		9,896		20,705	4,141	
Houston, St. Stephen's	41,536		35,186		73,614	21,000	
Houston, St. Thomas'	36,826		30,081	(7)	62,934	21,757	-
Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	38,637		32,730		68,476	400	-
Houston, St. Timothy's	11,758		9,366		19,594	-	
Houston, Trinity	73,337		54,006		112,989	35,000	
Huntsville, St. Stephen's	17,431		12,579		26,318	20,815	
Jasper, Trinity	3,410		3,042		6,365	500	

**SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS AND COMMITMENTS**  
**For twelve months ended 12/31/10**

City, Church	Insurance	Unpaid (Overpaid) Insurance at 12/31/10	Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Assessment at 12/31/10	Asking	Commitment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Commitment at 12/31/10
<b>PARISHES (continued)</b>							
Katy, Holy Apostles'	71,074		35,945		75,203	-	
Katy, St. Paul's	12,550	10,458	10,040	8,367	21,004	2,400	2,000
Kilgore, St. Paul's	6,596		5,087		10,643	-	
Killeen, St. Christopher's	20,351		14,330		29,981	-	
Kingwood, Good Shepherd	88,218	7,352	71,190	5,933	148,941	40,000	20,000
La Grange, St. James'	13,649		10,406		21,772	21,772	
La Marque, St. Michael's	13,063		10,405		21,769	6,000	
La Porte, St. John's	20,165		16,063		33,605	6,000	
Lago Vista, St. Peter's	9,398	5,398	6,746	6,746	14,113	-	
Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	32,900	2,742	27,871	2,323	58,309	2,013	-
Lampasas, St. Mary's	9,408		7,256		15,180	8,000	
League City, St. Christopher's	33,433		28,322	(189)	59,254	44,000	
Liberty, St. Stephen's	10,934		8,710		18,222	12,000	
Livingston, St. Luke's	10,132		7,814		16,348	16,348	
Longview, St. Michael & All Angels	11,144	2,786	8,877	2,219	18,571	2,400	200
Longview, Trinity	48,586		40,337		84,391	30,000	
Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	38,141		30,397		63,596	20,000	
Marble Falls, Trinity	25,516		13,747		28,760	5,000	
Marlin, St. John's	6,158		4,584		9,591	2,000	1,000
Marshall, Trinity	28,061		23,061		48,247	-	
Nacogdoches, Christ Church	22,692		18,810		39,353	-	
Navasota, St. Paul's	6,236		5,416		11,331	-	
Orange, St. Paul's	12,008		9,565	630	20,012	6,000	
Palestine, St. Philip's	19,620		13,851		28,979	5,000	
Pasadena, St. Peter's	13,115	1,093	10,447	871	21,856	3,000	250
Pearland, St. Andrew's	24,095		19,802		41,429	8,000	
Port Neches, Holy Trinity	12,777	(3)	10,177	(11)	21,292	8,436	(24)
Prairie View, St. Francis of Assisi	4,774		4,294		8,984	6,738	1,511
Richmond, Calvary	37,417		31,697		66,314	-	
Richmond, St. Mark's	8,988		5,457		11,417	11,417	
Round Rock, St. Richard's	34,019		22,269		46,589	46,589	
Sealy, St. John's	6,110		4,713		9,859	9,859	
Silsbee, St. John's	11,719		7,542		15,780	5,600	
Spring, Holy Comforter	20,271		16,659		34,853	8,000	4,800
Stafford, All Saints'	29,590		24,318		50,877	-	

**SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS AND COMMITMENTS**  
**For twelve months ended 12/31/10**

City, Church	Insurance	Unpaid (Overpaid) Insurance at 12/31/10	Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Assessment at 12/31/10	Asking	Commitment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Commitment at 12/31/10
<b>PARISHES (continued)</b>							
Sugar Land, Holy Cross	41,463	13,963	34,635	34,635	72,462	-	
Temple, Christ Church	32,282		27,347		57,214	11,332	
Temple, St. Francis'	12,127		9,660		20,210	5,000	
Texas City, St. George's	10,132	(32)	7,814	(191)	16,348	8,000	(36)
Tomball, Good Shepherd	22,216	22,216	22,471	22,471	47,012	5,000	
Tyler, Christ Church	70,671		61,654		128,989	20,000	
Tyler, St. Francis'	16,054		12,788		26,755	5,000	
Waco, Holy Spirit	17,647		14,056		29,408	7,100	
Waco, St. Alban's	24,319		19,453		40,699	18,000	
Waco, St. Paul's	67,483	5,624	58,873	4,906	123,171	40,000	3,333
West Columbia, St. Mary's	10,124		7,808		16,336	1,000	
Wharton, St. Thomas'	14,021		11,168		23,365	23,365	
The Woodlands, Trinity	92,674		68,295		142,883	26,000	
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>4,596,422</b>	<b>104,430</b>	<b>3,665,519</b>	<b>135,540</b>	<b>7,668,809</b>	<b>2,413,781</b>	<b>70,272</b>

**MISSIONS**

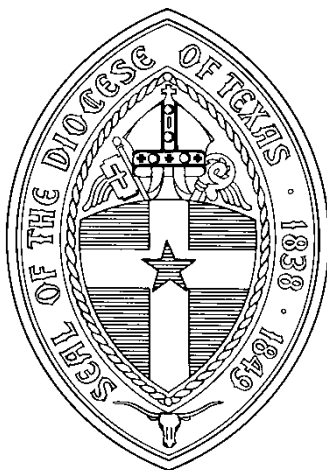
Anahuac, Trinity	1,635		1,142		2,389	2,389	
Austin, San Francisco de Asis	1,859	155	2,507	209	5,246	5,246	437
Calvert, Epiphany	400		371		776	776	
Cameron, All Saints'	3,120		3,103		6,493	6,493	
Carthage, St. John's	3,001		2,984		6,244	3,000	
Center, St. John's	1,194		1,107		2,316	1,835	
College Station, St. Francis'	6,959		7,156		14,972	14,972	14,947
Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	1,889	(59)	1,963		4,107	4,107	(2)
Crockett, All Saints'	1,149		1,549		3,241	3,241	
Cypress, St. Aidan's	14,555		9,815		20,534	4,000	4,000
Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	2,631	-	1,774		3,711	3,711	-
Hearne, St. Philip's	172		232		485	485	
Hitchcock, All Saints'	2,310		2,297		4,806	-	
Houston, Christ the King	10,166	847	8,602	717	17,996	8,239	687
Houston, Lord of the Streets	89		120		250	250	
Houston, St. Alban's	7,023		7,223		15,111	9,000	
Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	11,829	3,943	10,090	3,976	21,110	21,110	12,110

**SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS AND COMMITMENTS**  
**For twelve months ended 12/31/10**

City, Church	Insurance	Unpaid (Overpaid) Insurance at 12/31/10	Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Assessment at 12/31/10	Asking	Commitment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Commitment at 12/31/10
<b>MISSIONS (continued)</b>							
Jacksonville, Trinity	2,865	716	2,737	684	5,726	-	
Jefferson, Christ Church	1,886		1,751		3,663	100	
Leigh, St. Paul's	1,682		1,918		4,013	-	
Lindale, St. Luke's	3,204		3,017	(8)	6,312	1,000	
Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	1,229	205	1,140	190	2,384	1,500	250
Matagorda, Christ Church	3,007		2,991		6,257	1,200	
Mexia, Christ Church	1,899		1,889		3,953	3,953	
Missouri City, St. Catherine of Sienna	12,863		10,556		22,084	-	
Palacios, St. John's	2,016		1,849		3,868	3,300	
Pflugerville, St. Paul's	2,632		2,635		5,514	-	
Rockdale, St. Thomas'	2,508		2,415		5,053	5,053	
San Augustine, Christ Church	1,327		1,332		2,787	-	
Taylor, St. James'	3,684		2,484		5,198	5,198	
Tyler, St. John the Baptist	1,828		2,190		4,582	700	
Woodville, St. Paul's	4,960		4,294		8,984	7,118	5,000
<b>MISSION TOTALS</b>	<b>117,571</b>	<b>5,807</b>	<b>105,233</b>	<b>5,768</b>	<b>220,165</b>	<b>117,976</b>	<b>37,429</b>
<b>Add: overpayments</b>		<b>857</b>		<b>1,654</b>			<b>3,000</b>
<b>Add: misc adjustment</b>	<b>1,307</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>(1,302)</b>	<b>162</b>			<b>135</b>
<b>Less: write off Round Rock</b>						<b>(46,589)</b>	
<b>Less: estimated write offs</b>							<b>(60,000)</b>
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>\$4,715,300</b>	<b>\$111,313</b>	<b>\$3,769,450</b>	<b>\$143,125</b>	<b>\$7,888,974</b>	<b>\$2,485,168</b>	<b>\$50,836</b>
<b>Accounts Receivable</b>	<b>305,273</b>						



# **THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**



## **2011 INSURANCE, DIOCESAN AND MISSIONARY BUDGETS**

AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Part A - Insurance**

	<b>2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Revenue and Support</b>			
Insurance Assessments	\$ 4,715,300	\$ 4,778,000	1)
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible	<u>--</u>	<u>(143,340)</u>	2)
<b>Net Assessments</b>	4,715,300	4,634,660	
 Other Revenues - Reimbursements			
St. Luke's Episcopal Health Sys. Clergy	--	115,000	
Premiums from Individuals	<u>--</u>	<u>3,340</u>	
 <b>Total Revenue and Support</b>	 <b><u>\$ 4,715,300</u></b>	 <b><u>\$ 4,753,000</u></b>	
 <b>Expenditures</b>			
 Group Health Insurance	 \$ 3,939,300	 \$ 3,991,800	
Health Savings Account Deposits	736,000	701,200	
Insurance Reserve	<u>40,000</u>	<u>60,000</u>	
 <b>Total Expenditures</b>	 <b><u>\$ 4,715,300</u></b>	 <b><u>\$ 4,753,000</u></b>	

**Notes:**

1) The Executive Board of the Diocese of Texas authorizes all health insurance premiums for active and retired clergy and diocesan lay staff to be a separate reimbursable cost included in the annual assessment. The expense amount for 2011 is based upon an anticipated 3.5 percent increase in budgeted healthcare costs over 2010 budgeted costs, as negotiated with the Church Medical Trust in New York.

2) Provision for those churches unable to pay their Insurance Assessment. This provision is 3% of the Insurance Assessment Revenues in 2011. In 2010, the provision was combined with the Diocesan Assessment budget's uncollectible amount.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Part B – Diocesan Operations**

	<b>2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Revenue and Support</b>			
Diocesan Assessments	\$ 3,769,450	\$ 3,919,150	
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible	<u>(249,695)</u>	<u>(117,575)</u>	1)
<b>Net Assessments</b>	<b>3,519,755</b>	<b>3,801,575</b>	
 Revenue & Support from Foundations (Schedule A)	 1,141,900	 1,109,900	
 Other Funding			
St. Luke's Episcopal Health System	190,000	80,000	
IONA Program Revenues	45,000	40,000	
Safeguarding People Revenues	4,000	4,000	
Safe Church Background Revenues	5,000	7,500	
Stewardship Conference Revenues	--	5,000	
Commission on Ministry Revenues	5,000	5,000	
Congregational Development Revenue	2,000	500	
Other Income			
Brochure Sales	4,000	5,000	
Texas Episcopalian Contribution	10,000	11,000	
Operating Account Interest	--	--	
Other Income	<u>1,002</u>	<u>1,555</u>	
 <b>Total Other Funding</b>	 266,002	 159,555	
 <b>Total Revenue and Support</b>	 <b><u>\$ 4,927,657</u></b>	 <b><u>\$ 5,071,030</u></b>	

**Note:**

1) Provision for those churches unable to pay their Diocesan Assessment. This provision is 3% of the Diocesan Assessment Revenues in 2011. In 2010, the provision also included the Insurance Assessment budget's uncollectible amount of 3%.

**See Accompanying Schedules and Notes**

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
 AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b><u>2010 Adopted Budget</u></b>	<b><u>2011 Adopted Budget</u></b>
<b>Expenditures</b>		
Liability Insurance Expense	\$ 98,000	\$ 87,000
Compensation (Schedule B)		
Clergy Staff	940,255	998,500
Lay Staff	<u>1,869,827</u>	<u>1,859,500</u>
<b>Total Compensation</b>	2,810,082	2,858,000
Diocesan Center Operating Expense (Schedule C)	741,500	761,000
Business and Travel Expense (Schedule D)		
Clergy Staff	196,450	216,400
Lay Staff	<u>85,425</u>	<u>65,500</u>
<b>Total Business and Travel Expense</b>	281,875	281,900
Canonical and Administrative Expense (Schedule E)	455,700	483,630
Commission and Committee Expense (Schedule F)	<u>540,500</u>	<u>599,500</u>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b><u>\$4,927,657</u></b>	<b><u>\$5,071,030</u></b>

See Accompanying Schedules and Notes

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule A**  
**Foundations' Support and Other Income**

	<b>2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Revenue and Support from Foundations</b>			
Church Corporation Participating Funds			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	\$ 326,250	\$ 326,250	1)
Safe Church Minister Grant	50,000	25,000	2)
Resource Development Program	75,000	75,000	
Episcopal Endowment Fund Support	40,000	35,000	3)
Information Technology Support	20,000	20,000	
Diocesan Center Maintenance Fund	<u>5,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>	3)
<b>Total Church Corp. Participating Funds</b>	516,250	484,250	
 Bishop Quin Foundation			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	180,650	180,650	1)
Resource Development Program	110,000	110,000	
Information Technology Support	40,000	40,000	
Support of the Episcopate	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	
<b>Total Bishop Quin Foundation</b>	345,650	345,650	
 Episcopal Foundation of Texas			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	225,000	225,000	1)
Rent & Expense Reimbursement	<u>55,000</u>	<u>55,000</u>	
<b>Total Episcopal Foundation of Texas</b>	<u>280,000</u>	<u>280,000</u>	
 <b>Total Revenue and Support - Foundations</b>	<b><u>\$1,141,900</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,109,900</u></b>	

**Notes:**

- 1) These amounts represent reimbursements for allocated expenses associated with supporting the foundation's activities for 2010 and 2011.
- 2) The PECC granted these funds to support the Safe Church minister on a declining schedule.
- 3) Church Corporation support decreased principal of the Fund in line with investment performance.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule B - Clergy Staff Compensation**

	<b>2010 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>2011 Adopted Budget</b>	
<b>Stipend</b>			
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	\$ 187,250	\$ 187,950	
Suffragan Bishop (High)	84,620	35,610	1)
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	84,620	85,320	
Assisting Bishop	--	43,360	1)
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	56,750	57,450	
Canon for Multicultural (Case)	29,805	--	
Canon for Formation	--	59,300	2)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	54,960	50,660	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	<u>4,050</u>	<u>4,750</u>	
<b>Total Stipend</b>	<b>502,055</b>	<b>524,400</b>	
<b>Housing Allowance and Maintenance</b>			
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	35,000	35,000	
Suffragan Bishop (High)	35,000	14,600	1)
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	35,000	35,000	
Assisting Bishop	--	17,500	1)
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	40,000	40,000	
Canon for Multicultural (Case)	15,000	--	
Canon for Formation	--	30,000	2)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	35,000	40,000	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	<u>8,000</u>	<u>8,000</u>	
<b>Total Housing Allowance and Maintenance</b>	<b>203,000</b>	<b>220,100</b>	
<b>Pension/Social Security and Medicare Tax Reimbursement</b>			
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	70,000	63,300	
Suffragan Bishop (High)	40,500	19,000	1)
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	40,500	42,000	
Assisting Bishop	--	22,800	1)
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	32,000	36,400	
Canon for Multicultural (Case)	16,700	--	
Canon for Formation	--	33,600	2)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	33,500	34,300	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,600</u>	
<b>Total Pension/Social Security Reimb.</b>	<b><u>235,200</u></b>	<b><u>254,000</u></b>	
<b>Total Clergy Staff Compensation</b>	<b><u>\$ 940,255</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 998,500</u></b>	

**Notes:** 1) Bishop High has announced his retirement effective April 30, 2011. Subsequent to that and subject to Council's approval an Assisting Bishop will be appointed for the Northeast region.

2) A Canon for Formation will be hired with an expected start date of January 1, 2011 to head Youth and Christian Formation for the Diocese.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
 AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule B**  
**Lay Staff Compensation**

	<b><u>2010 Adopted Budget</u></b>	<b><u>2011 Adopted Budget</u></b>	
<b>Lay Staff Compensation</b>			
Lay Staff Salaries			
Diocesan Center Administrative Staff	\$ 774,892	\$ 882,900	1)
Diocesan Center Financial Staff	501,317	502,200	2)
Diocesan Center Ministry Staff	330,808	212,250	3)
Reserve for Salary Adjustment	<u>6,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	
<b>Total Lay Staff Salaries</b>	1,613,017	1,612,350	
Pensions and Benefits	136,592	126,500	
Employer FICA	<u>120,218</u>	<u>120,650</u>	
<b>Total Lay Staff Compensation</b>	<b><u>\$1,869,827</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,859,500</u></b>	

**Notes:**

- 1) The administrative staff will receive no Cost of Living increase for 2011; positions have been added to assist in transition and as part of a staff restructuring. Includes 3 merit increases.
- 2) No Cost of Living increases in 2011.
- 3) No Cost of Living increases in 2011. The decrease in expense is due to the consolidation of the Youth and Christian Formation positions into the Canon for Formation's role.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule C**  
**Diocesan Center Operating Expense**

	<b><u>2010</u> <u>Adopted</u> <u>Budget</u></b>	<b><u>2011</u> <u>Adopted</u> <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Diocesan Center Operating Expense</b>			
<b>General Office Expense</b>			
Office Equipment – Supply, Lease & Maint.	\$ 76,000	\$ 80,000	
Communications	60,000	50,000	
Office Supplies & Printing Expenses	50,000	40,000	
Postage, Shipping, & Delivery	27,000	24,000	
Payroll Processing Expense	11,000	11,000	
Miscellaneous Office Expense	7,500	9,000	
Depreciation – Equipment	<u>37,000</u>	<u>34,000</u>	
<b>Total General Office Expense</b>	268,500	248,000	
<b>Headquarters Operating Expense</b>			
Utilities	90,000	80,000	
Rent – Austin Office	60,000	65,000	
Janitorial, Maintenance, & Repair	60,000	80,000	1)
Interest and Bank Fees	25,000	30,000	
Storage	24,000	20,000	
Miscellaneous Operating Expense	<u>10,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	
<b>Total Headquarters Operating Expense</b>	269,000	279,000	
<b>Other Expense</b>			
Information Technology	137,000	155,000	2)
Depreciation – IT Equipment	23,000	38,000	
Database Services - Raiser's Edge	15,000	16,000	
Administrative Contingencies	15,000	15,000	
Contract Assistance	10,000	10,000	
Interest – Vehicles	<u>4,000</u>	<u>--</u>	
<b>Total Other Expense</b>	204,000	234,000	
<b>Total Diocesan Center Operating Expense</b>	<b><u>\$ 741,500</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 761,000</u></b>	

Notes:

- 1) Increase reflects more closely actual operating expenses for the Houston, Austin and Tyler Diocesan Offices.
- 2) Expenditures have been increased as the Diocese continues to move forward with electronic communications and meetings thereby allowing reductions of other hard costs.



**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule D**  
**Business and Travel Expense**

	<b>2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Business and Travel Expense</b>			
<b>Clergy Staff</b>			
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	\$ 49,500	\$ 55,000	
Suffragan Bishop (High)	36,000	15,000	1)
Assisting Bishop	--	21,000	1)
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	36,000	36,000	
Canon to the Ordinary (Doyle/Normand)	22,500	22,500	
Canon for Multicultural (Case)	12,500	--	
Canon for Formation	--	25,000	2)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	9,000	7,000	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	2,700	2,700	
Diocesan Bishops, Retired	6,750	12,200	
Depreciation – Vehicles, Clergy	<u>21,500</u>	<u>20,000</u>	
<b>Total Clergy Staff</b>	196,450	216,400	
<b>Lay Staff</b>			
Ministry Staff	44,200	28,500	
Financial Staff	34,425	31,000	
Administrative Staff	<u>6,800</u>	<u>6,000</u>	
<b>Total Lay Staff</b>	<u>85,425</u>	<u>65,500</u>	3)
 <b>Total Business and Travel Expense</b>	 <b><u>\$ 281,875</u></b>	 <b><u>\$ 281,900</u></b>	

**Notes:**

- 1) Bishop High will retire in 2011 and an assisting bishop appointed to the Northeast region.
- 2) Canon for Formation to be hired with a start date of January 1, 2011.
- 3) Reduction in expense due to transfer of Formation and Youth activities to the Canon for Formation.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule E**  
**Canonical and Administrative Expense**

	<b>2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Canonical and Administrative Expense</b>			
Canonical Support for Presiding Bishop's Office	\$100,000	\$ 100,000	
Legal Expense	100,000	100,000	
<i>Texas Episcopalian</i> – Postage Expense	45,000	25,000	1)
<i>Texas Episcopalian</i> – Printing Expense	40,000	70,000	1)
<i>Texas Episcopalian</i> – Editorial Expense	20,000	20,000	
<i>Texas Episcopalian</i> – Mail Service Expense	12,000	12,000	1)
Safe Church Ministry – Safeguarding Programs	45,000	31,500	2)
Safe Church Ministry – Background Checks	15,000	12,000	
<i>Journal</i> Expense	20,000	10,000	3)
Diocesan Audit	25,000	25,000	
Provincial Synod Assessment	12,600	12,600	
Support for University of the South	5,500	5,500	
Archives	5,500	2,000	
Episcopal Assistance	3,500	5,000	
Austin Area Inter-religious Ministries	--	6,000	4)
Texas Conference of Churches	--	5,000	4)
Millennium Development Goals	--	35,430	4)
Provincial Synod Delegates	<u>6,600</u>	<u>6,600</u>	
<b>Total Canonical and Administrative Expense</b>	<b><u>\$ 455,700</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 483,630</u></b>	

**Notes:**

- 1) Changes in *Texas Episcopalian* Expenses are the result of the movement towards a quarterly magazine with increased electronic distribution.
- 2) Decrease in Safe Church Ministry proposed expenses in 2011 reflects change to a new provider for background checks and usage of online training capabilities.
- 3) Decreased costs due the publication of the journal in electronic format.
- 4) These items were moved from the Missionary Budget to the Diocesan Budget at the Executive Board's direction.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
 AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule F**  
**Commission and Committee Expense**

	<b>2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Commission and Committee Expense</b>			
Congregational Development Consultant	\$ 105,000	\$ 118,000	1)
Conferences/Clergy Gatherings–October Conf.	85,000	85,000	
Conferences/Clergy Gatherings–Various	20,000	22,500	
Conferences/Congregational Development	15,000	15,000	
Conferences/Council	10,000	10,000	
Conferences/Business Services Workshop	4,500	3,500	
Conferences/Retired Clergy Conference & Retreat	8,500	15,000	4)
IONA – School for Ministry	90,000	90,000	
IONA – Intern Training	15,000	15,000	
IONA – Clergy Continuing Ed General	4,500	4,500	
IONA – Clergy Continuing Ed Scholarships	1,500	1,500	
Mission Funding	50,000	50,000	
Commission on Ministry	44,000	44,000	
Christian Formation	35,000	42,500	2)
Communications	23,000	30,000	2)
Stewardship Department	10,000	25,000	3)
Executive Board	7,500	9,000	
Chaplains to the Retired	--	6,000	2)
Standing Committee	2,000	3,000	
Contingency for Budget Shortages	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	
<b>Total Commission and Committee Expense</b>	<b><u>\$ 540,500</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 599,500</u></b>	

**Notes:**

- 1) Increase in Congregational Development Consultant costs reflective of increased usage of congregational consultant's time at contracted rates.
- 2) The Finance Committee has directed these budgets to be transitioned from the Mission Funding Budget to the Operating Budget.
- 3) The Diocese will host The Episcopal Network for Stewardship national meeting in April in place of the normal Stewardship Conference in 2011.
- 4) The Church Pension Fund will be sponsoring a Planning for Tomorrow Workshop at Camp Allen for retiring Clergy during 2011.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b><u>2010 Adopted Budget</u></b>	<b><u>2011 Adopted Budget</u></b>
<b>Revenue and Support</b>		
Current Year Missionary		
Commitments–Net	\$2,485,168	\$2,101,844
Interest from Operating Accounts	102	--
Program Revenues	85,500	66,000
Miscellaneous Income	<u>--</u>	<u>56</u>
<b>Total Revenue and Support</b>	<b><u>\$2,570,770</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,167,900</u></b>
<b>Expenditures</b>		
Mission Congregations	\$ 796,750	\$ 770,331
College Ministry	581,823	486,466
Outreach	614,685	376,171
Diocesan Support Ministries	172,024	128,181
Bishop's Mission and Program		
Contingency	58,806	40,000
Cooperative Projects	62,021	42,525
Ministry Enhancements	--	--
National Church Response	236,273	321,142
Budget Shortages	<u>48,388</u>	<u>3,084</u>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b><u>\$2,570,770</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,167,900</u></b>

*See accompanying notes*

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b>2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Breakdown of Program Funding</b>			
<b>Mission Congregations</b>			
Mission Clergy Travel	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	
Calling and Moving Clergy	20,000	15,000	
New Mission Work	10,000	1,000	
Austin, St. Mary Magdalene	125,000	150,000	
Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	150,000	125,000	
Houston/Alief, Christ the King	44,000	44,000	
Houston, St. Aidan's	25,000	--	MC1)
Support for Multicultural Ministry	70,000	31,931	
Austin, San Francisco de Asis	50,200	100,000	
Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	63,000	68,000	
Houston, Lord of the Streets	50,000	51,000	
Houston, San Pablo	59,300	59,300	
Houston, St. Alban's	67,500	67,500	
Tyler, St. John the Baptist	12,750	7,600	
<b>Total Mission Congregations</b>	<b><u>\$796.750</u></b>	<b><u>\$770.331</u></b>	
<b>College Ministry</b>			
College Missioners' Travel	\$ 5,000	\$ 7,900	
College Work Centers	8,000	8,839	
College Missioners' Leadership Team	17,000	3,000	
Waco, Baylor University	45,255	41,275	
Brenham, Blinn College	7,150	1,700	
Houston, Houston Community College	32,700	24,000	
Austin, Huston-Tillotson College	4,550	--	NR)
Kilgore, Kilgore College	1,050	--	NR)
Beaumont, Lamar University	8,650	19,357	
Longview, LeTourneau University	3,450	600	
Prairie View, Prairie View A&M	3,950	2,400	
Houston, Rice University and the Texas Medical Center Schools	70,000	84,000	
Huntsville, Sam Houston State University	20,750	23,824	
Georgetown, Southwestern University	1,250	3,000	

*See accompanying notes*

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b>2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Breakdown of Program Funding</b>			
<i>(continued)</i>			
<b>College Ministry</b> (continued)			
Nacogdoches, Stephen F. Austin University	19,118	16,200	
College Station, Texas A&M University	170,000	127,493	
Houston, Texas Southern University	12,050	--	NR)
Houston, University of Houston	17,050	15,586	
Austin, University of Texas	130,000	96,024	
Galveston, Texas A&M (William Temple)	4,850	11,268	
<b>Total College Ministry</b>	<b><u>\$581,823</u></b>	<b><u>\$486,466</u></b>	
<b>Outreach</b>			
Austin Area Interreligious Ministries	\$ 5,982	--	DB)
Children at Risk – Camp Allen Scholarship	39,000	\$ 39,780	
Community of Hope	11,410	6,050	
Community of the Streets	26,598	20,144	
El Buen Samaritano	30,000	22,376	
Episcopal Community Outreach Ministries	46,725	12,357	
Interfaith Ministries for Greater Houston	3,277	3,343	
Prison Ministries Coordinator	56,700	14,000	
Prison Ministries Council	6,712	6,350	
St. Vincent's House	61,774	44,284	
Seafarers' Ministry	69,900	71,000	
Texas Conference of Churches	5,000	--	DB)
Ubi Caritas	50,000	47,970	
William Temple Healthcare Ministries	23,941	--	OR1)
EDOT Disaster Relief and Development	26,366	--	OR2)
World Mission	30,600	15,595	
Millennium Development Goals	85,000	47,800	OR3)
Companion Diocese of Southern Malawi	35,700	25,122	
<b>Total Outreach</b>	<b><u>\$614,685</u></b>	<b><u>\$376,171</u></b>	

*See accompanying notes*

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
 AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b>2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Breakdown of Program Funding</b> (continued)			
<b>Diocesan Support Ministries</b>			
Addiction Recovery	\$ 5,300	\$ 7,543	
Chaplains to Retired Clergy/Spouses	5,100	--	DB)
Christian Education/Formation	6,050	--	DB)
Commission on Black Ministry	5,550	9,047	
Commission for Hispanic Ministries	3,550	5,065	
Communications Division	5,050	--	DB)
Iona Center	37,471	31,262	
Liturgical Commission	50	1,000	
Music Commission	6,750	10,324	
Singles Ministry	2,200	--	NR)
Spiritual Formation	24,419	18,450	
Youth Ministry	70,534	45,490	
<b>Total Diocesan Support Ministries</b>	<b><u>\$172.024</u></b>	<b><u>\$128.181</u></b>	
<b>Bishop's Mission &amp; Program</b>			
<b>Contingency</b>			
Support for Congregations	\$30,000	\$25,000	
Program	18,806	5,000	
Vocational Counseling and Support	3,500	2,500	
Coaches and Consultants	6,000	7,500	
Consultants for Schools	500	--	
<b>Total Bishop's Mission and Program</b>			
<b>Contingency</b>	<b><u>\$ 58.806</u></b>	<b><u>\$40.000</u></b>	

*See accompanying notes*

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b>2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Breakdown of Program Funding</b>			
<i>(continued)</i>			
<b>Cooperative Projects</b>			
Epiphany Community Health Outreach Service (ECHOS)	\$ 18,200	\$ 7,200	
Health Outreach for People in East Texas (the Hope Project)	9,282	7,513	
Iglesia El Buen Pastor, Piedras Negras	4,500	4,500	
Matagorda Episcopal Hospital Outreach Program (MEHOP)	14,000	12,000	
Safe Place Episcopal Fund	3,569	3,212	
Storybook Project	4,920	4,100	
St. John's After School Program	2,500	1,000	
Trinity Center	<u>5,050</u>	<u>3,000</u>	
<b>Total Cooperative Projects</b>	<b><u>\$ 62,021</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 42,525</u></b>	
 <b>Ministry Enhancements</b>			
Commission on Black Ministry	\$ --	\$ --	NR)
Music Commission	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	NR)
<b>Total Ministry Enhancements</b>	<b><u>\$ --</u></b>	<b><u>\$ --</u></b>	
<b>National Church Response</b>	<b><u>\$236,273</u></b>	<b><u>\$321,142</u></b>	
<b>Budget Shortages</b>	<b><u>\$ 48,388</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,084</u></b>	
 <b>TOTAL PROGRAM FUNDING</b>	 <b><u>\$2,570,770</u></b>	 <b><u>\$2,167,900</u></b>	

*See accompanying notes*



**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162<sup>ND</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

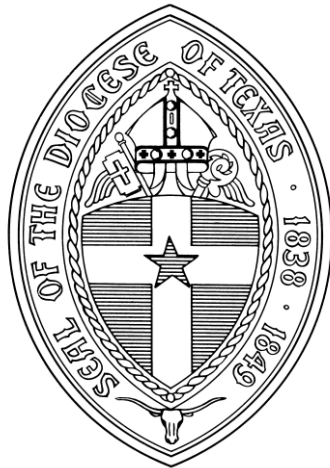
**NOTES TO THE MISSIONARY BUDGET**

- MC1) - St. Aidan's funding has been reduced by \$25,000 annually as they move towards self-sufficiency.
- NR) - No request for the Mission Funding catalogue was received from this ministry for 2011.
- DB) - These expenses have been moved to the Diocesan Budget in 2011 at the direction of the Executive Board.
- OR1) - The William Temple House's request has been consolidated into the College Ministry section of the Budget.
- OR2) - EDOT Disaster Relief will complete their ministry in Galveston in February, 2011.
- OR3) - The Millennium Development amount has been reduced as the Diocesan Budget now includes this line item as .7% of that budget.

# **THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

## **2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET**

(REVISED AND AMENDED TO REFLECT ADDITIONAL RESPONSES)  
(AS OF FEBRUARY 15, 2011)



**FINAL**  
AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD  
AND APPROVED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

# THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

## 2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET

FINAL

AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD  
AND APPROVED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b>2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2011 Requested <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2011 Final <u>Budget</u></b>
<b>Revenue and Support</b>			
Current Year Missionary			
Commitments–Net	\$2,485,168	\$4,942,043	\$2,101,844
Interest from Operating Accounts	102	-0-	-0-
Program Revenues	85,500	-0-	66,000
Miscellaneous Income	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>56</u>
<b>Total Revenue and Support</b>	<b><u>\$2,570,770</u></b>	<b><u>\$4,942,043</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,167,900</u></b>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Mission Congregations	\$ 796,750	\$ 1,019,800	\$ 770,331
College Ministry	581,823	824,819	486,466
Outreach	614,685	664,019	376,171
Diocesan Support Ministries	172,024	223,537	128,181
Bishop's Mission and Program			
Contingency	58,806	300,000	40,000
Cooperative Projects	62,021	53,868	42,525
Ministry Enhancements	-0-	-0-	-0-
National Church Response	236,273	1,756,000	321,142
Budget Shortages	<u>48,388</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u>3,084</u>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b><u>\$2,570,770</u></b>	<b><u>\$4,942,043</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,167,900</u></b>

*See accompanying notes*

# THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

## 2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET

FINAL

AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD  
AND APPROVED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b>2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2011 Requested <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2011 Final <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Breakdown of Program Funding</b>				
<b>Mission Congregations</b>				
Mission Clergy Travel	\$ 50,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 50,000	
Calling and Moving Clergy	20,000	50,000	15,000	
New Mission Work	10,000	25,000	1,000	
Austin, St. Mary Magdalene	125,000	175,000	150,000	
Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	150,000	150,000	125,000	
Houston/Alief, Christ the King	44,000	44,000	44,000	
Houston, St. Aidan's	25,000	-0-	-0-	MC1)
Support for Multicultural Ministry	70,000	125,000	31,931	
Austin, San Francisco de Asis	50,200	100,000	100,000	
Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	63,000	68,000	68,000	
Houston, Lord of the Streets	50,000	51,000	51,000	
Houston, San Pablo	59,300	59,300	59,300	
Houston, St. Alban's	67,500	67,500	67,500	
Tyler, St. John the Baptist	12,750	30,000	7,600	
<b>Total Mission Congregations</b>	<b><u>\$796.750</u></b>	<b><u>\$1.019.800</u></b>	<b><u>\$770.331</u></b>	
<b>College Ministry</b>				
College Missioners' Travel	\$ 5,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 7,900	
College Work Centers	8,000	40,000	8,839	
College Missioners' Leadership Team	17,000	36,600	3,000	
Waco, Baylor University	45,255	53,070	41,275	
Brenham, Blinn College	7,150	7,150	1,700	
Houston, Houston Community College	32,700	32,700	24,000	
Austin, Huston-Tillotson College	4,550	-0-	-0-	NR)
Kilgore, Kilgore College	1,050	-0-	-0-	NR)
Beaumont, Lamar University	8,650	20,000	19,357	
Longview, LeTourneau University	3,450	7,500	600	
Prairie View, Prairie View A&M	3,950	10,000	2,400	
Houston, Rice University and the Texas Medical Center Schools	70,000	85,000	84,000	
Huntsville, Sam Houston State University	20,750	46,200	23,824	
Georgetown, Southwestern University	1,250	3,000	3,000	

*See accompanying notes*

# THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

## 2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET

FINAL

AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD  
AND APPROVED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b><u>2010 Adopted Budget</u></b>	<b><u>2011 Requested Budget</u></b>	<b><u>2011 Final Budget</u></b>	
<b>Breakdown of Program Funding</b>				
<i>(continued)</i>				
<b>College Ministry</b> (continued)				
Nacogdoches, Stephen F. Austin University	19,118	24,000	16,200	
College Station, Texas A&M University	170,000	188,392	127,493	
Houston, Texas Southern University	12,050	-0-	-0-	NR)
Houston, University of Houston	17,050	29,700	15,586	
Austin, University of Texas	130,000	160,807	96,024	
Galveston, Texas A&M (William Temple)	<u>4,850</u>	<u>68,700</u>	<u>11,268</u>	
<b>Total College Ministry</b>	<b><u>\$581.823</u></b>	<b><u>\$824.819</u></b>	<b><u>\$486.466</u></b>	
<b>Outreach</b>				
Austin Area Interreligious Ministries	\$ 5,982	-0-	-0-	DB)
Children at Risk – Camp Allen Scholarship	39,000	\$ 39,780	\$ 39,780	
Community of Hope	11,410	25,500	6,050	
Community of the Streets	26,598	30,640	20,144	
El Buen Samaritano	30,000	59,084	22,376	
Episcopal Community Outreach Ministries	46,725	90,200	12,357	
Interfaith Ministries for Greater Houston	3,277	3,343	3,343	
Prison Ministries Coordinator	56,700	56,700	14,000	
Prison Ministries Council	6,712	9,100	6,350	
St. Vincent's House	61,774	61,774	44,284	
Seafarers' Ministry	69,900	71,298	71,000	
Texas Conference of Churches	5,000	-0-	-0-	DB)
Ubi Caritas	50,000	51,000	47,970	
William Temple Healthcare Ministries	23,941	-0-	-0-	OR1)
EDOT Disaster Relief and Development	26,366	-0-	-0-	OR2)
World Mission	30,600	30,600	15,595	
Millennium Development Goals	85,000	40,000	47,800	OR3)
Companion Diocese of Southern Malawi	<u>35,700</u>	<u>95,000</u>	<u>25,122</u>	
<b>Total Outreach</b>	<b><u>\$614.685</u></b>	<b><u>\$664.019</u></b>	<b><u>\$376.171</u></b>	

*See accompanying notes*

# THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS 2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET

FINAL

AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD  
AND APPROVED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b><u>2010 Adopted Budget</u></b>	<b><u>2011 Requested Budget</u></b>	<b><u>2011 Final Budget</u></b>	
<b>Breakdown of Program Funding</b>				
<i>(continued)</i>				
<b>Diocesan Support Ministries</b>				
Addiction Recovery	\$ 5,300	\$ 7,543	\$ 7,543	
Chaplains to Retired Clergy/Spouses	5,100	-0-	-0-	DB)
Christian Education/Formation	6,050	-0-	-0-	DB)
Commission on Black Ministry	5,550	12,000	9,047	
Commission for Hispanic Ministries	3,550	12,000	5,065	
Communications Division	5,050	-0-	-0-	DB)
Iona Center	37,471	47,000	31,262	
Liturgical Commission	50	1,000	1,000	
Music Commission	6,750	11,184	10,324	
Singles Ministry	2,200	-0-	-0-	NR)
Spiritual Formation	24,419	20,810	18,450	
Youth Ministry	70,534	112,000	45,490	
<b>Total Diocesan Support Ministries</b>	<b><u>\$172.024</u></b>	<b><u>\$223.537</u></b>	<b><u>\$128.181</u></b>	
<b>Bishop's Mission &amp; Program</b>				
<b>Contingency</b>				
Support for Congregations	\$30,000	\$150,000	\$25,000	
Program	18,806	100,000	5,000	
Vocational Counseling and Support	3,500	15,000	2,500	
Coaches and Consultants	6,000	30,000	7,500	
Consultants for Schools	500	5,000	-0-	
<b>Total Bishop's Mission and Program</b>				
<b>Contingency</b>	<b><u>\$ 58.806</u></b>	<b><u>\$300.000</u></b>	<b><u>\$40.000</u></b>	

*See accompanying notes*

# THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

## 2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET

FINAL

AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD  
AND APPROVED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b><u>2010 Adopted Budget</u></b>	<b><u>2011 Requested Budget</u></b>	<b><u>2011 Final Budget</u></b>	
<b>Breakdown of Program Funding</b>				
<i>(continued)</i>				
<b>Cooperative Projects</b>				
Epiphany Community Health Outreach Service (ECHOS)	\$ 18,200	\$ 15,600	\$ 7,200	
Health Outreach for People in East Texas (the Hope Project)	9,282	7,846	7,513	
Iglesia El Buen Pastor, Piedras Negras	4,500	4,500	4,500	
Matagorda Episcopal Hospital Outreach Program (MEHOP)	14,000	12,000	12,000	
Safe Place Episcopal Fund	3,569	3,212	3,212	
Storybook Project	4,920	4,100	4,100	
St. John's After School Program	2,500	2,000	1,000	
Trinity Center	5,050	4,500	3,000	
<b>Total Cooperative Projects</b>	<b><u>\$ 62,021</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 53,868</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 42,525</u></b>	
 <b>Ministry Enhancements</b>				
Commission on Black Ministry	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	NR)
Music Commission	<u>0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>	NR)
<b>Total Ministry Enhancements</b>	<b><u>\$ -0-</u></b>	<b><u>\$ -0-</u></b>	<b><u>\$ -0-</u></b>	
<b>National Church Response</b>	<b><u>\$236,273</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,756,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$321,142</u></b>	
<b>Budget Shortages</b>	<b><u>\$ 48,388</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,084</u></b>	
 <b>TOTAL PROGRAM FUNDING</b>	 <b><u>\$2,570,770</u></b>	 <b><u>\$4,942,043</u></b>	 <b><u>\$2,167,900</u></b>	

*See accompanying notes*

# **THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

## **2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET**

**FINAL**

AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD  
AND APPROVED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

### **NOTES**

- MC1) - St. Aidan's funding has been reduced by \$25,000 annually as they move towards self-sufficiency.
- NR) - No request for the Mission Funding catalogue was received from this ministry for 2011.
- DB) - These expenses have been moved to the Diocesan Budget in 2011 at the direction of the Executive Board.
- OR1) - The William Temple House's request has been consolidated into the College Ministry section of the Budget.
- OR2) - EDOT Disaster Relief will complete their ministry in Galveston in February, 2011.
- OR3) - The Millennium Development amount has been reduced as the Diocesan Budget now includes this line item as .7% of that budget.



**The Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**  
**Analysis of the Participating Fund Values**  
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	<b>Market Value</b>		<b>Contributions</b>	<b>Allocation</b>		<b>Net</b>	<b>Market Value</b>
	<b>Balance</b>	<b>Fund</b>	<b>To</b>	<b>of Capital</b>	<b>Allocation</b>	<b>Change In</b>	<b>Balance</b>
	<b><u>Last Year</u></b>	<b><u>Disbursements</u></b>	<b><u>Funds</u></b>	<b><u>Gains</u></b>	<b><u>of Net</u></b>	<b><u>Unrealized</u></b>	<b><u>This Year</u></b>
Elise C. Casey Fund	\$ 3,204,500.55	\$ (79,343.37)	\$ -	\$ 90,969.20	\$ 90,383.36	\$ 38,918.03	\$ 3,345,427.77
Robert M. Maxey Fund	2,162,813.92	(52,041.70)	1,535.00	61,806.13	60,982.61	26,673.96	2,261,769.92
Ethel Ogden, Unrestricted	3,839,179.07	(220,299.55)	0.00	109,018.63	106,302.69	41,096.11	3,875,296.95
Ethel Ogden, Restricted	1,209,318.34	(387,500.00)	8,424.89	24,941.90	24,921.22	5,178.68	885,285.03
Joan Frenkel Golden Estate	596,852.77	(70,525.00)	16,878.11	16,543.22	16,067.56	5,831.20	581,647.86
William D. Hargett Estate	24,451.67	0.00	0.00	695.74	699.64	320.50	26,167.55
Donald G. Austin Estate	421.20	0.00	0.00	11.99	12.05	5.52	450.76
Catherine F. Barlow Estate Fund	511.42	0.00	0.00	14.55	14.64	6.70	547.31
Ruth R. Bettes Fund	1,710.93	0.00	0.00	48.68	48.96	22.41	1,830.98
Wallace O. Breedlove Family Fund	307,200.77	0.00	0.00	8,741.09	8,790.04	4,026.59	328,758.49
Ann W. Brown Endowment Fund	38,645.75	0.00	0.00	1,099.62	1,105.79	506.55	41,357.71
Diocesan Center Maintenance Fund	31,083.83	(5,000.00)	0.00	892.33	812.41	176.17	27,964.74
Diocesan Scholarship Fund for Nursing	57,283.78	0.00	0.00	1,629.95	1,639.07	750.84	61,303.64
Episcopal Endowment Fund	567,152.33	(40,000.00)	6,581.86	16,200.67	15,728.39	6,146.19	571,809.44
Mrs. J. M. Helm Trust	39,735.88	0.00	0.00	1,130.64	1,136.98	520.83	42,524.33
Cynthia M. Hess, St. Cyprian's	104,391.08	(2,311.00)	0.00	2,911.89	2,925.79	1,287.74	109,205.50
Bishop Kinsolving Memo. Scholarship Fd	420,950.06	(23,400.00)	670.00	11,989.49	11,572.10	4,044.50	425,826.15
Jack Lamberth Fund	20,596.86	0.00	0.00	586.07	589.35	269.95	22,042.23
Rev A. H. Lord Fund, Univ of Houston	8,504.23	0.00	0.00	241.99	243.34	111.48	9,101.04
Valda McWhirter, St George's	190,683.49	(9,922.31)	0.00	5,292.70	5,209.56	2,076.02	193,339.46
V. McWhirter, St. George's Schol. Fd	387,624.94	(11,000.00)	0.00	11,423.34	10,925.94	3,896.05	402,870.27
Elma Robertson Bequest	378,713.04	(25,000.00)	0.00	11,767.30	10,565.93	3,333.07	379,379.34
St Luke's Chaplaincy Fund	98,751.36	(7,490.84)	0.00	2,673.28	2,668.47	1,236.09	97,838.36
Ralph Spence Clergy Spouses Fund	326,220.58	(11,025.00)	3,975.00	9,326.95	9,295.73	4,120.75	341,914.01
Kathy Wheless Memorial Schol. Fund	133,625.23	(6,143.00)	0.00	3,696.66	3,684.09	1,468.69	136,331.67
Wingfield Memorial Seminarian Fund	46,639.52	0.00	0.00	1,327.09	1,334.52	611.32	49,912.45
Ella Rice Winston Memorial Fund	6,734.38	0.00	0.00	191.61	192.70	88.28	7,206.97

# The Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas

## Analysis of the Participating Fund Values

For the year ended December 31, 2010

	Market Value		Contributions	Allocation		Net	Market Value
	Balance	Fund	To	of Capital	Allocation	Change In	Balance
	<u>Last Year</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Funds</u>	<u>Gains</u> <u>(Losses)</u>	<u>of Net</u>	<u>Unrealized</u>	<u>This Year</u>
All Saints', Cameron, Rectory Fd	27,939.76	(648.00)	0.00	798.54	787.83	344.49	29,222.62
All Saints', Hitchcock, Rectory Fund	17,600.13	0.00	0.00	500.78	503.61	230.69	18,835.21
Calvary Church, Bastrop	18,802.57	(416.00)	0.00	524.49	526.98	231.94	19,669.98
Calvary Church, Richmond, Endwmnt	84,144.50	(1,949.00)	0.00	2,404.83	2,372.70	1,037.69	88,010.72
Christ Church, San Augustine	26,762.61	0.00	0.00	761.51	765.75	350.77	28,640.64
ECW Diocese of Texas Fund	30,322.01	0.00	20,000.00	83.22	1,092.09	1,876.52	53,373.84
ECW Endowment Fund	114,584.89	0.00	2,395.00	3,219.00	3,304.35	1,605.36	125,108.60
ECW Vera Gang Scott Schol. Fd	100,139.82	(7,500.00)	1,025.00	3,126.63	2,798.30	862.78	100,452.53
Epiphany, Burnet, Trust Fund	5,412.46	0.00	0.00	154.00	154.85	70.95	5,792.26
Holy Cross, Sugar Land, Rectory Fd	65,970.76	(1,529.00)	0.00	1,885.42	1,860.24	813.51	69,000.93
Holy Spirit, Waco, Christian Growth Fd	108,851.87	0.00	0.00	3,097.29	3,114.60	1,426.78	116,490.54
Lord of the Streets, Endowment Fd	55,992.73	0.00	0.00	1,593.20	1,602.12	733.94	59,921.99
Santa Cruz, Houston, Capital Fd	72,379.62	(9,910.00)	0.00	1,830.84	1,848.77	825.23	66,974.46
St. Alban's, Houston, Rectory Fund	66,015.64	(19,329.00)	0.00	2,227.10	1,689.69	174.37	50,777.80
St. Andrew's, Houston, Rectory Fund	75,974.55	0.00	0.00	2,161.78	2,173.86	995.82	81,306.01
St. Christopher's, League City, Bldg. Fund	108,649.24	(2,405.00)	500.00	3,042.01	3,057.10	1,355.34	114,198.69
Grace, Houston, Rectory Fund	221,553.04	(108,000.00)	0.00	6,721.64	4,556.48	(2,160.96)	122,670.20
St. James', Conroe, Building Fund	105,196.78	0.00	0.00	2,993.27	3,010.04	1,378.84	112,578.93
St. James' House, Baytown, Endowment	285,730.39	0.00	0.00	8,130.18	8,175.69	3,745.17	305,781.43
St. John's, Austin, Perpetual Endowment	3,029.69	(67.00)	0.00	84.52	84.93	37.42	3,169.56
St. John's, Columbus, McMillian Fund	15,477.66	0.00	0.00	440.40	442.88	202.88	16,563.82
St. John's, Columbus, Rectory Endow.	140,618.49	(7,000.00)	0.00	3,811.74	3,829.87	1,684.39	142,944.49
St. John the Baptist, Tyler	19,697.43	0.00	0.00	560.45	563.61	258.19	21,079.68
St. Luke's, Austin, Endowment Fund	132,258.57	0.00	0.00	3,763.28	3,784.36	1,733.55	141,539.76
St. Mary's, West Columbia, Housing Fund	50,243.77	(50,136.71)	0.00	1,527.85	524.74	(2,159.65)	0.00
St. Mary's, West Columbia, KNG Fund	33,364.87	(27,060.00)	0.00	1,569.68	658.84	(1,019.79)	7,513.60

# The Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas

## Analysis of the Participating Fund Values

For the year ended December 31, 2010

	Market Value		Contributions	Allocation		Net	Market Value
	Balance	Fund	To	of Capital	Allocation	Change In	Balance
	<u>Last Year</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Funds</u>	<u>Gains</u>	<u>of Net</u>	<u>Unrealized</u>	<u>This Year</u>
St. Matthew's, Henderson, Chancey Memoiral Fund	9,125.51	(201.00)	0.00	254.57	255.79	112.60	9,547.47
Plumer Educational Fund	28,281.77	(624.00)	0.00	788.96	792.72	348.96	29,588.41
Lloyd Resource Fund	17,376.60	(383.00)	0.00	484.75	487.05	214.41	18,179.81
Richardson Endow Fund	71,604.41	(1,579.00)	0.00	1,997.50	2,007.05	883.48	74,913.44
St. Paul's, Houston, Endowment Fund	24,977.02	(26,173.24)	143.90	1,147.41	462.29	(557.38)	0.00
St. Paul's, Houston, Radley Camp Allen Fd	10,384.42	(230.00)	0.00	289.65	291.05	128.07	10,863.19
St. Paul's Epis School, Woodville Endowment Fund	5,398.73	0.00	0.00	153.63	154.48	70.78	5,777.62
St. Peter's, Brenham, Endowment Fund	136,883.39	0.00	495.00	3,889.68	3,922.48	1,817.82	147,008.37
St. Peter's, Brenham, Reserve Account	63,506.16	(63,110.61)	0.00	3,909.68	910.29	(5,223.71)	(8.19)
St. Thomas, Rockdale	30,657.36	0.00	0.00	872.32	877.20	401.84	32,808.72
Trinity Baytown, Endowment Fund	298,428.14	(309,021.51)	0.00	2,523.79	2,114.06	5,955.52	0.00
Trinity Jasper, Investment Fund	7,636.55	0.00	0.00	217.27	218.51	100.11	8,172.44
Yvette C. Rosenthal Estate	14,501.75	0.00	0.00	412.63	414.94	190.08	15,519.40
Elizabeth Peterman Bequest	33,595.66	0.00	0.00	955.91	961.27	440.35	35,953.19
St. James' House, Baytown, Foundation	1,740,987.03	(339,205.58)	0.00	51,063.93	47,279.95	12,550.24	1,512,675.57
Gift Annuity Fund, Church Corporation	6,277.56	0.00	0.00	178.63	179.62	82.29	6,718.10
St. Mark's, Rosenberg, Capital Fund	231,521.71	0.00	0.00	6,587.71	6,624.61	3,034.65	247,768.68
Roberts Memorial Clergy Schol. Fund	181,950.17	0.00	0.00	5,177.21	5,206.20	2,384.88	194,718.46
All Saints', Cameron, Endowment Fund	1,699,827.16	(80,000.00)	0.00	48,601.80	47,179.67	19,068.06	1,734,676.69
St. Francis', Temple, Endowment Fund	26,284.09	0.00	0.00	747.91	752.08	344.52	28,128.60
St. Michael's, La Marque, Housing Fund	74,726.10	(1,731.00)	0.00	2,135.62	2,107.10	921.53	78,159.35
San Mateo, Houston, Endowment Fund	225,890.04	(15,000.00)	0.00	6,086.45	6,110.54	2,569.66	225,656.69
Camp Allen, Permanent Scholarship Fund	34,808.35	0.00	0.00	990.44	995.97	456.27	37,251.03
St. Vincent's House, Galveston, Endowmt.	113,813.61	(10,000.00)	0.00	3,133.45	3,062.22	1,026.95	111,036.23
Holy Trinity, Port Neches, General Investment	173,998.29	0.00	0.00	4,950.93	4,978.66	2,280.68	186,208.56

# The Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas

## Analysis of the Participating Fund Values

For the year ended December 31, 2010

	Market Value		Contributions	Allocation		Net	Market Value
	Balance	Fund	To	of Capital	Allocation	Change In	Balance
	<u>Last Year</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Funds</u>	<u>Gains</u>	<u>of Net</u>	<u>Unrealized</u>	<u>This Year</u>
Diocesan Gathering Fund	194,346.77	0.00	0.00	5,529.95	5,560.89	2,547.35	207,984.96
Holy Trinity, Port Neches, Restricted Fd	17,384.42	0.00	0.00	494.66	497.45	227.87	18,604.40
Holy Trinity, Port Neches, Building Fund	30,993.97	0.00	0.00	881.89	886.83	406.22	33,168.91
Christ Church, Cedar Park, Investmt. Acct.	44,458.36	0.00	0.00	1,265.04	1,272.13	582.75	47,578.28
St. John's, Marlin, Investment Account	80,297.28	0.00	0.00	2,284.77	2,297.57	1,052.50	85,932.12
St. Matthew's, Henderson, Rectory Fund	58,820.98	0.00	0.00	1,673.70	1,683.06	770.98	62,948.72
All Saint's, Crockett, Investment Account	81,912.73	0.00	0.00	2,330.75	2,343.80	1,073.67	87,660.95
Camp Allen Maintenance Fund	0.00	0.00	100,000.00	926.67	1,906.85	5,948.34	108,781.86
Wimberly Leadership Fund	0.00	0.00	107,330.23	994.62	2,046.63	6,384.37	116,755.85
Ascension, Houston, Endowment Fund	0.00	0.00	8,876.44	(15.07)	80.47	191.57	9,133.41
St. Thomas, Wharton, Endowment Fund	0.00	0.00	194,951.31	(1,792.79)	1,816.57	5,411.69	200,386.78
Trinity, Galveston, Endowment Fund	0.00	0.00	1,318,060.84	(15.19)	383.51	870.63	1,319,299.79
Trinity, Galveston, Def. Compensation	0.00	0.00	103,326.57	(27.38)	691.48	1,569.79	105,560.46
<hr/>							
	<b>\$21,961,666.92</b>	<b>\$(2,034,210.42)</b>	<b>\$1,895,169.15</b>	<b>\$614,269.81</b>	<b>\$600,950.25</b>	<b>\$246,000.83</b>	<b>\$23,283,846.54</b>

## PART IV—STATISTICAL REPORTS

### Comparative Statistics

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Clergy</b>								
Bishops	7	8	7	9	6	7	7	7
Priests & Deacons	341	344	356	363	388	394	408	416
Clergy Licensed in Diocese	48	58	48	80	67	73	38	56
Clergy Retired	110	105	133	132	139	124	136	10
Clergy, Military Chaplains	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1
Priests Leaving Diocese	6	16	1	14	14	5	11	11
Priests Entering Diocese	10	12	9	13	16	12	5	10
Ordained Deacon	4	5	7	12	20	15	22	12
Ordained Priest	15	7	11	3	16	11	11	18
Candidates	5	1	5	—	13	10	8	10
Postulants	14	28	12	—	24	28	19	14
Worship Leaders	655	652	431	314	536	1,273	1,102	779
Lay Eucharistic Ministers	1,090	1,111	607	797	1,111	2,716	2,295	2,165
Lay Eucharistic Visitors	486	446	207	622	454	3,704	941	229
<b>Church Statistics</b>								
Parishes	112	112	113	114	115	117	118	117
Missions	46	47	44	44	41	36	35	35
Year-End Members <sup>1</sup>	85,250	85,200	84,765	81,830	82,745	79,503	78,761	76,425
Year-End Communicants <sup>2</sup>	70,489	69,765	69,381	65,879	65,837	66,650	64,915	65,653
Church School Pupils	11,825	11,759	11,186	11,011	10,444	8,815	8,753	8,405
Day School Pupils <sup>3</sup>	8,790	8,602	8,783	8,851	9,036	8,940	8,836	8,507
Confirmed & Received	1,724	1,746	1,461 <sup>4</sup>	1,226 <sup>4</sup>	1,281 <sup>4</sup>	893 <sup>4</sup>	1,170 <sup>4</sup>	1,239 <sup>4</sup>
Marriages	557	506	453	466	462	503	397	364
Burials	945	841	897	869	859	890	813	832
<b>Revenues</b>								
Total Operating	58,456,632	58,826,338	62,878,413	67,207,592	73,570,636	77,025,843	72,325,579	73,131,979
Total Non-Operating	31,558,549	31,195,687	96,151,446	25,327,300	24,721,707	29,864,508	23,996,068	33,009,073
<b>Expenditures</b>								
Total Operating	60,256,149	60,308,223	63,190,807	66,919,043	72,140,512	76,367,680	76,526,155	76,595,566
Total Non-Operating	45,119,763	28,247,238	25,829,311	30,120,177	21,489,992	35,941,217	21,223,279	20,782,773
Total Over/Under	-15,360,731	1,466,564	70,009,741	-4,504,328	4,661,839	-5,418,546	-1,427,787	8,762,713

<sup>1</sup>All baptized members

<sup>2</sup>Baptized members who have received communion 3 times in the year.

<sup>3</sup>Four-year-olds through grade 12.

<sup>4</sup>Total is based on Bishop's reports. Prior to 2005, a different method was used.

**TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES**

PARISHES	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
1. Alvin, Grace Church	365	15	131	249	207	36	6	4	3	5	1	0
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	153	14	17	150	150	20	11	1	4	4	1	0
3. Atascocita, Christ the King	199	8	10	197	197	25	2	0	1	0	0	0
4. Austin, All Saints'	1,632	86	18	1,700	1,586	21	0	1	32	10	7	5
5. Austin, Good Shepherd	2,887	131	68	2,950	2,818	627	462	4	56	3	3	3
6. Austin, Resurrection	335	25	7	353	353	34	16	4	12	9	0	1
7. Austin, St. Alban's	560	32	25	567	567	43	24	1	6	0	0	12
8. Austin, St. Christopher's	150	25	8	167	167	20	0	1	6	0	3	3
9. Austin, St. David's	2,729	55	481	2,303	2,072	604	148	8	55	16	7	12
10. Austin, St. George's	174	6	7	173	160	20	45	0	2	1	0	1
11. Austin, St. James'	718	18	16	720	700	106	32	0	8	8	0	1
12. Austin, St. John's	229	44	57	216	216	59	128	2	17	7	4	1
13. Austin, St. Luke's	1,111	86	195	1,002	738	83	89	0	22	6	15	0
14. Austin, St. Mark's	780	43	51	772	575	145	42	0	22	7	5	2
15. Austin, St. Matthew's	1,349	56	30	1,375	1,375	236	85	0	13	13	21	6
16. Austin, St. Michael's	753	33	64	722	680	230	5	2	12	4	5	1
17. Bastrop, Calvary Church	437	44	26	455	393	56	16	0	6	5	0	1
18. Bay City, St. Mark's	341	14	7	348	275	40	40	0	5	7	5	0
19. Baytown, Trinity Church	772	34	388	418	370	63	75	1	8	11	4	4
20. Beaumont, St. Mark's	887	42	40	889	863	107	16	2	6	10	3	1
21. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	422	13	3	432	432	68	4	0	5	7	5	2
22. Bellaire, San Mateo	961	96	100	957	650	290	230	1	11	34	10	8
23. Bellville, St. Mary's	283	7	198	92	86	13	16	0	7	0	0	0
24. Belton, St. Luke's	119	2	8	113	91	5	25	0	1	0	1	0
25. Brenham, St. Peter's	204	30	18	216	192	17	50	1	4	4	0	4
26. Bryan, St. Andrew's	367	8	4	371	309	62	21	2	2	5	2	4
27. Burnet, Epiphany	243	10	1	252	252	44	22	0	5	2	0	1

**TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES**

PARISHES (continued)	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
28. Cedar Park, Christ Church	243	25	3	265	188	50	18	0	6	2	9	9
29. College Station, St. Francis'	265	10	0	275	185	30	10	0	2	0	0	0
30. College Station, St. Thomas'	595	14	79	530	530	123	26	0	4	3	0	1
31. Columbus, St. John's	108	6	0	114	25	2	12	0	1	0	0	0
32. Conroe, St. James'	472	16	7	481	481	56	0	0	9	5	0	2
33. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	222	25	9	238	208	40	8	2	3	0	0	0
34. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	95	1	9	87	87	13	7	0	1	0	0	0
35. Freeport, St. Paul's	91	5	1	95	89	15	4	1	10	2	0	0
36. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	755	43	4	794	744	158	22	5	21	3	4	0
37. Galveston, Grace Church	276	18	5	289	289	38	18	0	9	4	1	1
38. Galveston, Trinity Church	498	2	30	470	456	70	0	0	2	0	0	0
39. Georgetown, Grace Church	752	18	195	575	449	43	126	0	7	4	4	3
40. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	92	2	6	88	56	8	3	0	1	1	0	1
41. Henderson, St. Matthew's	86	9	12	83	83	14	7	2	5	0	0	0
42. Houston, Ascension	960	10	604	366	328	34	3	1	5	1	5	0
43. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	3,678	153	67	3,764	2,522	434	550	4	57	8	21	5
44. Houston, Emmanuel	613	27	17	623	481	93	38	1	10	4	4	2
45. Houston, Epiphany	648	40	9	679	452	132	38	5	16	7	2	0
46. Houston, Grace	187	8	51	144	123	23	0	0	2	0	0	4
47. Houston, Holy Spirit	1,181	33	23	1,191	870	128	161	0	10	7	12	1
48. Houston, Hope	242	12	90	164	164	27	6	2	0	4	2	0
49. Houston, Palmer Memorial	2,893	85	75	2,903	2,874	494	2,658	2	17	15	3	1
50. Houston, Redeemer	172	8	2	178	140	7	12	2	1	4	0	1
51. Houston, St. Andrew's	254	41	16	279	245	54	20	0	10	0	3	8
52. Houston, St. Barnabas'	65	2	2	65	44	5	4	0	0	1	0	1
53. Houston, St. Christopher's	142	7	11	138	112	20	0	0	4	4	1	1
54. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	1,215	43	172	1,086	951	156	39	6	16	9	2	1

**TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES**

PARISHES (continued)	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
55. Houston, St. Dunstan's	1,231	121	109	1,243	845	107	412	3	22	12	6	7
56. Houston, St. Francis'	949	96	64	981	914	241	43	2	11	8	9	8
57. Houston, St. James'	481	29	23	487	330	62	95	1	7	11	1	1
58. Houston, St. John the Divine	4,520	288	256	4,552	4,527	746	687	5	69	37	38	12
59. Houston, St. Luke's	166	5	4	167	76	9	0	0	3	1	2	2
60. Houston, St. Mark's	1,623	113	15	1,721	1,721	175	30	0	25	5	10	1
61. Houston, St. Martin's	8,311	285	190	8,406	7,533	565	192	11	88	30	64	12
62. Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	562	34	94	502	451	120	67	1	5	8	1	3
63. Houston, St. Paul's	329	4	233	100	96	7	5	0	0	0	0	0
64. Houston, St. Stephen's	428	9	14	423	255	26	234	1	0	2	0	1
65. Houston, St. Thomas'	449	67	26	490	331	24	21	4	8	2	12	5
66. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	1,086	29	19	1,096	503	54	66	0	3	9	10	2
67. Houston, St. Timothy's	186	7	6	187	187	23	0	0	2	5	10	0
68. Houston, Trinity Church	608	48	30	626	588	71	165	1	12	4	0	9
69. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	296	8	8	296	225	0	8	0	1	0	0	3
70. Jasper, Trinity Church	32	0	0	32	28	5	1	0	0	3	2	0
71. Katy, Holy Apostles'	831	105	75	861	775	134	109	0	12	2	6	0
72. Katy, St. Paul's	188	19	2	205	164	23	9	0	13	0	2	0
73. Kilgore, St. Paul's	54	3	2	55	55	5	4	0	3	0	0	0
74. Killeen, St. Christopher's	638	38	17	659	609	35	0	5	20	6	2	2
75. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	799	37	108	728	491	128	521	0	8	8	12	3
76. La Grange, St. James'	141	2	14	129	104	14	17	0	0	0	0	0
77. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	585	13	11	587	424	82	2	1	3	4	0	3
78. La Marque, St. Michael's	212	8	14	206	146	16	3	0	6	0	0	0
79. Lampasas, St. Mary's	141	5	3	143	91	7	6	0	3	1	1	2
80. La Porte, St. John's	250	11	20	241	241	53	10	1	6	12	4	0



**TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES**

PARISHES (continued)	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
81. League City, St. Christopher's	344	26	31	339	303	49	42	3	6	14	1	16
82. Liberty, St. Stephen's	105	10	1	114	111	12	6	0	4	4	2	1
83. Livingston, St. Luke's	68	19	4	83	83	7	17	3	5	1	0	0
84. Longview, St. Michael's	141	5	1	145	155	17	14	0	0	1	0	4
85. Longview, Trinity Church	421	31	17	435	398	57	46	5	1	7	0	3
86. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	599	22	23	598	540	90	12	2	9	6	5	11
87. Marble Falls, Trinity Church	186	11	15	182	161	5	2	1	2	2	0	1
88. Marlin, St. John's	65	3	7	61	58	5	3	0	0	4	0	0
89. Marshall, Trinity Church	384	12	5	391	391	59	17	1	6	1	0	0
90. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	400	11	28	383	308	68	18	0	4	0	1	2
91. Navasota, St. Paul's	80	0	5	75	75	8	4	1	0	2	0	0
92. Orange, St. Paul's	104	4	4	104	104	7	4	2	2	0	0	0
93. Palestine, St. Philip's	189	17	9	197	197	8	0	0	2	2	1	0
94. Pasadena, St. Peter's	257	25	48	234	108	3	2	0	28	0	0	1
95. Pearland, St. Andrew's	562	56	24	594	496	172	18	2	10	3	9	8
96. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	259	26	18	267	267	42	28	1	4	3	0	3
97. Prairie View, St. Francis'	72	2	22	52	46	5	1	0	0	1	1	0
98. Richmond, Calvary Church	266	26	109	183	164	31	67	1	5	3	13	1
99. Rosenberg, St. Mark's	30	7	2	35	35	1	5	0	0	0	0	0
100. Round Rock, St. Richard's	827	37	256	608	608	203	0	4	16	14	20	6
101. Sealy, St. John's	112	2	30	84	84	4	0	0	0	0	1	1
102. Silsbee, St. John's	272	4	36	240	124	21	8	3	5	0	0	0
103. Spring, Holy Comforter	491	26	7	510	224	35	39	2	9	5	0	0
104. Stafford, All Saints'	290	9	16	283	189	42	8	1	4	0	0	0
105. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	212	30	20	222	210	43	26	11	0	0	0	0
106. Temple, Christ Church	444	18	15	447	447	68	78	1	6	2	2	1
107. Temple, St. Francis'	139	10	2	147	147	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
108. Texas City, St. George's	205	10	5	210	210	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

**TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES**

	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
<b>PARISHES (continued)</b>												
109. Tomball, Good Shepherd	146	44	12	178	178	37	17	1	7	1	0	2
110. Tyler, Christ Church	1,491	52	28	1,515	1,283	124	61	0	10	13	12	0
111. Tyler, St. Francis'	258	2	12	248	150	12	10	0	0	0	0	0
112. Waco, Holy Spirit	353	14	33	334	234	27	37	0	7	2	0	0
113. Waco, St. Alban's	450	28	6	472	446	68	10	0	6	6	0	1
114. Waco, St. Paul's	1,031	36	24	1,043	1,043	144	18	1	11	11	2	5
115. West Columbia, St. Mary's	50	0	5	45	40	5	9	0	0	0	4	0
116. Wharton, St. Thomas'	179	26	8	197	171	46	16	3	6	5	0	1
117. The Woodlands, Trinity Church	1,181	60	32	1,209	1,209	237	0	1	21	3	6	4
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>73,719</b>	<b>3,745</b>	<b>5,754</b>	<b>71,710</b>	<b>62,357</b>	<b>9,835</b>	<b>8,750</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>264</b>

**TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES**

	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
<b>MISSIONS</b>												
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	99	0	0	99	58	6	0	0	2	0	2	2
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	80	11	1	90	90	27	5	0	5	2	0	0
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	833	112	1	944	256	60	25	2	93	2	11	3
4. Calvert, Epiphany	18	0	2	16	16	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
5. Cameron, All Saints'	36	1	3	34	34	5	9	0	4	0	0	0
6. Carthage, St. John's	42	2	2	42	42	0	4	0	2	0	0	0
7. Center, St. John's	20	5	0	25	25	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	50	4	1	53	25	1	10	0	4	0	0	0
9. Crockett, All Saints'	48	3	26	25	22	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	69	9	2	76	76	7	7	0	9	0	0	1
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	45	5	7	43	43	0	1	0	2	1	0	0
13. Houston, Christ the King	275	4	63	216	178	20	24	3	10	0	0	0
14. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	217	109	2	324	324	122	394	2	19	11	5	8
15. Houston, St. Alban's	127	5	2	130	103	36	115	0	5	0	0	0
16. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	952	73	62	963	615	185	120	4	33	17	0	19
17. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	59	3	3	59	59	7	3	0	3	0	0	0
18. Jefferson, Christ Church	23	0	2	21	20	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
19. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	40	6	1	45	44	8	12	0	0	3	3	0
20. Leigh, St. Paul's	7	0	0	7	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
21. Lindale, St. Luke's	98	2	18	82	62	7	1	0	0	0	0	0
22. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	31	0	8	23	23	2	19	0	0	0	0	0
23. Matagorda, Christ Church	85	0	1	84	54	8	2	0	1	0	0	0
24. Mexia, Christ Church	61	0	0	61	43	2	0	0	2	3	0	0
25. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	338	23	5	356	336	140	75	1	12	1	3	0
26. Palacios, St. John's	82	8	22	68	68	13	0	4	3	0	0	1
27. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	99	19	17	101	72	27	40	0	2	0	0	2
28. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	21	4	0	25	25	2	0	0	1	2	0	2

**TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES**

	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
<b>MISSIONS (continued)</b>												
29. San Augustine, Christ Church	29	0	0	29	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30. Taylor, St. James'	74	2	2	74	55	8	4	0	0	0	0	0
31. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	28	3	1	30	28	0	6	0	0	1	0	0
32. Woodville, St. Paul's	108	2	12	98	77	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
<b>SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION</b>												
Houston, Lord of the Streets	20	0	0	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIPS</b>												
1 Round Rock, The Prodigal	118	0	15	103	49	0	58	0	0	0	0	0
2 Houston, San Pablo	329	61	92	298	267	89	25	0	30	7	9	15
<b>CHURCH PLANT</b>												
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	0	48	0	48	48	20	4	0	4	1	3	1
<b>MISSION TOTALS</b>	<b>4,564</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>4,715</b>	<b>3,296</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>73,719</b>	<b>3,745</b>	<b>5,754</b>	<b>71,710</b>	<b>62,357</b>	<b>9,835</b>	<b>8,750</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>264</b>
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>78,283</b>	<b>4,269</b>	<b>6,127</b>	<b>76,425</b>	<b>65,653</b>	<b>10,644</b>	<b>9,727</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>318</b>

**TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION**

PARISHES	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
1. Alvin, Grace Church	100	194	98	40	5	64	190	3	4	17	yes
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	84	193	95	13	13	0	45	1	2	23	yes
3. Atascocita, Christ the King	86	140	102	32	9	0	2	1	2	28	yes
4. Austin, All Saints'	328	900	245	62	82	0	70	16	9	58	yes
5. Austin, Good Shepherd	501	1,801	245	167	123	9	9	14	19	161	yes
6. Austin, Resurrection	145	208	102	39	44	0	44	4	8	16	yes
7. Austin, St. Alban's	140	340	117	14	77	40	12	2	3	46	yes
8. Austin, St. Christopher's	70	138	52	55	40	0	0	2	3	20	yes
9. Austin, St. David's	806	1,718	284	171	99	80	706	13	19	316	yes
10. Austin, St. George's	91	137	148	16	7	4	0	0	3	30	yes
11. Austin, St. James'	274	499	219	64	21	1	2	1	4	70	yes
12. Austin, St. John's	160	251	206	62	12	9	83	0	5	6	yes
13. Austin, St. Luke's	372	1,106	154	78	208	8	3	6	15	150	yes
14. Austin, St. Mark's	243	553	138	63	15	2	45	2	4	185	yes
15. Austin, St. Matthew's	411	1,081	198	123	12	52	313	2	14	80	yes
16. Austin, St. Michael's	343	963	213	19	64	0	0	3	5	252	yes
17. Bastrop, Calvary Church	146	377	144	5	10	0	0	3	4	43	yes
18. Bay City, St. Mark's	112	288	160	42	108	0	27	2	7	40	yes
19. Baytown, Trinity Church	209	374	104	48	0	0	0	1	8	0	yes
20. Beaumont, St. Mark's	281	354	161	195	181	19	260	3	27	118	yes
21. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	160	337	115	50	365	0	2	0	5	63	yes
22. Bellaire, San Mateo	1,070	1,400	228	48	20	18	70	6	10	0	yes
23. Bellville, St. Mary's	53	124	97	7	29	3	0	0	2	12	yes
24. Belton, St. Luke's	59	112	91	5	1	21	4	0	0	8	yes
25. Brenham, St. Peter's	137	265	103	54	48	1	7	4	7	26	yes
26. Bryan, St. Andrew's	186	295	10,248	8	100	12	247	2	6	36	yes
27. Burnet, Epiphany	94	240	69	13	33	0	44	0	5	38	yes
28. Cedar Park, Christ Church	151	302	4	5	32	0	4	0	0	65	yes
29. College Station, St. Francis'	71	237	51	49	3	1	162	0	1	16	yes
30. College Station, St. Thomas'	190	380	120	25	33	27	98	2	4	118	yes

**TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION**

	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
PARISHES (continued)			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
31. Columbus, St. John's	17	25	48	3	5	5	0	0	1	0	yes
32. Conroe, St. James'	179	409	105	50	43	0	0	1	3	49	yes
33. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	120	167	104	4	24	0	0	1	8	41	yes
34. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	37	124	101	6	5	3	0	1	1	13	yes
35. Freeport, St. Paul's	46	130	50	4	15	2	0	2	1	12	yes
36. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	320	785	0	508	108	0	115	4	4	100	yes
37. Galveston, Grace Church	99	254	54	14	14	0	18	6	8	14	yes
38. Galveston, Trinity Church	126	444	104	7	118	1	62	6	9	40	yes
39. Georgetown, Grace Church	240	582	159	69	330	1	35	3	5	40	yes
40. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	38	112	51	3	1	1	2	0	4	9	yes
41. Henderson, St. Matthew's	37	140	51	9	13	4	8	0	3	4	yes
42. Houston, Ascension	130	256	108	11	6	0	130	1	5	12	yes
43. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	644	1,911	264	257	40	8	477	24	18	262	yes
44. Houston, Emmanuel	239	544	156	62	121	2	72	0	10	75	yes
45. Houston, Epiphany	278	552	147	36	58	4	10	1	4	45	yes
46. Houston, Grace	69	111	74	22	4	4	0	0	3	17	yes
47. Houston, Holy Spirit	283	723	141	65	207	0	37	8	18	175	yes
48. Houston, Hope	74	112	104	56	109	0	10	0	2	27	yes
49. Houston, Palmer Memorial	545	1,434	364	118	36	1	250	6	17	294	yes
50. Houston, Redeemer	73	140	51	36	3	4	48	1	3	12	yes
51. Houston, St. Andrew's	112	275	104	55	13	0	151	4	4	15	yes
52. Houston, St. Barnabas'	36	39	105	6	35	0	0	0	0	0	no
53. Houston, St. Christopher's	111	280	101	60	6	0	7	3	11	11	yes
54. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	275	642	102	9	159	0	235	1	3	45	yes
55. Houston, St. Dunstan's	430	1,045	166	57	161	2	6	1	13	202	yes
56. Houston, St. Francis'	285	704	207	46	33	0	3	2	10	152	yes
57. Houston, St. James'	212	595	155	53	42	41	35	3	5	21	yes
58. Houston, St. John the Divine	1,202	2,487	334	171	61	52	414	30	51	884	yes
59. Houston, St. Luke's	56	118	53	10	3	0	239	1	3	14	yes
60. Houston, St. Mark's	265	554	188	27	16	0	104	8	11	151	yes

**TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION**

	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
PARISHES (continued)			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
61. Houston, St. Martin's	1,784	4,131	344	206	71	220	0	26	58	321	yes
62. Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	239	518	323	77	190	93	502	2	8	250	yes
63. Houston, St. Paul's	50	100	52	29	57	0	0	1	5	0	yes
64. Houston, St. Stephen's	175	262	107	7	12	1	55	0	7	49	yes
65. Houston, St. Thomas'	207	384	89	71	7	67	397	4	9	86	yes
66. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	198	506	109	37	13	0	14	4	6	30	yes
67. Houston, St. Timothy's	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	21	yes
68. Houston, Trinity Church	296	622	186	66	37	4	255	8	7	20	yes
69. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	104	176	102	66	12	20	20	1	6	10	yes
70. Jasper, Trinity Church	20	37	24	2	3	28	6	0	3	0	no
71. Katy, Holy Apostles'	467	914	164	68	12	0	0	2	4	257	yes
72. Katy, St. Paul's	98	165	104	12	18	0	20	0	1	20	yes
73. Kilgore, St. Paul's	43	50	55	52	0	0	0	2	2	0	no
74. Killeen, St. Christopher's	153	287	147	45	1	0	0	4	9	40	yes
75. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	323	969	116	63	17	12	32	2	10	270	yes
76. La Grange, St. James'	89	224	101	16	13	2	5	2	4	10	yes
77. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	171	366	135	10	18	2	1	1	5	68	yes
78. La Marque, St. Michael's	76	168	57	16	0	0	6	2	8	18	yes
79. Lampasas, St. Mary's	60	198	98	61	13	14	8	0	8	8	yes
80. La Porte, St. John's	149	311	100	38	29	0	42	2	2	27	yes
81. League City, St. Christopher's	246	654	147	19	57	0	2	2	4	21	yes
82. Liberty, St. Stephen's	71	98	73	15	8	27	83	0	1	27	yes
83. Livingston, St. Luke's	53	114	53	4	13	0	14	1	3	15	yes
84. Longview, St. Michael's	71	142	47	13	11	4	10	1	1	10	yes
85. Longview, Trinity Church	183	460	101	71	0	10	256	1	8	73	yes
86. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	175	332	9,086	63	53	7	151	3	4	70	yes
87. Marble Falls, Trinity Church	102	210	100	7	15	13	53	0	5	5	yes
88. Marlin, St. John's	27	90	24	1	7	28	11	0	1	0	no
89. Marshall, Trinity Church	188	351	111	114	2	5	26	1	7	22	yes
90. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	136	308	100	54	122	8	96	5	7	8	yes

**TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION**

	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
PARISHES (continued)			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
91. Navasota, St. Paul's	28	88	28	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	yes
92. Orange, St. Paul's	54	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	no
93. Palestine, St. Philip's	85	224	101	61	67	6	11	2	7	7	yes
94. Pasadena, St. Peter's	230	278	113	14	0	0	5	1	3	15	yes
95. Pearland, St. Andrew's	213	279	109	7	9	0	134	3	3	129	yes
96. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	122	257	101	44	65	0	63	3	9	25	yes
97. Prairie View, St. Francis'	26	55	46	0	0	8	0	0	2	0	yes
98. Richmond, Calvary Church	167	325	102	69	50	0	12	3	6	4	yes
99. Rosenberg, St. Mark's	37	70	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	yes
100. Round Rock, St. Richard's	224	612	104	37	166	0	21	1	3	100	yes
101. Sealy, St. John's	44	74	33	6	3	35	36	0	3	0	yes
102. Silsbee, St. John's	55	169	54	50	16	3	11	1	3	0	yes
103. Spring, Holy Comforter	128	232	101	18	41	4	11	2	3	88	yes
104. Stafford, All Saints'	122	250	53	9	39	1	188	0	4	0	yes
105. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	128	229	52	2	5	0	0	0	0	50	yes
106. Temple, Christ Church	169	361	3	32	23	0	32	2	7	63	yes
107. Temple, St. Francis'	76	155	52	0	23	0	0	0	1	10	no
108. Texas City, St. George's	67	111	104	44	27	4	10	1	5	0	yes
109. Tomball, Good Shepherd	97	223	102	35	6	0	20	1	3	29	yes
110. Tyler, Christ Church	371	869	188	70	60	1	53	7	17	211	yes
111. Tyler, St. Francis'	104	203	104	53	91	0	0	0	4	32	yes
112. Waco, Holy Spirit	136	329	116	75	40	0	53	2	6	27	yes
113. Waco, St. Alban's	159	366	112	9	62	6	47	5	2	59	yes
114. Waco, St. Paul's	311	550	154	42	39	1	107	7	20	159	yes
115. West Columbia, St. Mary's	32	62	47	3	12	4	0	0	1	0	yes
116. Wharton, St. Thomas'	94	156	54	37	24	8	24	1	6	46	yes
117. The Woodlands, Trinity Church	454	1,329	159	68	431	0	260	4	11	170	yes
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>23,452</b>	<b>52,132</b>	<b>32,514</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>5,693</b>	<b>1,152</b>	<b>8,080</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>7,757</b>	



**TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION**

MISSIONS	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	22	63	52	2	0	1	2	1	0	0	no
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	51	89	52	6	7	0	0	4	0	22	yes
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	235	201	69	5	0	0	10	4	1	49	yes
4. Calvert, Epiphany	20	34	12	3	0	40	0	0	1	0	no
5. Cameron, All Saints'	28	42	52	3	0	0	0	1	2	8	yes
6. Carthage, St. John's	20	40	52	6	0	8	6	0	0	10	no
7. Center, St. John's	15	25	22	1	0	30	0	0	0	0	yes
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	26	40	52	6	0	0	0	0	1	2	yes
9. Crockett, All Saints'	10	35	50	50	2	4	7	0	1	0	yes
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	44	92	52	8	13	0	0	0	2	0	yes
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	3	5	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	no
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	27	72	33	3	30	19	1	0	2	0	no
13. Houston, Christ the King	189	299	58	45	0	0	3	2	1	10	yes
14. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	213	433	104	22	0	0	0	9	0	145	yes
15. Houston, St. Alban's	82	151	94	6	9	0	3	0	2	35	yes
16. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	731	1,303	157	60	30	0	0	2	8	130	yes
17. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	37	78	49	7	12	4	23	1	3	9	no
18. Jefferson, Christ Church	18	25	41	0	0	11	5	0	1	0	no
19. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	34	57	53	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	no
20. Leigh, St. Paul's	9	13	32	1	0	15	0	0	0	0	no
21. Lindale, St. Luke's	41	87	49	5	1	3	0	0	2	20	yes
22. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	17	36	41	5	0	11	24	0	0	8	yes
23. Matagorda, Christ Church	21	52	53	8	4	6	0	0	3	2	yes
24. Mexia, Christ Church	32	55	38	2	5	18	5	0	3	8	no
25. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	151	295	100	46	0	0	0	1	6	65	yes
26. Palacios, St. John's	36	80	45	0	0	7	0	0	0	13	yes
27. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	37	62	52	50	9	1	1	1	3	25	yes
28. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	14	24	26	0	1	26	4	0	1	10	yes
29. San Augustine, Christ Church	12	37	28	0	2	22	0	0	2	0	no
30. Taylor, St. James'	36	70	55	2	0	9	12	1	1	15	yes

**TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION**

	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
<b>MISSIONS (continued)</b>											
31. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	18	20	49	1	33	3	0	0	2	0	no
32. Woodville, St. Paul's	40	103	52	56	94	4	16	0	2	2	yes
<b>SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION</b>											
Houston, Lord of the Streets	225	235	52	52	0	0	130	0	0	0	yes
<b>EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIPS</b>											
1. Round Rock, The Prodigal	117	131	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	no
2. Houston, San Pablo	192	250	70	44	0	0	0	0	0	60	yes
<b>CHURCH PLANT</b>											
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	27	0	47	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	no
<b>MISSION TOTALS</b>	<b>2,830</b>	<b>4,634</b>	<b>1,920</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>648</b>	
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>23,452</b>	<b>52,132</b>	<b>32,514</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>5,693</b>	<b>1,152</b>	<b>8,080</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>7,757</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>26,282</b>	<b>56,766</b>	<b>34,434</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>5,946</b>	<b>1,396</b>	<b>8,332</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>8,405</b>	

**TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

PARISHES	OPERATING REVENUES							REVENUES						Total Revenues
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues	
1. Alvin, Grace Church	68	189,165	193,357	405	14,270	0	0	208,032	2,980	27,379	0	1,249	31,608	239,640
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	49	108,276	129,575	24,000	39,735	0	0	193,310	0	0	0	349	349	193,659
3. Atascocita, Christ the King	48	171,065	191,152	0	0	0	0	191,152	0	0	0	0	0	191,152
4. Austin, All Saints'	231	725,000	768,478	38,535	150,666	2,595	44,000	1,004,274	0	1,000	36,346	47,075	84,421	1,088,695
5. Austin, Good Shepherd	505	1,419,355	1,684,974	2,431	50,804	8,548	30,000	1,776,757	301,350	102,451	14,105	5,097	423,003	2,199,760
6. Austin, Resurrection	70	173,910	192,096	0	23,391	27,441	0	242,928	41,379	415	6,446	4,055	52,295	295,223
7. Austin, St. Alban's	86	243,190	274,412	0	28,910	0	5,980	309,302	108,469	0	12,583	10,573	131,625	440,927
8. Austin, St. Christopher's	38	125,694	136,262	172	5,642	0	0	142,076	0	0	0	1,000	1,000	143,076
9. Austin, St. David's	648	1,601,299	1,751,508	167,734	328,085	0	0	2,247,327	0	10,583	0	10,716	21,299	2,268,626
10. Austin, St. George's	74	190,290	222,747	502	17,456	0	0	240,705	242,659	0	0	19,927	262,586	503,291
11. Austin, St. James'	135	373,000	482,567	201,344	106,039	0	21,956	811,906	134,007	0	50,000	0	184,007	995,913
12. Austin, St. John's	68	142,712	171,622	34	7,376	0	21,275	200,307	39,663	0	2,684	1,393	43,740	244,047
13. Austin, St. Luke's	234	713,166	869,917	138	12,670	0	0	882,725	240,050	1,672	35,570	86,917	364,209	1,246,934
14. Austin, St. Mark's	157	412,126	443,381	4,109	15,569	0	15,000	478,059	0	2,000	0	9,420	11,420	489,479
15. Austin, St. Matthew's	289	954,592	1,098,067	4,432	136,556	0	15,000	1,254,055	211,587	26,711	25,232	17,596	281,126	1,535,181
16. Austin, St. Michael's	216	727,632	797,982	1,642	20,803	0	0	820,427	47,033	0	0	0	47,033	867,460
17. Bastrop, Calvary Church	89	183,579	222,469	925	13,829	240	0	237,463	37,514	7,805	705	4,511	50,535	287,998
18. Bay City, St. Mark's	69	182,464	222,008	18,520	6,120	0	0	246,648	56,814	1,065	0	10,272	68,151	314,799
19. Baytown, Trinity Church	118	424,470	491,930	24,500	25,964	8,114	35,000	585,508	342,483	0	6,021	6,552	355,056	940,564
20. Beaumont, St. Mark's	257	1,037,600	939,376	24,699	27,437	0	0	991,512	329,980	60,734	87,530	15,615	493,859	1,485,371
21. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	109	383,468	437,550	0	89,816	0	37,046	564,412	51,900	0	0	1,447	53,347	617,759
22. Bellaire, San Mateo	280	213,000	242,000	6,000	15,000	0	0	263,000	27,000	0	0	0	27,000	290,000
23. Bellville, St. Mary's	37	100,772	107,319	22,562	26,075	0	2,500	158,456	0	0	0	4,403	4,403	162,859
24. Belton, St. Luke's	34	72,365	77,286	0	2,960	0	0	80,246	0	0	731	0	731	80,977
25. Brenham, St. Peter's	95	311,400	347,976	0	0	0	0	347,976	0	795	0	9,064	9,859	357,835
26. Bryan, St. Andrew's	95	343,431	422,206	4,187	19,091	0	0	445,484	300,571	2,370	245	38,819	342,005	787,489
27. Burnet, Epiphany	52	189,628	208,036	0	1,453	0	0	209,489	0	0	16,667	4,015	20,682	230,171
28. Cedar Park, Christ Church	49	155,000	191,166	0	0	0	0	191,166	0	0	0	0	0	191,166
29. College Station, St. Francis'	40	116,079	153,753	0	0	0	16,500	170,253	0	1,825	1,624	5,140	8,589	178,842
30. College Station, St. Thomas'	106	374,384	406,569	3,324	38,860	0	10,000	458,753	70,932	6,500	0	9,268	86,700	545,453
31. Columbus, St. John's	7	34,760	44,687	0	0	0	0	44,687	1,539	0	0	2,335	3,874	48,561
32. Conroe, St. James'	137	410,583	469,835	25	16,300	0	0	486,160	0	0	0	0	0	486,160
33. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	74	167,664	172,281	0	11,072	0	0	183,353	0	126,797	0	560	127,357	310,710
34. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	23	39,520	56,759	88,481	0	0	0	145,240	0	12,000	0	0	12,000	157,240
35. Freeport, St. Paul's	28	39,094	32,514	177	9,141	8,144	0	49,976	0	0	7,000	0	7,000	56,976
36. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	128	405,506	492,038	0	24,701	0	0	516,739	96,045	0	4,000	2,500	102,545	619,284
37. Galveston, Grace Church	63	222,547	249,441	0	31,187	0	0	280,628	79,745	0	7,081	19,246	106,072	386,700

**TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

PARISHES (continued)	OPERATING REVENUES							REVENUES						Total Revenues
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues	
38. Galveston, Trinity Church	78	307,899	421,900	17,726	45,937	0	0	485,563	1,249,639	0	4,117	3,482	1,257,238	1,742,801
39. Georgetown, Grace Church	238	452,380	521,504	248	5,373	0	30,000	557,125	100,000	11,650	1,364	2,156	115,170	672,295
40. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	14	43,000	66,456	7,994	10,830	0	0	85,280	0	0	0	302	302	85,582
41. Henderson, St. Matthew's	27	121,152	129,426	11,329	25,456	0	0	166,211	0	0	3,007	0	3,007	169,218
42. Houston, Ascension	89	348,000	375,975	1,188	223,885	0	30,000	631,048	60,000	0	0	150	60,150	691,198
43. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	535	2,218,904	2,504,509	5,627	647,056	0	0	3,157,192	6,650,064	185,538	571,839	229,798	7,637,239	10,794,431
44. Houston, Emmanuel	156	461,982	519,418	0	40,003	0	13,000	572,421	15,249	37,815	13,369	21,277	87,710	660,131
45. Houston, Epiphany	177	496,661	576,389	0	16,017	0	0	592,406	168,248	4,803	2,365	69,122	244,538	836,944
46. Houston, Grace	56	125,350	127,771	90,000	36,717	0	0	254,488	0	0	0	0	0	254,488
47. Houston, Holy Spirit	234	872,972	854,372	20,038	67,968	0	0	942,378	77,456	129,302	563,717	85,814	856,289	1,798,667
48. Houston, Hope	48	138,800	129,060	0	4,497	12,000	3,750	149,307	0	0	450	392	842	150,149
49. Houston, Palmer Memorial	552	1,882,069	1,963,618	0	82,059	0	70,000	2,115,677	268,495	2,056	400,954	24,835	696,340	2,812,017
50. Houston, Redeemer	47	181,140	196,519	22	35,428	0	0	231,969	0	0	0	0	0	231,969
51. Houston, St. Andrew's	73	167,192	207,145	2,072	72,978	9,220	0	291,415	58,021	0	36,852	1,816	96,689	388,104
52. Houston, St. Barnabas'	15	34,158	52,154	22,000	2,209	0	0	76,363	0	0	0	3,394	3,394	79,757
53. Houston, St. Christopher's	105	246,104	295,088	0	24,395	25,000	25,000	369,483	0	0	0	9,677	9,677	379,160
54. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	127	612,953	656,785	0	16,684	0	0	673,469	252,936	84	0	3,252	256,272	929,741
55. Houston, St. Dunstan's	293	1,125,042	1,181,592	87	58,610	0	0	1,240,289	172,138	163,837	0	11,500	347,475	1,587,764
56. Houston, St. Francis'	211	919,192	1,118,052	0	80,093	0	0	1,198,145	30,905	0	32,510	10,127	73,542	1,271,687
57. Houston, St. James'	143	436,925	448,558	6,682	20,420	0	0	475,660	4,935	0	5,295	1,693	11,923	487,583
58. Houston, St. John the Divine	954	6,055,889	6,074,472	4,508	0	0	0	6,078,980	528,378	430,767	140,623	1,013,869	2,113,637	8,192,617
59. Houston, St. Luke's	0	0	70,935	0	8,703	2,500	0	82,138	0	0	0	0	0	82,138
60. Houston, St. Mark's	178	512,368	646,029	16,017	1,138	5,000	10,000	678,184	0	20,000	0	19,800	39,800	717,984
61. Houston, St. Martin's	1608	8,570,981	8,933,823	4,484	690	0	0	8,938,997	7,618,534	49,270	237,666	32,717	7,938,187	16,877,184
62. Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	135	385,513	440,894	86	26,479	0	31,679	499,138	48,567	0	0	13,632	62,199	561,337
63. Houston, St. Paul's	32	74,752	188,917	0	27,038	0	21,250	237,205	0	0	7,500	0	7,500	244,705
64. Houston, St. Stephen's	129	513,031	552,008	1,017	90,530	0	0	643,555	0	0	110,539	0	110,539	754,094
65. Houston, St. Thomas'	170	514,996	570,404	12,761	16,545	0	30,000	629,710	357,394	0	77,894	19,421	454,709	1,084,419
66. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	104	356,946	448,504	0	78,162	0	0	526,666	189,983	0	0	14,477	204,460	731,126
67. Houston, St. Timothy's	42	123,050	169,613	0	8,855	1,625	0	180,093	15,657	0	769	4,147	20,573	200,666
68. Houston, Trinity Church	164	724,592	692,290	132,000	256,194	15,118	47,700	1,143,302	176,873	89,356	782	0	267,011	1,410,313
69. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	68	168,520	204,391	9,017	29,682	35,789	2,000	280,879	30,000	0	25,008	2,463	57,471	338,350
70. Jasper, Trinity Church	17	22,420	31,263	1,527	44,619	0	0	77,409	0	0	0	0	0	77,409
71. Katy, Holy Apostles'	165	1,053,166	1,154,248	0	5,329	0	0	1,159,577	515,682	0	0	0	515,682	1,675,259
72. Katy, St. Paul's	34	0	182,580	676	33,697	0	21,000	237,953	996	0	7,279	864	9,139	247,092
73. Kilgore, St. Paul's	14	41,540	35,983	0	51,368	0	963	88,314	0	0	0	0	0	88,314

**TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

OPERATING REVENUES								NON-OPERATING REVENUES						
PARISHES (continued)	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues	Total Revenues
74. Killeen, St. Christopher's	58	177,840	317,834	0	6,875	0	0	324,709	0	0	3,703	976	4,679	329,388
75. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	211	746,369	845,115	809	144,511	0	0	990,435	6,708	4,849	880	16,361	28,798	1,019,233
76. La Grange, St. James'	57	209,297	241,083	107	4,423	0	0	245,613	92,818	20,625	0	3,991	117,434	363,047
77. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	102	390,391	430,442	4,024	28,439	0	0	462,905	251,579	0	0	3,033	254,612	717,517
78. La Marque, St. Michael's	49	150,000	167,052	1,220	62,298	0	0	230,570	750	0	10,485	0	11,235	241,805
79. Lampasas, St. Mary's	40	107,480	141,204	623	4,868	0	0	146,695	10,620	0	15,000	0	25,620	172,315
80. La Porte, St. John's	92	270,174	289,151	307	22,307	0	15,000	326,765	0	1,702	103,109	1,616	106,427	433,192
81. League City, St. Christopher's	100	375,194	464,769	2,409	20,325	0	30,000	517,503	22,000	2,502	1,730	25,575	51,807	569,310
82. Liberty, St. Stephen's	37	150,300	175,698	33,087	8,308	0	0	217,093	10,430	10,100	5,825	6,222	32,577	249,670
83. Livingston, St. Luke's	40	102,926	108,193	0	66,485	0	0	174,678	24,785	0	0	0	24,785	199,463
84. Longview, St. Michael's	0	0	127,424	659	7,508	0	3,004	138,595	0	0	14,061	0	14,061	152,656
85. Longview, Trinity Church	143	574,817	614,640	60,000	14,036	0	0	688,676	0	0	0	21,407	21,407	710,083
86. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	132	495,480	508,792	6,809	0	0	0	515,601	0	0	0	0	0	515,601
87. Marble Falls, Trinity Church	76	278,640	328,492	5,029	0	0	15,000	348,521	152,033	390	2,655	4,437	159,515	508,036
88. Marlin, St. John's	13	39,720	54,513	6,165	9,190	0	0	69,868	0	5,000	0	494	5,494	75,362
89. Marshall, Trinity Church	87	364,544	469,315	3,498	1,507	0	15,000	489,320	134,810	0	2,500	0	137,310	626,630
90. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	48	189,374	348,361	0	15,118	0	0	363,479	0	0	5,000	4,647	9,647	373,126
91. Navasota, St. Paul's	16	46,430	66,047	73,961	850	0	0	140,858	0	0	0	0	0	140,858
92. Orange, St. Paul's	0	0	120,160	0	0	0	0	120,160	897	0	0	0	897	121,057
93. Palestine, St. Philip's	65	213,638	225,036	227	0	0	0	225,263	110,405	0	0	0	110,405	335,668
94. Pasadena, St. Peter's	68	133,900	168,138	0	14,371	0	0	182,509	1,490	0	7,547	1,687	10,724	193,233
95. Pearland, St. Andrew's	102	308,688	357,873	42	48,017	0	11,750	417,682	57,787	0	188,622	88,958	335,367	753,049
96. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	80	149,178	204,016	0	0	0	0	204,016	6,894	11,459	10,903	0	29,256	233,272
97. Prairie View, St. Francis'	9	40,000	60,601	0	32,548	0	0	93,149	0	0	0	0	0	93,149
98. Richmond, Calvary Church	97	417,742	426,483	2,143	0	0	0	428,626	322,673	5,955	1,500	2,216	332,344	760,970
99. Rosenberg, St. Mark's	22	113,540	87,594	36,024	5,400	0	0	129,018	0	0	0	0	0	129,018
100. Round Rock, St. Richard's	126	353,869	399,042	7,513	40,870	0	0	447,425	39,551	0	19,064	995	59,610	507,035
101. Sealy, St. John's	38	79,715	83,797	17,887	200	0	0	101,884	0	219	0	0	219	102,103
102. Silsbee, St. John's	48	158,387	183,427	3,000	0	0	0	186,427	0	0	0	0	0	186,427
103. Spring, Holy Comforter	78	273,920	310,360	0	18,006	187	0	328,553	0	0	0	0	0	328,553
104. Stafford, All Saints'	65	330,628	387,559	0	0	0	0	387,559	0	66,702	0	16,229	82,931	470,490
105. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	58	351,547	455,727	0	29,053	1,605	10,395	496,780	0	0	0	0	0	496,780
106. Temple, Christ Church	117	394,050	447,005	79	9,234	0	30,000	486,318	203,462	475,948	7,048	36,287	722,745	1,209,063
107. Temple, St. Francis'	47	161,655	197,529	57	0	0	0	197,586	2,970	1,363	12,114	21,034	37,481	235,067
108. Texas City, St. George's	53	126,060	154,426	2,440	0	0	0	156,866	0	0	1,190	3,145	4,335	161,201
109. Tomball, Good Shepherd	48	202,142	215,400	793	20,474	0	59,858	296,525	209,987	690	0	2,161	212,838	509,363
110. Tyler, Christ Church	236	934,186	1,078,806	0	112,636	0	0	1,191,442	881,441	0	6,500	5,321	893,262	2,084,704

**TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

	OPERATING REVENUES							REVENUES						Total Revenues
								NON-OPERATING REVENUES						
PARISHES (continued)	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues	
111. Tyler, St. Francis'	68	190,000	218,794	79	9,680	0	0	228,553	11,241	3,290	4,200	3,607	22,338	
112. Waco, Holy Spirit	59	204,670	250,440	50	5,652	0	0	256,142	5,404	8,660	1,000	4,029	19,093	
113. Waco, St. Alban's	113	367,947	365,046	6,500	47,897	0	32,181	451,624	52,457	2,000	34,428	0	88,885	
114. Waco, St. Paul's	231	739,927	794,958	273,743	4,657	0	0	1,073,358	566,913	196,059	36,354	5,721	805,047	
115. West Columbia, St. Mary's	12	35,915	59,559	2,196	2,629	75,000	0	139,384	0	0	0	117	117	
116. Wharton, St. Thomas'	43	209,776	254,515	50	0	0	0	254,565	14,891	878	76,371	9,802	101,942	
117. The Woodlands, Trinity Church	275	1,059,596	1,197,341	0	43,942	0	18,000	1,259,283	162,597	0	74,027	4,150	240,774	
PARISH TOTALS	15,297	56,207,077	62,539,698	1,557,514	4,374,936	238,126	830,787	69,541,061	24,711,443	2,334,971	3,204,285	2,243,509	32,494,208	

**TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

	OPERATING REVENUES							REVENUES						Total Revenues
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues	
<b>MISSIONS</b>														
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	17	30,000	33,338	1,241	4,142	0	0	38,721	1,500	0	0	0	1,500	40,221
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	20	56,300	21,192	0	3,027	0	150,000	174,219	0	40,000	0	2,159	42,159	216,378
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	51	38,624	37,969	1,500	23,294	0	5,000	67,763	0	0	0	0	0	67,763
4. Calvert, Epiphany	0	0	7,890	0	3,600	0	0	11,490	0	0	0	0	0	11,490
5. Cameron, All Saints'	9	23,185	27,078	631	36,838	0	0	64,547	0	0	0	0	0	64,547
6. Carthage, St. John's	19	28,000	30,218	31,236	391	0	0	61,845	0	0	300	0	300	62,145
7. Center, St. John's	4	3,040	23,807	0	7,800	0	0	31,607	0	0	0	679	679	32,286
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	9	34,276	43,881	0	0	0	0	43,881	0	0	0	0	0	43,881
9. Crockett, All Saints'	1	6,000	25,777	0	0	0	0	25,777	231,522	0	0	0	231,522	257,299
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	50	25,000	44,591	0	0	0	0	44,591	0	0	15,000	0	15,000	59,591
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	3	2,400	60	4,000	1,800	0	0	5,860	0	0	0	0	0	5,860
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	21	31,574	48,755	0	0	0	0	48,755	0	0	0	0	0	48,755
13. Houston, Christ the King	109	161,706	147,082	0	73	0	0	147,155	0	0	0	0	0	147,155
14. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	69	243,176	288,575	0	43,114	44,203	55,000	430,892	2,580	0	0	0	2,580	433,472
15. Houston, St. Alban's	53	57,033	57,515	3,040	30,259	0	67,500	158,314	42,699	0	0	6,549	49,248	207,562
16. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	135	66,450	138,566	0	42,886	0	63,000	244,452	0	0	0	1,500	1,500	245,952
17. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	20	36,850	54,136	0	1,546	0	0	55,682	7,046	0	210	0	7,256	62,938
18. Jefferson, Christ Church	16	28,000	28,138	3,188	0	0	0	31,326	440	0	450	0	890	32,216
19. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	0	0	40,403	0	516	0	0	40,919	0	0	0	0	0	40,919
20. Leigh, St. Paul's	0	0	13,959	8,000	0	0	0	21,959	0	0	0	0	0	21,959
21. Lindale, St. Luke's	23	69,876	67,900	0	6,961	0	0	74,861	0	0	0	0	0	74,861
22. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	0	0	28,503	0	489	0	0	28,992	0	0	0	0	0	28,992
23. Matagorda, Christ Church	31	30,000	41,700	4,219	15,669	0	0	61,588	0	0	5,176	300	5,476	67,064
24. Mexia, Christ Church	0	0	47,393	12	150	0	0	47,555	0	0	0	0	0	47,555
25. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	51	136,129	185,533	0	11,026	0	0	196,559	30,000	0	45,900	0	75,900	272,459
26. Palacios, St. John's	9	16,475	28,619	0	583	0	0	29,202	21,534	1,217	6,508	0	29,259	58,461
27. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	33	41,089	38,117	2,000	19,900	0	12,500	72,517	1,015	1,018	12,377	0	14,410	86,927
28. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	12	26,288	27,421	6,000	895	0	0	34,316	0	2,151	120	1,418	3,689	38,005
29. San Augustine, Christ Church	0	0	32,444	0	11,170	0	0	43,614	0	0	0	0	0	43,614
30. Taylor, St. James'	17	53,151	70,417	0	0	2,446	0	72,863	0	0	1,030	0	1,030	73,893
31. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	8	8,076	29,457	0	12,750	0	0	42,207	0	0	0	0	0	42,207
32. Woodville, St. Paul's	22	55,840	64,255	6	22,162	0	0	86,423	4,895	1,185	0	5,098	11,178	97,601
<b>SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION</b>														
Houston, Lord of the Streets	0	0	10,367	0	773,759	0	32,587	816,713	0	3,929	10,516	0	14,445	831,158

**TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

	REVENUES													
	OPERATING REVENUES								NON-OPERATING REVENUES					
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues	Total Revenues
<b>EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIPS</b>														
1. Round Rock, The Prodigal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Houston, San Pablo	89	25,643	33,100	0	6,615	0	59,300	99,015	0	0	6,844	0	6,844	105,859
<b>CHURCH PLANT</b>														
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	0	0	6,675	0	2,000	0	126,063	134,738	0	0	0	0	0	134,738
<b>MISSION TOTALS</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>1,334,181</b>	<b>1,824,831</b>	<b>65,073</b>	<b>1,083,415</b>	<b>46,649</b>	<b>570,950</b>	<b>3,590,918</b>	<b>343,231</b>	<b>49,500</b>	<b>104,431</b>	<b>17,703</b>	<b>514,865</b>	<b>4,105,783</b>
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>15,297</b>	<b>56,207,077</b>	<b>62,539,698</b>	<b>1,557,514</b>	<b>4,374,936</b>	<b>238,126</b>	<b>830,787</b>	<b>69,541,061</b>	<b>24,711,443</b>	<b>2,334,971</b>	<b>3,204,285</b>	<b>2,243,509</b>	<b>32,494,208</b>	<b>102,035,269</b>
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>16,198</b>	<b>57,541,258</b>	<b>64,364,529</b>	<b>1,622,587</b>	<b>5,458,351</b>	<b>284,775</b>	<b>1,401,737</b>	<b>73,131,979</b>	<b>25,054,674</b>	<b>2,384,471</b>	<b>3,308,716</b>	<b>2,261,212</b>	<b>33,009,073</b>	<b>106,141,052</b>



**TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

EXPENSES												AT YEAR END	
PARISHES	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES						Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses				
1 Alvin, Grace Church	26,237	8,100	177,477	211,814	100,000	2,000	800	1,249	104,049	315,863	67,877	409,648	
2 Angleton, Holy Comforter	21,574	2,283	196,819	220,676	0	0	0	349	349	221,025	18,264	127,244	
3 Atascocita, Christ the King	21,863	1,200	149,418	172,481	0	0	0	0	0	172,481	0	0	
4 Austin, All Saints'	105,301	149,966	820,526	1,075,793	0	0	11,952	4,516	16,468	1,092,261	80,599	3,485,042	
5 Austin, Good Shepherd	314,838	74,251	1,429,773	1,818,862	371,361	14,605	5,000	4,840	395,806	2,214,668	693,893	2,278,416	
6 Austin, Resurrection	28,984	8,069	205,492	242,545	4,045	6,006	0	4,700	14,751	257,296	74,321	83,528	
7 Austin, St. Alban's	38,640	6,000	270,511	315,151	37,284	23,660	0	10,573	71,517	386,668	136,757	0	
8 Austin, St. Christopher's	16,128	9,923	110,310	136,361	2,756	0	0	1,000	3,756	140,117	103,167	0	
9 Austin, St. David's	293,199	26,213	1,848,165	2,167,577	0	0	0	30,000	30,000	2,197,577	515,880	5,062,507	
10 Austin, St. George's	39,916	3,776	223,208	266,900	175,114	0	0	22,534	197,648	464,548	117,859	0	
11 Austin, St. James'	112,264	80,249	733,081	925,594	0	0	0	0	0	925,594	272,363	259,000	
12 Austin, St. John's	20,532	19,718	149,100	189,350	41,904	1,122	0	2,587	45,613	234,963	119,538	3,112	
13 Austin, St. Luke's	114,389	16,398	741,060	871,847	240,050	37,955	0	83,642	361,647	1,233,494	134,728	334,303	
14 Austin, St. Mark's	102,928	8,109	401,180	512,217	11,122	6,500	1,000	0	18,622	530,839	239,405	345,331	
15 Austin, St. Matthew's	140,688	23,992	1,000,638	1,165,318	380,643	13,324	6,000	71,962	471,929	1,637,247	433,564	343,215	
16 Austin, St. Michael's	72,094	69,487	618,763	760,344	73,642	10,727	0	13,554	97,923	858,267	279,063	144,619	
17 Bastrop, Calvary Church	36,271	0	175,708	211,979	0	0	0	0	0	211,979	0	0	
18 Bay City, St. Mark's	55,895	4,182	199,650	259,727	122,545	0	0	1,959	124,504	384,231	56,783	706,204	
19 Baytown, Trinity Church	88,452	750	498,312	587,514	403,268	6,021	0	6,552	415,841	1,003,355	84,853	0	
20 Beaumont, St. Mark's	267,420	49,253	966,015	1,282,688	81,612	14,639	0	15,034	111,285	1,393,973	84,196	1,015,128	
21 Beaumont, St. Stephen's	56,924	26,391	476,162	559,477	1,008,033	0	0	1,447	1,009,480	1,568,957	187,074	330,387	
22 Bellaire, San Mateo	48,650	43,000	222,939	314,589	37,000	0	0	0	37,000	351,589	120,000	50,000	
23 Bellville, St. Mary's	17,760	0	138,565	156,325	0	0	0	5,179	5,179	161,504	55,814	365,064	
24 Belton, St. Luke's	19,667	6,080	67,698	93,445	0	0	0	0	0	93,445	24,048	0	
25 Brenham, St. Peter's	46,045	10,150	241,872	298,067	40,000	0	0	0	40,000	338,067	437,239	142,849	
26 Bryan, St. Andrew's	56,829	6,760	356,000	419,589	6,000	865	1,000	38,525	46,390	465,979	98,469	263,347	
27 Burnet, Epiphany	16,633	7,524	193,328	217,485	0	0	0	3,945	3,945	221,430	0	0	
28 Cedar Park, Christ Church	25,332	3,151	183,623	212,106	0	0	0	0	0	212,106	15,104	46,231	
29 College Station, St. Francis'	14,115	2,450	143,636	160,201	463	1,749	0	4,665	6,877	167,078	18,816	0	
30 College Station, St. Thomas'	112,226	17,588	336,663	466,477	70,932	0	0	9,268	80,200	546,677	22,771	160,807	
31 Columbus, St. John's	7,398	0	0	7,398	1,773	3,141	0	0	4,914	12,312	4,346	161,282	
32 Conroe, St. James'	69,518	34,707	384,101	488,326	6,430	4,450	0	0	10,880	499,206	194,530	230,734	
33 Dickinson, Holy Trinity	21,960	6,990	161,591	190,541	0	0	0	560	560	191,101	22,658	229,344	
34 Eagle Lake, Christ Church	16,500	11,000	111,296	138,796	6,107	0	0	0	6,107	144,903	10,149	780,277	
35 Freeport, St. Paul's	7,426	0	37,934	45,360	14,000	0	0	7,815	21,815	67,175	32,429	150,988	

**TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

EXPENSES											AT YEAR END	
OPERATING EXPENSES					NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
PARISHES (continued)	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses			
36 Friendswood, Good Shepherd	53,304	20,000	419,670	492,974	0	1,000	0	2,500	3,500	496,474	49,820	0
37 Galveston, Grace Church	31,987	0	227,975	259,962	155,751	23,218	0	6,331	185,300	445,262	59,379	39,817
38 Galveston, Trinity Church	60,939	0	401,169	462,108	1,222,345	6,551	0	3,150	1,232,046	1,694,154	1,453,527	1,551,031
39 Georgetown, Grace Church	63,171	1,000	488,754	552,925	30,981	1,320	0	2,587	34,888	587,813	135,526	135,443
40 Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	7,582	2,000	66,975	76,557	0	780	0	302	1,082	77,639	97,048	102,496
41 Henderson, St. Matthew's	14,986	0	108,154	123,140	54,149	4,057	500	0	58,706	181,846	103,996	204,379
42 Houston, Ascension	78,847	39,060	514,150	632,057	10,954	0	2,100	150	13,204	645,261	208,550	0
43 Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	391,151	8,928	2,912,126	3,312,205	70,666	669,497	6,000	223,798	969,961	4,282,166	490,202	4,464
44 Houston, Emmanuel	62,143	31,314	469,465	562,922	43,074	12,349	0	21,277	76,700	639,622	83,153	94,293
45 Houston, Epiphany	95,971	0	432,025	527,996	243,874	892	0	66,568	311,334	839,330	151,285	0
46 Houston, Grace	37,354	510	227,629	265,493	0	0	0	0	0	265,493	59,252	119,082
47 Houston, Holy Spirit	111,542	52,117	1,437,909	1,601,568	0	0	0	89,021	89,021	1,690,589	320,356	1,462,184
48 Houston, Hope	21,951	300	127,495	149,746	0	450	0	392	842	150,588	87,330	113,934
49 Houston, Palmer Memorial	278,238	111,403	1,719,396	2,109,037	849,192	391,587	0	32,820	1,273,599	3,382,636	824,122	1,853,950
50 Houston, Redeemer	18,700	617	218,754	238,071	0	2,000	0	0	2,000	240,071	13,201	0
51 Houston, St. Andrew's	34,217	1,123	250,197	285,537	206,930	31,146	0	1,816	239,892	525,429	154,085	176,075
52 Houston, St. Barnabas'	8,807	0	54,403	63,210	8,595	320	0	3,394	12,309	75,519	4,131	124,026
53 Houston, St. Christopher's	39,281	11,500	393,088	443,869	0	0	0	9,677	9,677	453,546	80,934	70,299
54 Houston, St. Cuthbert's	79,308	18,299	501,360	598,967	265,891	0	0	3,252	269,143	868,110	261,149	107,225
55 Houston, St. Dunstan's	141,579	34,495	1,069,592	1,245,666	161,203	0	0	13,969	175,172	1,420,838	268,232	6,500
56 Houston, St. Francis'	160,234	23,906	956,490	1,140,630	153,785	8,789	0	11,127	173,701	1,314,331	193,671	873,728
57 Houston, St. James'	64,894	6,400	364,072	435,366	71,428	4,309	0	3,600	79,337	514,703	49,452	152,660
58 Houston, St. John the Divine	1,045,048	739,098	4,730,080	6,514,226	457,610	141,532	13,541	913,088	1,525,771	8,039,997	2,298,637	6,563,922
59 Houston, St. Luke's	12,934	1,285	75,141	89,360	0	0	0	0	0	89,360	2,535	0
60 Houston, St. Mark's	65,021	0	597,762	662,783	13,800	0	0	19,800	33,600	696,383	68,619	191,072
61 Houston, St. Martin's	1,292,312	681,007	9,175,310	11,148,629	92,265	119,709	92,000	41,666	345,640	11,494,269	578,448	0
62 Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	52,442	49,339	391,312	493,093	0	0	4,392	11,439	15,831	508,924	83,300	0
63 Houston, St. Paul's	28,988	134	190,220	219,342	0	3,718	0	0	3,718	223,060	137,999	0
64 Houston, St. Stephen's	76,722	39,457	514,999	631,178	0	124,454	0	0	124,454	755,632	124,968	217,383
65 Houston, St. Thomas'	66,914	18,335	584,165	669,414	358,122	69,846	0	19,421	447,389	1,116,803	351,408	36,421
66 Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	71,367	4,623	487,855	563,845	0	0	0	15,877	15,877	579,722	287,261	0
67 Houston, St. Timothy's	21,123	3,600	173,102	197,825	15,657	500	0	4,147	20,304	218,129	70,529	979
68 Houston, Trinity Church	127,343	35,000	908,108	1,070,451	35,825	68,351	2,000	2,500	108,676	1,179,127	315,945	6,027,009
69 Huntsville, St. Stephen's	45,664	24,611	219,808	290,083	19,050	0	200	0	19,250	309,333	186,138	556,650
70 Jasper, Trinity Church	6,452	500	43,665	50,617	45,370	0	0	0	45,370	95,987	34,617	72,456

**TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

EXPENSES											AT YEAR END	
PARISHES (continued)	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses			
71 Katy, Holy Apostles'	107,019	0	1,050,519	1,157,538	0	0	0	0	0	1,157,538	391,137	0
72 Katy, St. Paul's	22,590	2,400	217,930	242,920	6,832	8,835	0	969	16,636	259,556	81,185	0
73 Kilgore, St. Paul's	11,683	100	75,054	86,837	0	0	0	0	0	86,837	12,533	20,000
74 Killeen, St. Christopher's	34,681	11,842	228,583	275,106	0	0	15,452	0	15,452	290,558	90,704	66,306
75 Kingwood, Good Shepherd	179,408	4,500	875,934	1,059,842	0	1,278	0	18,080	19,358	1,079,200	100,619	95,846
76 La Grange, St. James'	24,055	26,772	166,456	217,283	91,044	0	0	3,991	95,035	312,318	79,319	456,458
77 Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	60,871	2,086	389,133	452,090	280,103	0	0	1,525	281,628	733,718	97,444	12,103
78 La Marque, St. Michael's	24,468	5,210	194,847	224,525	10,994	14,972	0	0	25,966	250,491	44,063	75,946
79 Lampasas, St. Mary's	16,664	9,020	162,037	187,721	115,330	0	1,320	0	116,650	304,371	83,912	136,000
80 La Porte, St. John's	36,228	19,621	247,105	302,954	19,392	115,951	0	2,869	138,212	441,166	143,701	0
81 League City, St. Christopher's	61,757	43,982	376,786	482,525	45,404	3,278	0	33,894	82,576	565,101	111,231	110,808
82 Liberty, St. Stephen's	19,644	28,086	157,986	205,716	28,658	4,325	0	6,119	39,102	244,818	167,990	210,566
83 Livingston, St. Luke's	7,814	46,258	99,065	153,137	18,830	0	0	0	18,830	171,967	53,135	0
84 Longview, St. Michael's	23,448	4,378	127,990	155,816	0	14,668	0	0	14,668	170,484	3,819	18,209
85 Longview, Trinity Church	88,923	39,777	605,105	733,805	0	0	0	21,407	21,407	755,212	44,463	33,185
86 Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	88,538	42,575	378,868	509,981	0	0	0	0	0	509,981	63,634	372,025
87 Marble Falls, Trinity Church	39,263	9,350	296,080	344,693	12,403	0	0	4,090	16,493	361,186	201,435	232,424
88 Marlin, St. John's	11,742	3,600	50,370	65,712	0	0	0	494	494	66,206	9,031	222,234
89 Marshall, Trinity Church	51,122	9,597	437,783	498,502	1,237,806	6,941	100	8,500	1,253,347	1,751,849	3,143	478,147
90 Nacogdoches, Christ Church	41,502	1,510	267,599	310,611	0	9,712	0	4,845	14,557	325,168	86,489	0
91 Navasota, St. Paul's	11,652	7,205	122,001	140,858	0	0	0	0	0	140,858	33,857	453,336
92 Orange, St. Paul's	20,943	6,000	135,065	162,008	0	0	0	0	0	162,008	116,626	0
93 Palestine, St. Philip's	33,471	17,650	200,833	251,954	7,092	17,500	0	0	24,592	276,546	152,161	240,269
94 Pasadena, St. Peter's	23,562	0	183,569	207,131	55,800	9,342	0	1,899	67,041	274,172	101,993	0
95 Pearland, St. Andrew's	43,897	16,826	361,842	422,565	55,034	158,735	0	110,945	324,714	747,279	152,758	0
96 Port Neches, Holy Trinity	31,414	8,460	157,079	196,953	0	0	1,500	0	1,500	198,453	96,698	231,165
97 Prairie View, St. Francis'	18,228	3,300	43,004	64,532	0	0	0	350	350	64,882	170,163	0
98 Richmond, Calvary Church	83,851	5,000	393,627	482,478	243,281	14,432	0	0	257,713	740,191	171,066	88,011
99 Rosenberg, St. Mark's	14,445	100	185,877	200,422	78,306	0	0	0	78,306	278,728	26,038	788,053
100 Round Rock, St. Richard's	56,288	1,880	355,443	413,611	29,710	24,355	0	995	55,060	468,671	79,695	339,363
101 Sealy, St. John's	20,682	1,819	49,996	72,497	43,370	1,819	500	1,170	46,859	119,356	52,000	87,500
102 Silsbee, St. John's	19,270	8,294	156,231	183,795	0	0	0	0	0	183,795	14,683	0
103 Spring, Holy Comforter	36,930	7,723	266,678	311,331	0	4,500	0	0	4,500	315,831	49,867	1,632
104 Stafford, All Saints'	53,907	4,562	317,948	376,417	16,156	0	0	16,454	32,610	409,027	32,424	221,239
105 Sugar Land, Holy Cross	27,500	0	474,078	501,578	0	0	0	0	0	501,578	14,497	69,000

**TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

EXPENSES											AT YEAR END	
OPERATING EXPENSES					NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses			
<b>PARISHES (continued)</b>												
106 Temple, Christ Church	59,629	38,962	438,677	537,268	81,633	8,834	0	36,287	126,754	664,022	368,581	217,074
107 Temple, St. Francis'	26,787	2,821	122,470	152,078	16,826	4,351	80	21,034	42,291	194,369	109,447	142,978
108 Texas City, St. George's	18,326	978	168,386	187,690	0	885	0	2,099	2,984	190,674	189,000	0
109 Tomball, Good Shepherd	5,000	300	417,905	423,205	70,040	6,651	0	1,284	77,975	501,180	103,384	0
110 Tyler, Christ Church	132,325	96,443	962,674	1,191,442	1,196,363	6,451	0	5,471	1,208,285	2,399,727	337,963	0
111 Tyler, St. Francis'	28,842	7,509	164,074	200,425	47,947	4,670	0	3,607	56,224	256,649	85,114	0
112 Waco, Holy Spirit	38,803	17,395	214,419	270,617	20,680	3,208	0	3,620	27,508	298,125	82,927	240,411
113 Waco, St. Alban's	43,772	18,000	400,258	462,030	67,600	0	0	4,134	71,734	533,764	116,258	516,930
114 Waco, St. Paul's	166,356	46,500	1,035,467	1,248,323	3,562,999	66,581	0	5,721	3,635,301	4,883,624	1,481,362	7,716,300
115 West Columbia, St. Mary's	20,479	0	125,935	146,414	0	0	0	145	145	146,559	39,661	7,513
116 Wharton, St. Thomas'	25,189	23,364	190,250	238,803	24,937	5,000	0	53,605	83,542	322,345	240,382	200,386
117 The Woodlands, Trinity Church	160,969	26,000	1,075,790	1,262,759	162,597	74,027	0	4,156	240,780	1,503,539	37,371	0
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>9,397,049</b>	<b>3,375,426</b>	<b>60,547,795</b>	<b>73,320,270</b>	<b>15,469,768</b>	<b>2,424,440</b>	<b>165,437</b>	<b>2,249,883</b>	<b>20,309,528</b>	<b>93,629,798</b>	<b>20,770,325</b>	<b>52,467,502</b>

**TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END	
	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses			
<b>MISSIONS</b>												
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	5,166	1,800	18,159	25,125	1,695	0	0	0	1,695	26,820	45,681	33,220
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	0	1,009	170,419	171,428	0	0	0	1,968	1,968	173,396	10,750	40,010
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	7,209	0	70,144	77,353	0	0	0	0	0	77,353	11,696	42,010
4. Calvert, Epiphany	1,547	0	14,120	15,667	0	0	0	0	0	15,667	17,483	306,696
5. Cameron, All Saints'	6,223	6,493	46,491	59,207	0	0	0	0	0	59,207	7,012	28,852
6. Carthage, St. John's	8,986	4,439	36,886	50,311	0	0	0	0	0	50,311	41,554	402,484
7. Center, St. John's	4,136	0	20,576	24,712	0	339	265	679	1,283	25,995	47,670	0
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	9,848	3,350	30,795	43,993	0	0	0	0	0	43,993	31,406	1,597
9. Crockett, All Saints'	5,939	0	18,591	24,530	9,693	975	0	0	10,668	35,198	15,081	113,343
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	4,405	3,771	31,454	39,630	0	8,334	0	630	8,964	48,594	14,847	0
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	404	0	0	404	0	0	0	0	0	404	1,989	50,000
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	4,607	0	0	4,607	0	0	0	0	0	4,607	25,220	18,835
13. Houston, Christ the King	28,930	0	124,741	153,671	0	0	0	1,776	1,776	155,447	18,321	30,917
14. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	24,370	13,143	437,086	474,599	0	0	0	0	0	474,599	14,136	0
15. Houston, St. Alban's	14,246	14,556	132,119	160,921	44,536	0	350	6,479	51,365	212,286	11,588	42,073
16. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	32,000	10,425	202,350	244,775	0	0	0	1,500	1,500	246,275	1,250	0
17. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	5,602	908	51,247	57,757	12,676	210	0	0	12,886	70,643	5,705	30,760
18. Jefferson, Christ Church	3,737	0	28,578	32,315	6,550	761	0	0	7,311	39,626	11,642	175,250
19. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	4,000	2,238	40,126	46,364	0	0	0	0	0	46,364	47,365	0
20. Leigh, St. Paul's	0	0	12,103	12,103	1,888	0	0	0	1,888	13,991	56,187	172,425
21. Lindale, St. Luke's	7,229	427	50,445	58,101	14,095	0	0	0	14,095	72,196	37,679	0
22. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	2,640	2,500	19,558	24,698	0	0	0	0	0	24,698	35,598	0
23. Matagorda, Christ Church	7,199	3,082	53,388	63,669	0	3,082	0	300	3,382	67,051	42,908	144,024
24. Mexia, Christ Church	7,740	1,785	36,545	46,070	0	0	0	0	0	46,070	36,107	1,620,060
25. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	35,512	0	268,669	304,181	21,626	0	0	0	21,626	325,807	77,851	4,776
26. Palacios, St. John's	7,165	275	27,897	35,337	13,400	3,180	0	0	16,580	51,917	23,523	114,469
27. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	6,267	0	59,906	66,173	0	13,591	0	0	13,591	79,764	11,709	37,574
28. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	10,030	3,399	24,400	37,829	0	120	0	1,245	1,365	39,194	67,892	32,808
29. San Augustine, Christ Church	2,659	3,140	28,536	34,335	0	0	0	0	0	34,335	24,128	117,243
30. Taylor, St. James'	6,168	5,198	62,361	73,727	0	66	0	100	166	73,893	79,506	98,716
31. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	5,942	200	3,000	9,142	0	0	0	0	0	9,142	13,000	0
32. Woodville, St. Paul's	11,372	3,600	72,628	87,600	3,516	0	0	5,098	8,614	96,214	42,609	82,101

**TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END	
	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses			
<b>SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION</b>												
Houston, Lord of the Streets	0	495,096	10,740	505,836	0	292,522	0	0	292,522	798,358	217,504	59,921
<b>EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIPS</b>												
1. Round Rock, The Prodigal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Houston, San Pablo	0	1,885	87,871	89,756	0	0	0	0	0	89,756	16,770	0
<b>CHURCH PLANT</b>												
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	0	175	119,195	119,370	0	0	0	0	0	119,370	15,368	0
<b>MISSION TOTALS</b>	<b>281,278</b>	<b>582,894</b>	<b>2,411,124</b>	<b>3,275,296</b>	<b>129,675</b>	<b>323,180</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>19,775</b>	<b>473,245</b>	<b>3,748,541</b>	<b>1,178,735</b>	<b>3,800,164</b>
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>9,397,049</b>	<b>3,375,426</b>	<b>60,547,795</b>	<b>73,320,270</b>	<b>15,469,768</b>	<b>2,424,440</b>	<b>165,437</b>	<b>2,249,883</b>	<b>20,309,528</b>	<b>93,629,798</b>	<b>20,770,325</b>	<b>52,467,502</b>
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>9,678,327</b>	<b>3,958,320</b>	<b>62,958,919</b>	<b>76,595,566</b>	<b>15,599,443</b>	<b>2,747,620</b>	<b>166,052</b>	<b>2,269,658</b>	<b>20,782,773</b>	<b>97,378,339</b>	<b>21,949,060</b>	<b>56,267,666</b>

**PART V**

**THE**

**DIRECTORY**

**OF THE**

**DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

**2011**

**Based on information  
as of April 1, 2011**

**The Diocesan Center  
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
(713) 520-6444  
1 (800) 318-4452  
FAX: (713) 520-5723  
[www.epicenter.org](http://www.epicenter.org)**

**Austin Office: 1 (800) 947-0580  
Tyler Office: 1 (888) 579-6012  
Camp Allen: 1 (866) 334-2267**

## **OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE**

### ***DIOCESAN BISHOP***

C. ANDREW DOYLE

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 520-6444

FAX ..... (713) 520-5723

e-mail: [adoyle@epicenter.org](mailto:adoyle@epicenter.org)

(713) 666-7160

Bishop's Assistant: Stephanie Taylor

### ***BISHOP SUFFRAGAN***

DENA A. HARRISON

Office: Post Office Box 2247, Austin 78768 ..... (512) 478-0580

FAX ..... (512) 478-5615

e-mail: [dharrison@epicenter.org](mailto:dharrison@epicenter.org)

(512) 480-0020

Bishop's Assistant: Denise Trevino

### ***DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED***

DON A. WIMBERLY

(770) 649-7602

e-mail: [dawimberly@att.net](mailto:dawimberly@att.net)

### ***DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED***

CLAUDE E. PAYNE

(254) 947-5252

e-mail: [cpayne@vvm.com](mailto:cpayne@vvm.com)

### ***DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED***

MAURICE M. BENITEZ

(512) 459-7127

e-mail: [bentex747@aol.com](mailto:bentex747@aol.com)

### ***BISHOP SUFFRAGAN, RETIRED***

RAYFORD B. HIGH, JR.

Office: 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701 ..... (903) 579-6012

FAX ..... (903) 579-6011

e-mail: [rhigh@epicenter.org](mailto:rhigh@epicenter.org)

(903) 561-2111

### ***BISHOP SUFFRAGAN, RETIRED***

GORDON T. CHARLTON

(803) 438-4276

e-mail: [gordon@kaballero.com](mailto:gordon@kaballero.com)



**CANON TO THE ORDINARY**

ANN NORMAND

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 520-6444

FAX ..... (713) 520-5723

e-mail: anormand@epicenter.org

(713) 452-0884

Assistant: Alice Kerr

**CANON FOR LIFELONG CHRISTIAN FORMATION**

JOHN NEWTON

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 520-6444

FAX ..... (713) 520-5723

e-mail: jnewton@epicenter.org

(512) 619-8722

**CANON EMERITUS and SECRETARY OF THE**

**DIOCESE** JOHN A. LOGAN, JR.

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 353-2111

FAX ..... (713) 520-5723

e-mail: jal4444@epicenter.org

(713) 660-7923

Journal Assistant: Donna Boyd

**ARCHDEACON**

RUSSELL H. OECHSEL, JR.

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 520-6444

FAX ..... (713) 520-5723

e-mail: roechsel@epicenter.org

**TREASURER AND BUSINESS MANAGER**

ROBERT J. BIEHL

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 520-6444

FAX ..... (713) 521-2218

e-mail: rbiehl@epicenter.org

(713) 975-7191

Secretary: Rochelle Childers

Director of Foundations: David Fisher

Controller: Allison McCloskey

Insurance Administrator: Debra M. Klinger

***DIRECTOR FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT***

MARY MacGREGOR

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 353-2136

FAX ..... (713) 520-5723

e-mail: mary@epicenter.org

(281) 334-6509

Assistant: Julie Russo-Heath

***DIRECTOR, SAFE CHURCH MINISTRY***

CECILIA B. SMITH

Office: Box 2247, Austin 78768 ..... (512) 478-0580

FAX ..... (866) 898-8976

e-mail: csmith@epicenter.org

***CHANCELLOR***

DAVID T. HARVIN

Office: 2815 First City Tower 77002 ..... (713) 758-2368

FAX ..... (713) 615-5269

***VICE CHANCELLORS (HOUSTON)***

FIELDING B COCHRAN III

Office: 3327 First City Tower 77002 ..... (713) 758-2817

FAX ..... (713) 615-5368

BEN H. POWELL V

Office: 3316 First City Tower 77002 ..... (713) 758-2598

FAX ..... (713) 615-5325

***VICE CHANCELLOR (AUSTIN)***

MICHAEL J. TOMSU

Office: 600 Congress Ave., S/2700 78701-3200 ..... (512) 495-8400

***DIOCESAN REGISTRAR***

JOHN A. LOGAN, JR.

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 353-2111

***DIOCESAN ARCHIVIST***

ALICE KERR

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 520-6444

***DIOCESAN HISTORIAN***

MARK T. CRAWFORD

(281) 637-7000

## **DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS**

To 2012

### **CENTRAL**

David K. Ottsen, St. Peter's, Brenham  
(979) 836-7248

### **NORTHEAST**

Arthur A. Callahan, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin  
(936) 639-1253

### **SAN JACINTO**

Beth J. Fain, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)  
(281) 370-8000

### **SOUTHWEST**

P. Lance Ousley, St. Thomas', Wharton  
(979) 532-1723

### **WEST HARRIS**

Chris Bowhay, St. Thomas', Houston  
(713) 666-3111

To 2013

### **AUSTIN**

Morgan S. Allen, Good Shepherd, Austin  
(512) 476-3523

### **EAST HARRIS**

Patrick J. Miller, St. Mark's, Houston  
(713) 664-3466

### **GALVESTON**

Paul B. Wehner, Grace Church, Galveston  
(409) 762-9676

### **NORTHWEST**

Jeff W. Fisher, St. Alban's, Waco  
(254) 752-1773

### **SOUTHEAST**

Nancy P. DeForest, St. Stephen's, Beaumont  
(409) 892-4227

## **THE STANDING COMMITTEE**

2012 The Rev'd Sean A. Cox, St. Andrew's, Bryan  
(979) 822-5176

Clint B. Capers, St. Alban's, Waco  
(254) 776-5963

2013 The Rev'd Michael W. Besson, St. Catherine of Sienna, Missouri City  
(281) 778-2046

Linnet F. Deily, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
(713) 961-7282

2014      The Rev'd Jeff W. Fisher, St. Alban's, Waco  
                  (254) 752-1773  
                  John Hancock, Christ Church, Temple  
                  (254) 215-6769  
                  OFFICERS: President: Sean A. Cox  
    Secretary: Clint Capers  
    Nominating Committee: Michael Besson

**THE EXECUTIVE BOARD**

2012	Evelyn Allen, St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston	(281) 358-8108
	Lou Hammond Barron, Trinity Church, The Woodlands	(281) 252-8287
	Samuel A. Dodson, St. James', Houston	(713) 521-3527
	The Rev'd Justin A. Lindstrom, St. Aidan's, Houston	(281) 373-3203
	The Rev'd Albert R. Rodriguez, St. John's, Austin	(512) 836-3974
2013	David A. Bollinger, Good Shepherd, Tomball	(713) 806-9614
	Elizabeth R. Dowell, Hope, Houston	(832) 462-3228
	Kerry Hancock, Christ Church, Temple	(254) 913-6094
	The Rev'd Nick Novak, Trinity Church, Baytown	(281) 421-0090
	The Rev'd Chuck Treadwell, St. Paul's, Waco	(254) 753-4501
2014	Mark O. Duncan, Calvary, Richmond	(281) 239-6099
	The Rev'd Lisa Hines, Calvary, Bastrop	(512) 303-6615
	The Rev'd Stuart Shelby, St. Martin's, Houston	(512) 255-5436
	Shelly Vitanza, St. Mark's, Beaumont	(409) 898-8042
	John Bennet Waters, St. Alban's, Austin	(512) 472-4133
	OFFICERS:	
	Chair: Bishop Doyle	
	Vice Chair: Bishop Harrison	
	Secretary: John A. Logan, Jr.	
	Treasurer: Robert J. Biehl	
	Nominations Committee: Elizabeth Dowell	
	General Funds Appeal: David Bollinger	

## **DIOCESAN OPERATING COMMITTEES**

### **TRUSTEES OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS “The Church Corporation”**

2012 Helen L. Toombs, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
2013 David T. Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston  
2014 Peter M. Boyd, Christ Church, Tyler  
2015 Jolynn Free, All Saints', Austin  
2016 Charles Hall, St. John the Divine, Houston

#### **OFFICERS:**

President: Jolynn Free  
Vice President: Peter Boyd  
Secretary: David Harvin  
Treasurer: Helen Toombs  
Assistant Treasurer: Robert Biehl  
Assistant Secretary: Nancy Lennard  
Assistant Sec/Treas: David N. Fisher  
Ex-Officio: Bishop Doyle

### **TRUSTEES OF THE BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION**

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

2012 William Y. Fowler, St. Thomas', College Station  
Robert M. Hays, St. James', La Grange  
Carole Anne Fenoglio, St. Martin's, Houston  
2013 Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston  
Carvel Glenn, St. Stephen's, Houston  
James Nelson, Good Shepherd, Friendswood  
2014 Frederick deB. Bostwick, St. Paul's, Waco  
John Himes, Trinity Church, Marshall  
Tim Nutt, Trinity Church, The Woodlands

#### **OFFICERS:**

Chair: Bishop Doyle  
President: Robert M. Hays  
Vice President: William Y. Fowler  
Secretary: David N. Fisher  
Treasurer: Robert J. Biehl  
Assistant Treasurer: Nancy L. Lennard  
Executive Committee: Bishop Doyle  
William Fowler  
Robert M. Hays  
Maria Boyce  
Robert J. Biehl

## **THE EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS**

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

*Ex-Officio & Chair:* Bishop Doyle

- 2012 Joe Bailey, St. James', La Grange  
A. J. "Jack" Hurt, Jr., Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Barbara Press, St. Martin's, Houston  
David F. K. Puckett, Holy Spirit, Houston
- 2013 Marcela E. Donadio, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
Kenneth L. Fields, St. Martin's, Houston  
Victor Kormeier, St. John the Divine, Houston  
Bette Lehmberg, St. Martin's, Houston
- 2014 Stuart Bates, St. Francis', Houston  
Bruce Harper, St. Mark's, Houston  
James Shoemake, All Saints', Stafford  
Ralph Thomas, St. Martin's, Houston
- 2015 Tim Alexander, Christ Church, Tyler  
Sue Green, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Jerald Hyche, St. James the Apostle, Conroe  
Todd Joyner, St. Martin's, Houston
- OFFICERS:

President: A. J. "Jack" Hurt, Jr.  
Vice President: Bette Lehmberg  
Treasurer: Victor Kormeier  
Secretary: Stuart Bates  
Assistant Secretary: Nancy Lennard

## **CANONICAL BOARDS**

### **COMMISSION ON MINISTRY**

- Executive for Ministry: Bishop Harrison
- 2012 Chair: Beth Fain, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)  
(281) 370-8000  
Char Aslakson, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson  
Miles Brandon, St. Julian of Norwich, Austin  
A. Dean Calcote, St. Mark's, Beaumont  
William Carberry, Christ Church, Temple  
Robin Cooper, St. David's, Austin  
Mark Crawford, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Sugar Land  
James M. L. Grace, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Susan Kennard, St. Mark's, Bay City  
Liz Lewis, All Saints', Cameron  
Victoria Mason, San Francisco de Asis, Austin  
Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez, Santa Maria Virgen, Houston  
Charles L. Schubert, St. Peter's, Brenham  
Edward L. Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Mary Vano, St. David's, Austin  
Kevin Wittmayer, Trinity Church, Longview  
Chair, Bi-Vocational Clergy: Charles L. Schubert  
Chair, Committee for the Diaconate: Victoria Mason

### **EXAMINING CHAPLAINS**

2012 Chair: A. Dean Calcote, St. Mark's, Beaumont  
(409) 832-3405  
Miles Brandon, St. Julian of Norwich, Austin  
Mark T. Crawford, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Sugar Land  
James M. L. Grace, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Edward L. Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Mary Vano, St. David's, Austin

### **DISCIPLINARY BOARD (formerly, Ecclesiastical Trial Court)**

2012 The Rev'd Robert Wismer, St. Francis', Houston  
Rick Bostwick, St. Paul's, Waco  
2013 The Rev'd Lisa Hines, Calvary Church, Bastrop  
B. D. Griffin, St. James the Apostle, Conroe  
2014 The Rev'd William Y. Fowler, Trinity Church, Galveston  
The Rev'd Nancy L. Ricketts, St. Michael's, Austin  
Allison Miller, St. Mark's, Houston

### **GENERAL CONVENTION DEPUTIES**

Clergy: Mark T. Crawford, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Sugar Land  
(281) 637-7000  
Chuck Treadwell, St. Paul's, Waco  
(254) 753-4501  
Susan Kennard, St. Mark's, Bay City  
(979) 245-2557  
Patrick J. Miller, St. Mark's, Houston  
(713) 665-3466  
Lay: Trey Yarbrough, Christ Church, Tyler  
(903) 597-9854  
Kerry Hancock, Christ Church, Temple  
(254) 773-1657  
David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston  
(713) 621-3040  
Ora Houston, St. James', Austin  
(512) 926-6339

### **GENERAL CONVENTION ALTERNATES**

Clergy: Janet Dantone, St. John the Divine, Houston  
Frank Fuller, St. Mark's, Beaumont  
Joe Reynolds, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
David Boyd, St. David's, Austin  
Lay: Mary Parmer, St. David's, Austin  
Elizabeth Smith, St. Paul's, Waco  
Laurie Eiserloh, St. David's, Austin  
Clint Capers, St. Alban's, Waco

### **PROVINCIAL SYNOD DELEGATES**

Clergy: Jeff Fisher, St. Alban's, Waco  
Eric Hungerford, Trinity Church, The Woodlands  
Alex Montes-Vela, St. Mary Magdalene, Manor  
Stephen Whaley, All Saints', Stafford  
Lay: David Bollinger, Good Shepherd,, Tomball  
Alyssa Stebbing, Trinity Church, The Woodlands  
Kathryn Whaley, All Saints', Stafford  
Carroll Tucker, St. Paul's, Waco

### **PROVINCIAL SYNOD ALTERNATES**

Clergy: Bobbie Knowles, Hope, Houston  
Patrick Hall, Holy Spirit, Houston  
Beth Magill, St. David's, Austin  
Bob Bliss, St. Luke's Belton  
Lay: Elizabeth Dowell, Hope. Houston  
Don McManus, Grace Church, Georgetown  
James Cowan, Trinity Church, Houston  
Jacqueline Frahm, St. Alban's, Waco

## **EXECUTIVE BOARD DIVISIONS & COMMISSIONS**

### **FINANCE & STEWARDSHIP**

#### **DIVISION OF STEWARDSHIP**

P. Lance Ousley, St. Thomas', Wharton, *Chair*  
(979) 532-1723

#### **DIVISION OF FINANCE**

Robert J. Biehl, The Diocesan Center, Houston, *Chair*

#### **Diocesan Finance Committee**

John Bennet Waters, E.T.S.S., Austin, *Chair*  
(512) 472-3098



**Council Offerings**

Robert J. Biehl, *Chair*

**Health Insurance**

Robert J. Biehl, *Chair*

**Insurance of Church Property**

Robert J. Biehl, *Chair*

William Gammon III, All Saints', Austin

Greg Hambrick, Palmer Memorial, Houston

**Pensions**

Robert J. Biehl, *Chair*

**General Funds Appeal**

David Bollinger, *Chair*

**Episcopal Relief and Development**

James C. McGill, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston, *Chair*

(713) 222-2593

**TREASURER**

Robert J. Biehl

**PRESIDENT, CHURCH CORPORATION**

Jolynn Free, All Saints', Austin

(713) 520-6444

**PRESIDENT, EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS**

A. J. "Jack" Hurt, Jr., Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

(713) 520-6444

**PRESIDENT, BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION**

Robert M. Hays, St. James', La Grange

(979) 966-7120

**CONGREGATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND CONVOCATIONS**

**DIVISION OF MISSION & CHURCH EXTENSION**

**Campus Ministries**

Sandy Mizirl, Chaplain, TAMU, *Chair*

(979) 693-4245

**Diocesan Parishes and Missions**

Mary MacGregor, Diocesan Center, *Chair*  
(713) 520-6444

**DIVISION OF LIFELONG CHRISTIAN FORMATION**

John Newton, Diocesan Center, *Chair*  
(713) 520-6444

**Ministry to People With Special Needs**

John Newton, Diocesan Center, *Chair*

**Commission on Schools**

A. Dean Calcote, St. Mark's, Beaumont, *Chair*  
(409) 832-3405

**Education for Ministry (EfM)**

Lucy Wagner, Christ Church Cathedral, Huston, *Coordinator*  
832/582-5983

**DIVISION OF COMMUNICATION**

Carol Barnwell, Diocesan Center, *Chair*  
(713) 520-6444

**DIVISION OF CAMPS**

George Dehan, Camp Allen, *Chair*  
(936) 825-7175

**DIVISION OF MULTICULTURAL MINISTRIES**

Ted Hervey, Epiphany, Burnet, *Chair*  
(512) 756-2334

**Commission on Black Ministries**

Carole Pinkett, St. James', Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 526-9571

**Commission on Hispanic Ministries**

Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez, Santa Maria Virgen, Houston, *Chair*  
(281) 879-6000

**El Buen Samaritano**

(512) 439-0740    FAX: (512) 439-0742

Vickie Blumhagen  
Miles R. Brandon  
Jennifer Cawley  
Jaime Chahin  
David M. Edwards

Laurie Eiserioh  
 George A. Gutierrez  
 Mary Jo Hernandez  
 Lisa Stolley Hines  
 Chuck Kline  
 Cathy Little  
 2014: Carl D. Angel, Austin  
 William M. Bennett, Austin  
 Jennifer Cawley, St. David's, Austin  
 Pablo Holguin, Georgetown  
 Chris Martin, Austin

### **Community of the Streets**

(713) 526-0311 FAX: (713) 520-7689

2012 Richard Cloutier, Houston  
 Joel McGlasson, St. Stephen's, Houston  
 Millicent Mason, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Bilinda Matucek, St. Dunstan's, Houston  
 Executive Director: Thelisa Palmer  
 2013 Brenda Ards, St. James', Houston  
 Tim Arnoult, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 Al Atkinson, Houston  
 James Barron, Trinity Church, The Woodlands  
 J. Durham, St. Martin's, Houston  
 2014 Carmen Pratt, St. Mark's, Houston  
 Katy Ziegler, Trinity Church, Houston  
 OFFICERS:  
 Chair: Bishop Doyle  
 President: Joel H. McGlasson  
 Treasurer: Tim Arnoult  
 Secretary: Carmen Pratt

### **DIVISION OF RENEWAL**

#### **Armed Forces**

Sean A. Cox, St. Andrew's, Bryan, *Chair*  
 (979) 822-5176

#### **Cursillo**

Reid Morgan, St. Mary's, Lampasas, *Spiritual Director*  
 Patsy Thomson, Trinity Church, Baytown, *Lay Director*  
 Sharon Patterson, St. Dunstan's, Houston, *Registrar*

#### **Faith Alive**

Peter Postma, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress), *Lay Director*  
 (713) 688-1500

**Kairos of Texas**

Ed Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville, *Liaison*  
(936) 291-3153

**Vocare**

Kyle Stillings, William Temple Episcopal Center, *Spiritual Director*  
(409) 762-8641

**DIVISION OF WIDER MINISTRIES**  
**(Ecumenical and Texas Council of Churches)**

Gena Davis, Trinity Church, Baytown, *Chair*  
(281) 421-0090

**DIVISION OF WORSHIP**

Edward L. Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 222-2593

**Liturgy Commission**

Kevin Schubert, St. George's, Austin, *Chair*  
(512) 454-2523

**Music Commission**

Linda Patterson, St. Peter's, Brenham, *Chair*  
(979) 836-7248

**DIVISION OF YOUTH MINISTRY**

John Newton, Diocesan Center, *Chair*  
(713) 353-2117

**Happening**

Patrick Hall, Holy Spirit, Houston, *Spiritual Director*  
(713) 468-7796

Shelly Linderman, Holy Apostles', Katy, *Lay Director*  
(281) 392-3310

**Youth Encounter Spirit (Y.E.S.)**

Stephanie Linscott, *Spiritual Director*  
Trish Thompson, Holy Apostles', Katy, *Lay Director*  
(281) 392-3310

**Christian Leadership Conference (CLC)**

Brad Sullivan, Emmanuel, Houston, *Spiritual Director*  
(281) 493-3161

**Episcopal Church Women**

Kaye Pendarvis, St. James', Houston, *President*  
(281) 431-4088

## **SERVICE & PASTORAL CARE**

### **DIVISION OF PASTORAL CARE**

#### **DIVISION OF HUMAN NEED & SOCIAL CONCERN**

Clark Moore, St. Mark's, Beaumont, *Chair*  
(409) 832-1924

#### **Recovery Ministry**

Sandi Raney, Good Shepherd, Tomball, *Chair*  
(281) 351-1609

#### **Bioethics**

Henry W. Strobel, Palmer Memorial, Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 529-6196

#### **Restorative Justice Ministries**

Ed Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville, *Coordinator*  
(936) 291-3153

#### **Episcopal Community Outreach Ministries**

Clark Moore, St. Mark's, Beaumont, *Chair*  
Sally Rutherford, Diocesan Center, Houston, *Coordinator*

#### **Seafarers' Ministries, Houston**

John G. Williams, St. Francis', College Station, *Representative*  
(979) 696-1491

#### **St. Vincent's House**

(409) 763-8521

FAX: (409) 763-0572; e-mail: stvhope@swbell.net

2012

Ahmed Ahmed, Houston  
Ella Anderson, Grace Church, Galveston  
Tommie Boudreaux, Galveston  
Robert Flick, St. Michael's, La Marque  
Gigi Heffernan, Galveston  
Lillian Hyde, S.L.E.H., Houston  
Robert Moore, Good Shepherd, Friendswood  
Norma Perez, Galveston  
Leon Phillips, St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston  
John Riley, Houston  
Kyle Stillings, William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston  
Joyce Tyler-Williams, Houston  
Beverly Dowling, League City  
Dean Lawrence, St. Christopher's, League City

2013 Myra Billips, Galveston  
 Edwin Graves, Houston  
 James Hammond, St. Christopher's, League City  
 Sarah Holt, Galveston  
 Johnny Hollowell, Galveston  
 Don Sparks, Galveston

2014 Rick Ansell, Good Shepherd, Friendswood  
 Rebecca Hester, Galveston  
 Pauline Higgins  
 Elizabeth Mack, St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston  
 Lucille McGasky, Texas City  
 Bob Scott, Grace Church, Galveston  
 Kevin Williams, Galveston

OFFICERS:

Director: Michael Jackson  
 Chair: Bishop Doyle  
 President: Lillian Hyde  
 Vice President: Gigi Heffernan  
 Treasurer: Donald Sparks  
 Secretary: Myra Billips

### **Chaplains to the Retired**

Don Legge, *Austin area*  
 (254) 947-5918  
 Roland Timberlake, *Greater Austin area*  
 (512) 345-3311  
 Jack D. Russell, *East Texas area*  
 (903) 593-0353  
 Ben Shawhan, *Houston area*  
 (281) 589-1934  
 Jim Alcorn, *Houston area*  
 (281) 494-7290

### **Senior Adult Ministry**

Sally Rutherford, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston,  
*Coordinator* (713) 353-2115

### **Deaf Ministries**

Tom Rardin, Holy Spirit, Waco, *Spiritual Advisor*  
 Erika Anzaldúa, St. Andrew's, Houston, *Lay Missioner*  
 (713) 861-5596

## **Trustees of St. James' House**

(281) 425-1200; FAX: (281) 424-1922

- 2012 Margaret Baze, St. Martin's, Houston  
Norma Beazley, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
Suzi Cantrell, Trinity Church, Baytown  
Sam Craven, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
Russ Harp, St. Martin's, Houston  
Robert Horton, Trinity Church, Baytown  
Lillian Hyde, St. George's, Texas City  
Tom Miller, St. Martin's, Houston  
Jane Raine, St. John the Divine, Houston
- 2013 Bruce Fehr, St. John the Divine, Houston  
Sue Hamblen, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
Doug Hill, St. John the Divine, Houston  
Emily Maas, Good Shepherd, Kingwood  
Buddy Milner, Trinity Church, Baytown
- 2014 Helen Appelberg, Grace Church, Galveston  
Nancy Couch  
Kaye Pendarvis, St. James', Houston  
S. Hill Swift III, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
- OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop High  
President: Kathy Tellepsen  
Vice President: Tom Miller  
Secretary: Suzi Cantrell  
Treasurer: Russ Harp  
Assistant Treasurer: Margaret Baze

## **DIVISION OF SPIRITUAL FORMATION**

Stacy Stringer, Holy Trinity, Dickinson, *Chair*  
(281) 337-1833

## **DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS**

### **CAMP ALLEN**

(936) 825-7175 FAX: (936) 825-8495

- 2012 Patrick Miller, St. Mark's, Houston  
Meg Rice, St. John the Divine, Houston  
Mary Gregory, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
- 2013 Joan Dunlap, St. Martin's, Houston  
Jan Faber, St. Andrew's, Bryan  
Greg Hambrick, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
Amanda Neal, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson  
Lance Ousley, St. Thomas', Wharton  
Virginia Trier, St. Martin's, Houston

2014 Kerry Hancock, Christ Church, Temple  
 Susan Lawhon, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Fred Meyer, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Mike Sullivan, Good Shepherd, Kingwood  
 Elizabeth Smith, St. Paul's, Waco  
 Elam Swann, Christ Church, Tyler  
 David Schorlemer, St. James', La Grange

2015 Julia Case, Holy Apostles', Katy  
 Candy Knudson, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 Tom Tellepsen II, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Brent Stokes, Trinity Church, The Woodlands  
 Adrian Webb, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
 Mary Lou Adams, St. James', Austin  
 Richard Wilkens, St. Martin's, Houston

OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Doyle  
 President: George Dehan  
 Lay Chair: Susan L. Lawhon  
 Secretary: Lacy Largent  
 Finance Chair: Ginya Trier  
 Camp Director: Gloria Clepper

### **EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL**

(713) 512-3400 FAX: (713) 512-3603

2012 Thomas M. Wright, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 Lisa O'Leary, Houston  
 Mary Watt, Houston  
 Frederick R. McCord, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 William F. Galtney, Jr., Houston  
 William E. Chiles, Houston

2013 L. James Andras, Holy Spirit, Houston  
 Mindy Hildebrand, Houston  
 George V. Kane III, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 Matthew S. Khourie, Houston  
 Cecil James Looke III, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Lynda Knapp Underwood, St. John the Divine, Houston

2014 Karey Dobiel Dye, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Russell J. Levenson, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Michael L. Mizell, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Harry N. Pefanis, Houston  
 Jan A. I. Rask, Houston  
 Lawrence J. West, St. Martin's, Houston

2015 W. Craig Childers, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 Lester E. Clark, Jr., St. John the Divine, Houston  
 Janet Funderburk Jacobs, Houston  
 Duane H. King, Houston



Paul C. Sorensen, Holy Spirit, Houston  
Duncan K. Underwood, St. John the Divine, Houston  
OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Doyle  
Head of School: C. Edward Smith  
Executive Chair: William F. Galtney, Jr.  
Secretary: Mary Williams Watt

**SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST**

606 Rathervue Place; Box 2247, Austin 78768  
(512) 472-4133 FAX: (512) 472-3098)

Chair: Bishop Harrison  
Executive Chair: Bob Schorr  
Dean: Douglas B. Travis  
Secretary: Janie McMahan  
Treasurer: Darin Digby  
Trustees of the Diocese of Texas

2012 Carrielu Christensen  
Thomas Ortiz  
2013 David J. Fine, St. Luke's Episcopal Health System, Houston  
Michael Attas, St. Paul's, Waco  
2014 Patrick J. Miller, St. Mark's, Houston  
Robert C. Schorr, Good Shepherd, Kingwood

**ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HEALTH SYSTEM**

P. O. Box 20269, Houston 77225-0269 (832) 355-1000

2012 A. Robert Hinojosa  
John R. Huff  
Linnet F. Deily  
Steven L. Miller  
J. Scott Arnoldy  
Michael H. Richmond  
Robert K. Reeves  
2013 Chester Jones  
William C. Montgomery  
Bruce Phillips  
Harry J. Phillips, Jr.  
Joe Reynolds  
Robert Duncan  
Leonard Tallerine, Jr.  
Clayton Trier, St. Martin's, Houston  
2014 Michael Besson, St. Catherine of Sienna, Missouri City  
Robert Blakely, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Larry Hall, St. John the Divine, Houston  
David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston  
Katherine Orton, Palmer Memorial, Houston

Howard Tellepsen, Jr., St. Martin's, Houston  
Meredith Long, Texas Heart Institute, *ex-officio*  
Michelle Lyn, Episcopal Health Charities, *ex-officio*  
Rayford High, Bishop Suffragan, *ex-officio*  
OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Harrison  
Executive Chair: Chester Jones  
President & C.E.O.: David J. Fine  
Secretary: Ann Thielke  
Assistant Secretary: Deborah Bohr  
Treasurer: Steve Pickett  
Assistant Treasurer: Brian Doyle

### **ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL**

6500 St. Stephen's Dr., Austin 78746-1702 (512) 327-1213 FAX: (512) 327-1311

2012 Robert S. Ellis, Jr., Austin  
Stephen Becker, Austin  
Lynn Meredith, Austin  
2014 Dee Garcia, Austin  
R. Clarke Heidrick, Good Shepherd, Austin  
Gregory A. Hicks, Seattle, Washington  
Jessie O. Hite, Austin  
John J. McKetta III, Austin  
W. Scott O'Hare, Austin  
Ellen Osborne Ray, Good Shepherd, Austin  
J. Merrill Wade, St. Matthew's, Austin  
2015 Rebecca Marshall Hawener, Lockhart  
Thomas W. Herbert, Indiana  
Anne Johnson Moultrie, Maryland  
Ro Parra, Kentucky  
Hannah Temple  
Nixon Wheat, Houston

#### **EX-OFFICIO:**

C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop of Texas  
Dena A. Harrison, Bishop Suffragan  
Bob Kirkpatrick, Head of School

#### **OFFICERS:**

Chair: Bishop Harrison  
Executive Chair: R. Clarke Heidrick  
Vice Chair: Scott O'Hare  
Secretary: Brian R. Sullivan  
Treasurer: Jack Long

## **UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH**

735 University Ave., Sewanee, Tennessee 37383 (931) 598-1000  
2012 Sandra Wilkens, St. Martin's, Houston  
2013 William Gage, St. John the Divine, Houston  
2014 Chuck Treadwell, St. Paul's, Waco

## **WILLIAM TEMPLE EPISCOPAL CENTER**

427 Market St., Galveston 77550 (409) 762-8641 FAX: (409) 762-0244  
2012 Bill Brown, Galveston  
Jason Burnham, Galveston  
Adrienne Hiatt, William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston  
Chester Makowski, St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston  
2013 Ann Anderson, Trinity Church, Galveston  
Jane Goodwin, Trinity Church, Galveston  
Paul Goodwin, Trinity Church, Galveston  
Michael Malloy, Trinity Church, Galveston  
Doris Niccolai, Grace Church, Galveston  
2014 Pat Bevil  
Bill Taylor  
Jean Liew  
Truc Tran  
OFFICERS:  
Chair: Bishop Doyle  
Executive Chair: Nancy Wilkes  
Treasurer: Chester Makowski  
Secretary: Tammie Taylor  
Vice Chair: Doris Niccolai  
Vice Chair: Michelle Sierpina  
Vice Chair: Lillian Hyde  
Vice Chair: Ann Anderson

## **COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS**

### **COLLEGES**

#### **AUSTIN**

The University of Texas: Gregg House, 209 W. 27th St. 78705  
office: (512) 477-6839; cell: (512) 477-6839  
Missioner: The Rev'd Beth Magill, e-mail: bmagill@utepiscopal.org

Huston-Tillotson College: St. James' Church, 1941 Webberville Road 78721  
home: (512) 474-7571; e-mail: gina\_houston@yahoo.com  
Missioner: Gina Houston

## **BEAUMONT**

Lamar University: St. Stephen's, 4090 Delaware St. 77706

office: (409) 892-4227; cell: (713) 480-1508

e-mail: gelliott@ststephensbmt.org

Missioner: Frank Fuller,  
Paul Howell

## **BRENHAM**

Blinn College: St. Peter's, Box 937 77834

office: (979) 836-7248; e-mail: carol@stpetersbrenham.org

Missioner: Carol Muegge

## **COLLEGE STATION**

Texas A&M University: Episcopal Student Center & St. Jude's Chapel

902 George Bush Dr. 77840 office: (979) 693-4245

home: (979) 693-1776; cell: (979) 587-1258

Missioner: The Rev'd Sandy Mizirl, e-mail: smizirl@episcopalcollegeministry.org

## **GALVESTON**

Texas A&M Galveston: William Temple Center, 427 Market St. 77550

office: (409) 539-2077; cell: (409) 762-8641

e-mail: kylestillings@gmail.com

Missioner: The Rev'd Kyle D. Stillings

## **GEORGETOWN**

Southwestern University: Grace Church, 101 E. University Avenue 78626

office: (512) 863-2068; Bearden home: (512) 255-3846

Missioner: The Rev'd Janice L. Jones, e-mail: asstrector@graceepis.org

## **HOUSTON**

Rice University: Palmer Memorial Church, 6221 S. Main 77030

office: (713) 529-6196; e-mail: tbryant@palmerchurch.org

Missioner: The Rev'd Todd Bryant

The University of Houston: Church of the Redeemer, 4411 Dallas St. 77023

office: (713) 928-6696; cell: (713) 293-2826; e-mail: ndoerr@sbcglobal.net

Missioner:

Texas Southern University: St. James' Church, 3129 Southmore Blvd. 77004

church: (713) 526-9571; office: (713) 313-7830; home: (713) 777-5218

Preferred mailing address: 8107 Ashley Circle Dr. S. 77071

Missioner:

Houston Community College: Trinity Church, 1015 Holman St. 77004

office: (713) 528-4100; cell (832) 489-4384

e-mail: ed.ziegler@trinitychurchhouston.net

Missioner: Ed Ziegler

## **HUNTSVILLE**

Sam Houston State University: St. Stephen's, Box 388 77342; (936) 295-7226  
office: (936) 294-3890; cell: (936) 662-6927  
e-mail: robbins@shsu.edu  
Missioner: Mary Robbins

## **KILGORE**

Kilgore Junior College: St. Paul's Church, 314 N. Henderson Blvd. 75662  
office: (903) 984-3929; e-mail: frstephen2@msn.com  
Missioner: Jeff Richardson

## **LONGVIEW**

Le Tourneau College: St. Michael & All Angels, 909 Reel Rd. 75604  
office: (903) 759-2051; home: (903) 758-4449; cell: (903) 452-4026  
e-mail: smaa@smaalongview.org  
Missioner: Jeff Richardson

## **NACOGDOCHES**

Stephen F. Austin University: Christ Church, 614 E. Starr Ave. 75961  
office: (936) 560-2366; www.christchurch-nacogdoches.org  
Missioner: Joan Davis (Vestry Person)  
Jill Carrington (Faculty Advisor)

## **PRAIRIE VIEW**

Prairie View A & M University: St. Francis of Assisi, Box 246 77446  
office: (936) 857-3272; e-mail: hrthomas@pvamu.edu  
Missioner: Herb Thomas

## **WACO**

Baylor University: St. Paul's, 515 Columbus Ave. 76701  
office: (254) 753-4501; canterbury: (254) 753-7133; cell: (254) 716-7233  
e-mail: andrea@stpaulswaco.org  
Missioner: Billy Tweedie

## **SCHOOL WORK**

### **AUSTIN**

St. Stephen's Episcopal School (Grades 6-12); 2900 Bunny Run 78746  
Head: Robert Kirkpatrick

St. Andrew's Episcopal School  
Lower and Middle School Campus  
1112 West 31st Street 78705  
LS: (512) 299-9800; MS: (512) 299-9850

Upper School Campus  
5901 Southwest Parkway 78735  
(512) 299-9700  
Head: Lucy Nazro

## **BEAUMONT**

All Saints' Episcopal School (Grades 1-6); 4108 Delaware St., Box 7188 77706

## **HOUSTON**

Episcopal High School (Grades 9-12); 4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401  
Head: C. Edward Smith

## **TYLER**

All Saints' School (Pre-School-8) 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323 75701  
Principal: Randal Brown

### **EPISCOPAL CHURCH WOMEN Board of Directors, Diocese of Texas**

#### **President**

Kaye Pendarvis (2011)  
Phone: (281) 431-4088 St.  
James', Houston  
kpendarvis@earthlink.net

#### **Treasurer**

Christianne Melanson (2013)  
Phone: (713) 664-5961  
St. Mark's, Houston  
christianne@abccd.net

#### **Vice-President**

Anya McInnis (2012) 2608  
Phone: (713) 662-2101  
Cell: (713) 249-0451  
St. Martin's, Houston  
anyam@sbcglobal.net

#### **Austin Convocation** Karen

Milton (2011)  
Phone: (512) 420-0888  
St. Mark's, Austin  
ksmilton@gmail.com

#### **Secretary**

Lesley Douthwaite (2012)  
Phone: (281) 759-8996  
Palmer Memorial, Houston  
lwdouth@aol.com

#### **Central Convocation** Linda

Ford (2011)  
Phone: (979) 846-2759  
St. Andrew's, Bryan  
linford@suddenlink.net

**East Harris Convocation**

Margaret Griggs (2012)  
Phone: (713) 270-7420  
St. James', Houston  
mlhg31@yahoo.com

**Galveston Convocation**

Barbara Zimmerman (2012)  
Phone: (409) 599-4344  
Grace Church, Galveston  
bzimmermanrealtor@gmail.com

**Northeast Convocation** Ginny

Reinhardt (2013)  
Phone: (903) 581-0283  
Christ Church, Tyler  
gprein@suddenlink.net

**Northwest Convocation****San Jacinto Convocation**

Marjorie Juhasz (2013)  
Phone: (281) 875-9863  
St. Dunstan's, Houston  
St. Luke's, Livingston  
juhasz1939@sbcglobal.net

**Southeast Convocation**

Nancy Neild (2013)  
Phone: (409) 892-3939  
St. Mark's, Beaumont  
n.neild@sbcglobal.net

**Southwest Convocation**

Virginia Tippen (2012)  
Phone: (979) 239-3255  
Cell: (979) 299-9502  
St. Paul's, Freeport  
txdok27@yahoo.com

**West Harris Convocation**

Dee Darby (2013)  
Phone: (713) 805-9929  
St. Martin's, Houston  
dlsdarby@gmail.com

**Spiritual Growth**

Corlie Jackson (2013)  
Phone: (409) 539-5025  
St. Augustine's, Galveston  
Grace Church, Galveston  
corlie.jackson@sbcglobal.net

**Outreach**

Pam Reed (2012)  
Phone: (281) 304-8395  
St. Francis of Assisi, Prairie  
View pamjreed@yahoo.com

**United Thank Offering**

Jacque Ellis (2011)  
Phone: (409) 539-5578  
Trinity, Galveston  
mdjmellis@hotmail.com

**Vera Gang Scott Scholarship**

Roberta Vallantyne (2011)  
Phone: (903) 657-5148  
St. Matthew's, Henderson  
roavalonv@suddenlinkmail.com

**Bishop Kinsolving Memorial/  
ECW Endowment Fund**

Sue Peace (2011)  
Phone: (409) 925-5161  
Trinity, Galveston  
sbpeace@comcast.net

**Communications**

Lisa Diane Etheredge (2011)  
Phone: (512) 289-6307  
All Saints', Austin  
ld@etherlimits.com

**Altar Guild Director**

Alice Scarbrough (representative)  
Phone: (512) 472-3007  
Good Shepherd, Austin  
ascarbrough@padminc.com

**Daughters of the King**

Jerry Ann Robinson (representative)  
Phone: (512) 255-0456  
St. Richard's, Round Rock  
jrobin5959@aol.com

**Parliamentarian**

Pam Holley (appointed)  
Phone: (903) 581-0283  
Christ Church, Tyler  
pholleyrpl@suddenlink.net

**ECW Multicultural**

Corlie Jackson (2013)  
Phone: (409) 539-5025  
St. Augustine, Galveston  
Grace Church, Galveston  
corlie.jackson@sbcglobal.net

**Bishop**

The Rt. Rev'd Rayford High  
Phone: (888) 579-6012 or  
(903) 579-6012 rhigh@epicenter.org

**BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW**

Ron Weeks, *Secretary*  
702 Penn Dr., Friendswood 77546



## CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE IN CANONICAL ORDER

as of April 1, 2011

(\* not primarily affiliated with diocesan congregations)

(Those designated **R** are retired)

### BISHOPS

(In order of Office showing Year of Consecration or Installation)

**2008** C. Andrew Doyle (1033), Bishop of Texas

**2003** Don A. Wimberly (789), Bishop of Texas; **R**

**1995** Claude E. Payne (884), Bishop of Texas; **R**

**1980** Maurice M. Benitez (747), Bishop of Texas; **R**

**2006** Dena A. Harrison (1,009), Bishop Suffragan

**2003** Rayford B. High, Jr. (988), Bishop Suffragan; **R**

**1982** Gordon T. Charlton (770), Bishop Suffragan; **R**

### PRESBYTERS

*The Rev'd:*

<b>1950</b>	* John M. Holt; <b>R</b> * David P. McBride; <b>R</b>	* Thomas C. Woods; <b>R</b> * David B. Poteet; <b>R</b>
<b>1953</b>	* Albert J. Ettling; <b>R</b> * Edward M. Hartwell; <b>R</b> * John A. Logan, Jr.; <b>R</b>	* Billy F. Tomlin; <b>R</b> * Jeffrey P. Schiffmayer; <b>R</b> * Frank B. Mangum; <b>R</b>
<b>1956</b>	* John A. Bosman; <b>R</b> * Mitchell M. Keppler; <b>R</b>	<b>1970</b> * Herbert A. Willke; <b>R</b> * Michael Lee Falls; <b>R</b> * James M. Abernathey; <b>R</b> * Everett H. Cain, Jr.; <b>R</b> * Everett L. Fredholm; <b>R</b>
<b>1958</b>	* Milton E. McWilliams, Jr.; <b>R</b> * Benjamin H. Skyles; <b>R</b>	<b>1971</b> Laurens A. Hall * Bryon G. Crocker; <b>R</b> * William S. Douglas; <b>R</b>
<b>1960</b>	* Hubert C. Palmer; <b>R</b> * Gerhard G. Linz ; <b>R</b> * Gordon B. Gudger, Jr.; <b>R</b> * James H. Watt; <b>R</b>	<b>1972</b> * C. Andrew Mephram; <b>R</b> * Giles F. Lewis, Jr.; <b>R</b> * Kenneth W. Kesselus; <b>R</b> Edward Lee Stein * Thomas A. Wallace; <b>R</b> * John E. Binford; <b>R</b> * Robert N. Redmond; <b>R</b>
<b>1963</b>	* Robert C. Sellers; <b>R</b>	<b>1973</b> * Charles H. Huffman; <b>R</b> * David W. Hoster, Jr.; <b>R</b> * James P. Dannelley; <b>R</b> * Albert C. Walling; <b>R</b>
<b>1964</b>	* Leighton K. Younger; <b>R</b> * Michael C. Macey; <b>R</b>	<b>1974</b> * Robert M. Tarbet, Jr.; <b>R</b> * Paul T. Coke; <b>R</b> * Jon A. Sonnen; <b>R</b>
<b>1965</b>	* Armistead C. Powell; <b>R</b>	
<b>1966</b>	* Richard H. Elwood; <b>R</b> * Sidney J. Gervais, Jr.; <b>R</b> * V. Garrett Wingfield; <b>R</b>	
<b>1967</b>	* Benjamin H. Shawhan, Jr.; <b>R</b> * Paul E. Taft, Jr.; <b>R</b> * James E. Scott, Jr.; <b>R</b>	
<b>1968</b>	* John W. Price; <b>R</b> * J. Christopher Hines; <b>R</b>	
<b>1969</b>	* George M. E. Udell; <b>R</b> James C. Morgan	

- \* Seth M. Deleery; **R**
- \* A. Dean Calcote; **R**
- 1975** A. Phillips Nazro, Jr.  
Robert J. Moore  
John R. Bentley, Jr.; **R**
- \* Roland A. Timberlake; **R**
- 1976** \* J. Allan Green; **R**  
Robert Vickery, Jr.  
\* John C. Donovan; **R**
- 1977** \* Robert C. Parker; **R**  
\* Walter L. Ellis; **R**  
\* Murray R. Powell; **R**  
\* Stephen R. Whitfield; **R**
- 1978** \* J. Pittman McGehee; **R**  
\* Helen M. Havens; **R**  
\* Harland M. Irvin, Jr.; **R**  
\* Jeremiah Ward; **R**  
\* Calvin S. Sachers; **R**  
\* Elizabeth S. Masquelette; **R**  
\* Ray E. Wilson
- 1979** \* Douglas S. Cadwallader; **R**  
\* Albert S. Lawrence, Jr.; **R**  
\* Robert L. Gribble; **R**
- 1980** \* James M. Preston; **R**  
James E. Hamilton  
\* Carl S. Shannon, Jr.; **R**  
\* Raymond P. Whitfield; **R**
- 1981** \* E. Harvey Buxton, Jr.  
\* Robert E. Wareingl **R**  
James T. Tucker  
\* Douglas J. Tucker; **R**  
\* Theodore A. Heers; **R**  
\* Rayford B. High, Jr.  
\* T. James Bethell; **R**
- 1982** \* Paul D. Felton; **R**  
\* Richard E. Grant; **R**  
\* Clarence F. Stolz, Jr.; **R**  
\* Carroll McPherson; **R**  
\* James K. Alcorn; **R**  
\* Ladd B. Fields; **R**  
\* J. Mark Wilburn
- 1983** \* Mark Taylor Crawford  
\* Benjamin K. Aurand; **R**  
\* William E. Cook; **R**
- 1984** \* Jack D. Russell; **R**  
\* Durstan R McDonald; **R**
- Judith R. Liro
- \* Charles J. Cook
- 1985** \* Bruce G. Whitmore  
\* Robert H. Henson  
\* W. Scott Blick; **R**  
\* Henry W. Strobel  
\* L. Brian Porter; **R**
- 1986** James V. Liberatore  
\* R. Randolph Cooper; **R**  
\* Benedict G. Songy; **R**  
\* William J. Disch III; **R**  
\* Stephen M. Smith  
\* Nicolas R. D. Dyke; **R**  
\* Guy Fitch Lytle, III
- 1987** Peter Conaty  
\* Dena A. Harrison  
\* Alice E. Tucker  
\* Turner E. Hubby III; **R**  
\* John R. Pitts
- 1988** \* Ralph L. Masters; **R**  
\* James A. Williams; **R**  
\* Anne K. Hoey; **R**  
\* Rick L. Benson; **R**  
\* Roderick J. Pierce; **R**
- 1989** Alejandro S. Montes  
\* Randall W. Trego  
\* Russell Minter; **R**
- 1990** David W. Price  
\* Michael Gemignani; **R**  
\* Helen W. Appelberg; **R**  
\* Wayland N. Coe; **R**  
Thomas L. Day  
\* Elizabeth Green Holden  
\* Lacy Largent  
\* Cecilia B. Smith  
John G. Williams  
Betty C. Adam  
\* Earl J. Sheffield; **R**  
Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez
- 1991** \* Frank J. Hawkins; **R**  
\* Larry R. Geib; **R**  
\* David F. Beer  
\* Maeva-Louise Harris; **R**  
Nick Novak  
\* Merry R. Wilburn  
\* Robert Wells; **R**

- \* Gary D. Hill  
**1992** \* Walter H. Taylor; **R**  
 \* William M. Bennett; **R**  
 Beth Ann Fain  
 \* Mary E. Green; **R**  
 \* Jack Sheffield  
 \* David Thames  
 \* Petroula K. Ruehlen; **R**  
**1993** \* Guy H. Butler; **R**  
 \* Dennis G. Fotinos; **R**  
 \* Amy Donohue-Adams  
 \* Joe A. Burgos  
**1994** \* C. Rodney Smith  
 \* Dorothy L. Robinson  
 \* Christopher A. Beeley  
 \* John K. Graham; **R**  
 William Laucher  
 \* Steven M. Capper  
 \* Laurence A. Gipson  
 \* William J. Barbee  
 \* Susan Dolan-Henderson  
 James W. Nutter  
 \* Jaime Jay Case  
**1995** \* Charles Andrew Doyle  
 Stephen K. Ferguson  
 \* Ann D. Normand  
 Desmond Goonesekera  
 Ricardo Sotomayor; **R**  
**1996** \* Peter Glyn Thomas; **R**  
 \* Stephen J. Butts; **R**  
 \* Carl U. Westbrook  
 \* Samuel R. Todd, Jr.  
 Stuart A. Bates  
 \* J. William DeForest  
 Nancy P. DeForest  
 Albert R. Rodriguez  
 \* C. John Thomas; **R**  
**1997** \* Martin J. Bastian  
 \* Fenton H. Kovic  
 Mary E. Wilson  
 Janne Alro Osborne  
 Elizabeth Turner  
 Richard Conrad  
 \* Ronald D. Pogue  
 \* Stephanie Linscott  
**1998** \* Hugh O. Bell, Jr.; **R**  
 Thomas M. Rardin  
 \* Philip Turner; **R**  
 Michael Attas  
 \* Sarah G. Bennett  
 Sandra L. Mizirl  
 John T. Wells  
 \* Nan N. Kennedy  
 J. Parker Jameson  
 \* Oon-Chor Khoo; **R**  
 \* Charles Tirrell; **R**  
 \* Harley Savage; **R**  
**1999** Ted Hervey, Jr.  
 Barbara Lewis  
 Bruce Bonner  
 \* Don Legge; **R**  
 Justin Lindstrom  
 James Stockton  
**2000** David W. Alwine  
 Joe D. Reynolds  
 Kenneth R. Dimmick  
 G. David Fikes  
 Mifflin Dove  
 \* Nan L. Doerr; **R**  
 \* C. Kern Huff; **R**  
 Patrick Miller  
 James C. Nelson  
 \* Martha C. Frances  
 Paul Moore  
**2001** Andrew Parker  
 Elizabeth Parker  
 William E. Blomquist  
 Susan J. Barnes  
 P. Lance Ousley  
 Rhoda J. Swanner  
 Paul B. Wehner  
 \* J. Patrick Hazel  
 \* Robert P. Viggiano  
 \* Linda Kay Seracuse; **R**  
 Johannes George  
 Douglas B. Travis  
**2002** David F. K. Puckett  
 Bruce Chabot  
 Reagan W. Cocke  
 Samuel L. Boyd  
 Lawrence P. Gwin, Jr.  
 \* James E. Ely; **R**

- \* A. William Phillips III  
J. Merrill Wade  
David C. Dearman
- \* Carol M. Blaine  
Miles R. Brandon II
- \* John Martin Himes  
Jan Jensen  
Kelly M. Koonce  
Margaret H. Waters
- \* P. Roger Bowen; **R**  
Robert D. Wismer
- \* Titus L. Presler  
J. Clifford Rucker
- 2003** Lucrecia M. Littlejohn  
Janie Kirt Morris  
David A. Boyd
- \* Maurice L. Goldsmith; **R**  
Ronald N. Smith  
Kevin Wittmayer  
Robert T. Flick  
Darrell T. Hay  
Stephen Whaley
- \* Katharine T. Wallingford; **R**  
Kevin E. Wittmayer
- 2004** Michael K. Adams
- \* Patricia E. Whittington-Juarez  
Rosemary Jackson  
Michael W. Besson, Jr.  
Jeff W. Fisher  
Susan J. Kennard  
Christopher A. Bowhay  
Samuel H. Craven  
Charlene I. Miller  
Michael Wyckoff  
William C. Treadwell III  
Kimberly Adonna Knight
- 2005** Oscar Huerta Garcia  
Mary Vano  
Emeka N. Agim  
Dorothy Gremillion, **R**  
William Y. Fowler
- \* William M. North, Jr.; **R**  
Robert P. Price  
John D. Bedingfield  
James M. L. Grace
- \* David Kirkaldy
- Alex G. Montes  
Carol R. Petty  
Bradley J. Sullivan  
William M. North, Jr.
- \* Margaret O. Williams, **R**
- 2006** \* Suzanne Tubbs, **R**  
Robert P. Price
- \* Bryan "Massey" Gentry, **R**  
Kristin B. Sullivan  
Suzanne Tubbs  
Robert W. Hyde
- \* Catherine T. Boyd  
Todd Alan Bryant  
J. James Derkits III
- \* Judy Filer; **R**  
Scott D. Katayama  
Ralph B. Morgan  
Robin K. Reeves  
David S. Sugeno  
James D. Watson  
William J. Wigmore  
Robert A. Goolsby  
Roberta Knowles  
Lisa W. Hunt  
Sean A. Cox
- \* Matthias E. Onyendi  
Jerald W. Hyche
- 2007** Douglas Richnow  
Lisa W. Hunt  
Kelly K. Hagan Jennings  
Gregory J. Buffone  
Wanda W. Cuniff  
James E. Cunningham  
Elizabeth B. Divine  
Victoria A. Mason  
Gillian B. Keyworth  
Russ Oechsel  
Linda R. Shelton  
Janet S. Wiley  
Robert G. Nichols III  
Patsy G. Barham  
John R. Barrett  
Robert J. Dohle, Jr.  
Daniel K. Dunlap
- \* Bonnie Ellen Edwards  
Patrick Mck. Hall

Lisa Stolley Hines  
 John Brent Johnson  
 \* Genevieve T. Razim  
 Kevin L. Schubert  
 Kirkland W. Knight  
 Craig V. Heenan  
 F. Stuart Shelby  
 Frank E. Fuller  
 Hannah E. Atkins  
 Russell J. Levenson, Jr.  
 Darrel D. Proffitt  
**2008** Gerald Seveck  
 Gary H. Jones  
 David K. Ottsen  
 Kenneth A. Malcolm  
 Steven R. Rottgers  
 Scott A. Thompson  
 Kenneth L. Field  
 Ray "Reid" Morgan III  
 Victor J. Thomas  
 Matthew Frick  
**2009** Bertrand O. Baetz III  
 John G. Chase, Jr.  
 Susan A. Gerding  
 Janice B. Jones  
 Judith G. Jones  
 Jennene E. Laurinec  
 Robert C. Merrill, Jr.  
 John W. Newton IV  
 Stacy B. Stringer  
 Richard Pelkey  
 Cynthia P. Tobola  
 Ann Brotherton  
 Morgan S. Allen  
 Michael G. Wallens  
 Arthur A. Callaham  
 William R. Richter, Jr.

Cynthia B. Kittredge  
 Connie Wolfe  
**2010** Kyle D. Stillings  
 Elizabeth A. Magill  
 David A. Lukenbach  
 Benjamin Long  
 Reginald Payne-Wiens  
 Servio R. Moscosco  
 Cynthia L. Engle  
 Robert J. Leacock  
 Shanna N. Suarez  
 William D. Tweedie, Jr.  
 Douglas N. Lasiter, Jr.  
 Gates S. Elliott  
 Chad T. Martin  
 Leonard E. Hullar  
 Howard G. Castleberry  
 Gena L. Davis  
 Richard T. Houser III  
 Chester J. Makowski  
 J. Dean Lawrence  
 Janet W. Zimmerman  
 Lee Ligon-Borden  
 Nathan G. Jennings  
 Matthew M. Abbott  
 Susanne D. Comer  
 James M. Abbott  
 Robert F. Bliss  
 Glenice Robinson-Como  
 Andrea Caruso Conklin  
 Deborah H. Daigle  
 Christine M. Faulstich  
 Isaias G. Ginson  
 Meredith L. Holt  
 Eric P. Hungerford  
 Nancy Lee Ricketts  
 Ted William Smith

## DEACONS

*The Rev'd*  
**2007** Robert W. Horner  
 Carol Ann Mills  
 Joseph M. Mills  
 Victoria A. Mason  
**2008** Phyllis Hartman  
 Tracie G. Middleton

Patricia R. Ritchie  
 Barbara Van Black  
 Jerry Lyle  
 Micki Rios  
 Janice Watson  
**2009** Ed Woolery-Price  
 Benjamin Long  
 Stephen B. Stine

## CLERGY CHANGES IN 2010

### CLERGY TRANSFERRED IN

<i>The Rev'd</i>	<i>From Diocese of:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Connie Wolfe	Southwestern Virginia	November 30, 2009
Elizabeth A. Magill	Virginia	January 11, 2010
David A. Luckenbach	Rio Grande	January 12, 2010
Kyle D. Stillings	Olympia	January 27, 2010
Benjamin Long	Mexico	February 4, 2010
Reginald Payne-Wiens	Los Angeles	February 9, 2010
Servio R. Moscoso	New Jersey	February 12, 2010
Cynthia L. Engle	Rio Grande	February 16, 2010
Robert J. Leacock	Dallas	July 9, 2010
Shanna N. Suarez	Oklahoma	August 31, 2010

### CLERGY TRANSFERRED OUT

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>To Diocese of:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Jerome W. Berryman	Colorado	April 12, 2010
Stacey M. Fussell	NW Pennsylvania	April 1, 2010
Kurt J. Gerhard	Washington	April 11, 2010
Jose L. Palma	W. Missouri	April 14, 2010
Emily Anne Matthews	Mississippi	April 23, 2010
Gates S. Elliott	Mississippi	June 1, 2010
JoAnn Tomberlin	Western North Carolina	July 7, 2010
Denise Vaughn	W. Missouri	September 1, 2010
Benjamin T.S. Phillips	Southern Ohio	September 9, 2010
Carissa E. Baldwin	Los Angeles	November 23, 2010
Eric J. Zubler	East Carolina	December 1, 2010

### RENUNCIATION OF MINISTRY & DEPOSITION

<i>The Rev'd</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Cliff Warner	November, 2009
Dale L. Chrisman	April 6, 2010
Frankie P. Rodriguez	October 22, 2010

### CLERGY RETIRED

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Rodney Pierce	January 1, 2010
Douglas S. Cadwallader	February 1, 2010
Samuel Boyd	March 1, 2010
Murray R. Powell	April 1, 2010
Suzanne F. Tubbs	April 1, 2010
David Hoster	May 1, 2010
Judy K. Filer	May 31, 2010
Robert L. Gribble	July 1, 2010
Linda K. Seracuse	September 1, 2010

Walter L. Ellis	September 1, 2010
Nan L. Doerr	September 1, 2010
Stephen J. Butts	November 1, 2010

### CLERGY DEATHS

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
William L. Russell	February 15, 2010
David B. Tarbet	March 4, 2010
Lester A. Thrasher	March 14, 2010
John D. Worrell	July 24, 2010
Janet Gilmore	December 18, 2010

### CANDIDATES ORDAINED DEACON

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
James Michael Abbott	June 19, 2010
Robert Francis Bliss	June 19, 2010
Susanne Darnell Comer	June 19, 2010
Glenice Robinson-Como	June 19, 2010
Andrea Caruso Conklin	June 19, 2010
Deborah Heft Daigle	June 19, 2010
Christine Marie Faulstich	June 19, 2010
Isaias Gonzales Ginson	June 19, 2010
Meredith Louise Holt	June 19, 2010
Eric Paul Hungerford	June 19, 2010
Nancy Lee Ricketts	June 19, 2010
Ted William Smith	June 19, 2010

### DEACONS ORDAINED PRIEST

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
William D. Tweedie, Jr.	January 5, 2010
Douglas N. Lasiter, Jr.	January 5, 2010
Gates S. Elliott	January 7, 2010
Chad T. Martin	January 8, 2010
Leonard E. Hullar	January 9, 2010
Howard G. Castleberry	January 9, 2010
Gena L. Davis	January 10, 2010
Richard T. Houser III	January 12, 2010
Christopher R. Duncan	January 20, 2010
Chester J. Makowski	January 21, 2010
J. Dean Lawrence	January 28, 2010
Janet W. Zimmerman	January 29, 2010
Lee Ligon-Borden	January 30, 2010
Nathan G. Jennings	February 9, 2010
Matthew R. Boulter	May 25, 2010
James Michael Abbott	December 19, 2010
Ted W. Smith	December 21, 2010
Susanne D. Comer	December 21, 2010

## CLERGY LICENSED TO OFFICIATE IN 2010

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Diocese:</i>
Abraham T. Abraham	Malakam Syrian Church, India
William S. Adams	Arkansas
M. L. Agnew, Jr.	Western Louisiana
Abdias Avalos	Los Angeles
Demery Baden-Saye *	Bethlehem
Edward A. Baggett	Dallas
Laurie P. Benavides	Rio Grande
Ned Bowersox	W. Texas
Joe M. Chambers *	Mississippi
Jerry W. Chapman	Dallas
Hugh B. Craig	N. Carolina
Fitzgerald S. Critchlow	Northern California
Susan L. Davidson	Louisiana
Robert F. DeWolfe	W. Texas
Mathew C. Fenlon *	Central Florida
Betty W. Fuller	W. Texas
Robert R. Gilman	Southwestern Virginia
Robert G. Godwin	Mpumalanga (S. Africa)
William B. Green	Dallas
Adam S. Greene	Connecticut
David J. Greer	W. Louisiana
George W. Holston III	Florida
Jan C. Heller	Olympia
George W. Holston	Florida
William C. Houghton	N. W. Texas
Reese W. Hutcheson	Arkansas
Neil F. Innes	W. Texas
Jimmy L. Jackson	N.W. Texas
Micah T. Jackson *	Chicago
Frances Kay Johnson	Hawaii
Thomas Kallarackal	South India
Christine S. Kenney	Oklahoma
Stephen W. Kinney	W. Texas
John H. Loving	N.W. Texas
Samuel Madavaraj	India
Allan R. Madden	Western Kansas
J. Hugh Magers	W. Texas
Stanley E. McGraw	Atlanta
Edward F. Moore	Missouri
Joe A. Osteen	Long Island
Kathleen R. Pfister	N. Carolina
Andrea R. Polvino *	W. New York
Frances D. Raffalovich	Dallas
Michael Roeske	Massachusetts



Kathleen S. Russell  
 David M. Scheider  
 Stephen C. Secaur  
 Richard L. Southworth  
 Leslie E. Spear  
 Elizabeth D. Starbuck  
 Robert D. Terhune  
 Sharon Kay Turner \*  
 Jeffrey H. Walker  
 Joseph B. Webb  
 Rohani Ann Weger  
 Joyce Ann Wilkinson

San Diego  
 Central New York  
 Milwaukee  
 California  
 West Texas  
 Connecticut  
 S. E. Florida  
 Dallas  
 Connecticut  
 Eau Claire  
 S. E. Florida  
 Virginia

*\* Conditional, pending receipt of background checks*

### **CANONICAL CLERGY CHANGES IN DIOCESE DURING 2010**

*The Rev'd*

*Date:*

#### **ABBOTT, JAMES M.**

From: Candidate  
 To: Deacon ..... June 19, 2010  
 To: Curate, St. Alban's, Waco  
 To: Priest ..... December 19, 2010

#### **ABERNATHEY, JAMES M.**

From: Interim Rector, St. John's, Sealy  
 To: Retired ..... March 1, 2010

#### **APPELBERG, HELEN W.**

From: Retired  
 To: Part-time Assistant, Grace Church, Galveston ..... November 1, 2010

#### **BALDWIN, CARISSA E.**

From: Assistant, St. Stephen's, Houston  
 To: Diocese of Los Angeles ..... November 23, 2010

#### **BERRYMAN, JEROME W.**

From: Non-parochial  
 To: Diocese of Colorado ..... March 22, 2010

#### **BESSON, MICHAEL W.**

From: Rector, St. John's, La Porte  
 To: Vicar, St. Catherine of Sienna, Missouri City ..... November 8, 2010

#### **BLISS, ROBERT FRANCIS**

From: Candidate  
 To: Deacon ..... June 19, 2010  
 To: Clergy in Charge, St. Luke's, Belton

#### **BOULTER, MATTHEW R.**

From: Deacon  
 To: Priest ..... May 25, 2010  
 To: Assistant, Christ Church, Tyler

**BUTTS, STEPHEN J.**

From: Rector, St. Paul's, Kilgore

To: Retired ..... November 1, 2010

**CADWALLADER, DOUGLAS S.**

From: Assistant, St. Thomas', Houston

To: Retired ..... February 1, 2010

**CASTLEBERRY, HOWARD G.**

From: Deacon

To: Priest ..... January 9, 2010

**CHRISMAN, DALE L.**

From: Non-Parochial

To: Renunciation of Ministry ..... April 6, 2010

**COMER, SUSANNE D.**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon ..... June 19, 2010

To: Curate, St. James', Austin

To: Priest ..... December 21, 2010

**COMO, GLENICE**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon ..... June 19, 2010

To: Curate, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

**CONKLIN, ANDREA C.**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon ..... June 19, 2010

To: Curate, St. Andrew's, Houston

**DAIGLE, DEBORAH H.**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon ..... June 19, 2010

To: Clergy in Charge, Madisonville

**DAVIS, GENA L.**

From: Deacon

To: Priest ..... January 10, 2010

**DIVINE, BETTY**

From: Assistant, St. Mark's, Houston

To: Assistant., St. James' Houston ..... September 19, 2010

**DOERR, NAN L.**

From: Redeemer, Houston

To: Retired ..... September 1, 2010

**DUNCAN, CHRISTOPHER RAY**

From: Deacon

To: Priest ..... January 20, 2010

**ELLIOTT, GATES S.**

From: Deacon

To: Priest ..... January 7, 2010

To: St. Stephen's, Beaumont

To: Diocese of Mississippi ..... June 1, 2010

**ELLIS, WALTER L.**

From: Rector, Ascension, Houston

To: Retired ..... September 1, 2010

**ENGLE, CYNTHIA L.**

From: Diocese of the Rio Grande

To: Assistant., St. Mark's, Beaumont ..... February 16, 2010

**FAULSTICH, CHRISTINE M.**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon ..... June 19, 2010

To: Curate, St. Matthew's, Austin

**FILER, JUDY**

From: Rector, St. John's, Marlin

To: Non-parochial ..... May 23, 2010

**FLICK, Robert T.**

From: Rector, St. Michael's, La Porte

To: Assistant, half-time, St. Stephen's, Houston; &

Vicar, half-time, Lord of the Streets, Houston ..... October 16, 2010

**FRANCES, MARTHA**

From: Rector, Hope, Houston

To: Non-Parochial on Medical Disability ..... February 28, 2010

**FUSSELL, STACEY M.**

From: Vicar, Saint Catherine of Sienna, Missouri City

To: Diocese of NW Pennsylvania ..... April 1, 2010

**GERNARD, KURT J.**

From: Chaplain, St. Andrew's School, Austin

To: St. Patrick's Church & School, Washington ..... April 11, 2010

**GINSON, ISAIAS G.**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon ..... June 19, 2010

To: Curate, Good Shepherd, Friendswood

**GRACE, JAMES MAC. L.**

From: Church of the Epiphany, Houston

To: Christ Church Cathedral, Houston ..... August 1, 2010

**GRIBBLE, ROBERT L.**

From: Rector, St. Mary's, Bellville

To: Non-parochial ..... April 1, 2010

To: Retired ..... July 1, 2010

**HILL, GARY D.**

From: Rector, Christ Church, Nacogdoches

To: Non-parochial ..... September 1, 2010

**HINES, LISA S.**

From: Locum Tenens, St. Thomas', College Station

To: Rector, Calvary, Bastrop ..... September 15, 2010

**HOLT, MEREDITH L.**

From: Candidate  
To: Deacon ..... June 19, 2010  
To: Curate, St. Mary's, Cypress

**HOSTER, DAVID W.**

From: Rector, St. George's, Austin  
To: Retired ..... May 1, 2010  
To: Interim Rector, St. Mary's, Bellville ..... June 1, 2010

**HOUSER, RICHARD T. III**

From: Deacon  
To: Priest ..... January 12, 2010

**HULLAR, LEONARD E.**

From: Deacon  
To: Priest ..... January 9, 2010  
To: Rector, St. Barnabas', Houston

**HUNGERFORD, ERIC P.**

From: Candidate  
To: Deacon ..... June 19, 2010  
To: Curate, Trinity Church, The Woodlands

**HYCHE, JERALD W.**

From: Associate., St. Martin's, Houston  
To: Rector, St. James', Conroe..... August 1, 2010

**JENNINGS, NATHAN**

From: Deacon  
To: Priest ..... February 9, 2010

**KNOWLES, ROBERTS G.**

From: Non-parochial  
To: Pastoral Fellow, S.L.E.H., Houston..... January 25, 2010  
To: Full Time Supply, Hope Episcopal Church  
To: Interim Rector, Hope, Houston

**LASITER, DOUGLAS NORMAN JR.**

From: Deacon  
To: Priest ..... January 5, 2010

**LAWRENCE, J. DEAN**

From: Deacon  
To: Priest ..... January 28, 2010

**LEACOCK, ROBERT J.**

From: Diocese of Dallas  
To: Chaplain, St. Andrew's School, Austin..... July 9, 2010

**LIGON-BORDEN, LEE**

From: Deacon  
To: Priest ..... January 30, 2010  
To: Non-parochial ..... September 26, 2010

**LONG, BENJAMIN I.**

From: Diocese of Mexico ..... February 4, 2010  
To: Clergy in Charge, St. Paul's, Houston  
To: Priest in Charge, St. Paul's, Houston..... May 20, 2010  
To: Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

**LUCKENBACH, DAVID A.**

From: Diocese of Rio Grande  
To: Rector, Christ Church, Tyler ..... January 12, 2010

**MAGILL, ELIZABETH A.**

From: Diocese of Virginia  
To: St. David's, Austin..... January 11, 2010

**MAKOWSKI, CHESTER J.**

From: Deacon  
To: Priest ..... January 21, 2010

**MARTIN, CHAD T.**

From: Deacon  
To: Priest ..... January 8, 2010

**MASON, VICTORIA**

From: Deacon, St. David's, Austin  
To: San Francisco de Asis, Austin ..... May 23, 2010  
El Buen Samaritano, Austin ..... June 12, 2010

**MATTHEWS, E. ANNE**

From: Priest in Charge, St. Thomas', Rockdale  
To: Diocese of Mississippi ..... April 23, 2010

**MONTGOMERY, RHODA S.**

From: Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
To: Rector, St. Thomas', College Station..... August 23, 2010

**MORGAN, RALPH B.**

From: Full-time Supply, Christ Church, Eagle Lake  
To: Rector, Christ Church, Eagle Lake ..... May 1, 2010

**MOSCOSO, SERVIO R.**

From: Diocese of New Jersey  
To: Vicar, San Francisco de Asis, Austin ..... February 12, 2010

**PALMA, JOSE**

From: Non-Parochial  
To: Diocese of West Missouri ..... April 14, 2010

**PAPINI, HEBER**

To: Non-parochial ..... July 1, 2010

**PAYNE-WIENS, REGINALD**

From: Diocese of Los Angeles  
To: Rector, St. James', Austin ..... February 9., 2010

**PHILLIPS, A. WILLIAM**

From: Rector, St. Paul's, Orange  
To: Non-parochial ..... October 1, 2010

**PHILLIPS, BENJAMIN T.S.**

From: Assistant, St. John the Divine, Houston  
To: Diocese of Southern Ohio..... September 9, 2010

**POWELL, MURRAY R.**

From: Assistant, Trinity Church, Houston

To: Retired ..... April 17, 2010

To: Part-time Priest-in-Charge, Lord of the Streets, Houston ..... April 17, 2010

From: Part-time Priest-in-Charge, Lord of the Streets..... Sept. 30, 2010

To: Assistant, St. Stephen's

**RAZIM, GENEVIEVE L.**

From: Assistant, Palmer Memorial, Houston

To: Part-time Assistant, Trinity, The Woodlands ..... April 16, 2010

**REEVES, ROBIN K.**

From: Interim Rector, St. James', Conroe

To: Pastoral Fellow, S.L.E.H..... September 1, 2010

**RICKETTS, NANCY L.**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon ..... June 19, 2010

To: Curate, St. Michael's, Austin

**RODRIGUEZ, FRANKIE P.**

From: Non-Parochial

To: Renunciation of Ministry ..... October 22, 2010

**SCHUBERT, KEVIN L J.**

From: Assistant, St. Matthew's, Austin

To: Acting Rector, St. George's, Austin ..... May 16, 2010

**SERACUSE, LINDA K.**

From: Rector, St. James the Apostle, Conroe

To: Retired ..... August 1, 2010

**SMITH, TED W.**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon ..... June 19, 2010

To: Clergy in Charge, St. Stephen's, Liberty

To: Priest ..... December 21, 2010

**STILLINGS, KYLE D.**

From: Diocese of Olympia

To: Executive Director, William Temple Center, Galveston .. January 27, 2010

**STRINGER, STACY B.**

From: Curate, Trinity, Houston

To: Rector, Holy Trinity, Dickinson ..... June 21, 2010

**SUAREZ, SHANNA NEFF**

From: Diocese of Oklahoma

To: Assistant, Trinity Church, Longview ..... August 31, 2010

**SULLIVAN, KRISTEN**

From: Associate, Palmer Memorial, Houston

To: Non-parochial ..... April 4, 2010

To: Part-time Assistant, Epiphany, Houston ..... October 1, 2010

**TARBET, DAVID B.**

From: Retired

To: Deceased ..... March 4, 2010

**THRASHER, LESTER A.**

From: Retired

To: Deceased.....March 14, 2010

**TIMBERLAKE, ROLAND A.**

From: Retired

To: Interim Rector, St. Richard's, Round Rock ..... April 25, 2010

**TOMBERLIN, JOANN**

From: Non-Parochial

To: Diocese of Western North Carolina ..... July 7, 2010

**TWEEDY, WILLIAM D., JR.**

From: Deacon

To: Priest ..... January 5, 2010

**TUBBS, SUZANNE F.**

From: Rector, St. Francis', Tyler

To: Retired ..... March 14, 2010

**VAN BLACK, BARBARA**

From: Deacon, Grace Church

To: Trinity Church, Houston ..... May 9, 2010

**VAUGHN, DENISE**

From: Good Shepherd, Austin

To: Non-parochial

To: Diocese of Missouri ..... September 1, 2010

**WAREING, ROBERT E.**

From: Retired

To: Interim Rector, Church of the Ascension ..... September 2, 2010

**WARNER, CLIFTON D.S.**

From: Non-parochial

To: Renunciation of Ministry ..... November 28, 2010

**WHITFIELD, STEPHEN R.**

From: Retired

To: Interim Vicar, St. Peter's, Lago Vista

**WILSON, MARY E.**

From: Rector, St. Richard's, Round Rock

To: Associate, St. Martin's, Houston ..... May 1, 2010

**WOLFE, CONNIE**

From: Diocese of Southwestern Virginia

To: Staff Chaplain, S.L.E.H

**WORRELL, JOHN D.**

From: Retired

To: Deceased..... July 24, 2010

**ZIMMERMAN, JANET W.**

From: Deacon

To: Priest ..... January 29, 2010

**ZUBLER, ERIC J.**

From: Curate, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)

To: Diocese of East Carolina ..... December 1, 2010

### **TRANSITIONAL CANDIDATES**

#### **with dates of admission**

<b>2010</b>	Aug 26	Kira M. Schlesinger, Palmer Memorial, Houston
	Aug 26	John R. Soard II, Holy Spirit, Waco
<b>2011</b>	Feb 11	N. Chase Danford, Palmer Memorial, Houston

### **TRANSITIONAL POSTULANTS**

#### **with dates of admission**

<b>2009</b>	Jan 28	Sean W. Steele, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
	Jun 12	Mitchell J. Tollett, Calvary, Richmond
<b>2010</b>	Jan 29	Christine L. Mendoza, St. David's, Austin
	Mar 10	Rebecca L. Smith, St. Mary's, Cypress
	Mar 25	C. George McGavern, Trinity, The Woodlands

### **SPECIAL STUDENT POSTULANTS**

#### **with dates of admission**

<b>2010</b>	May 18	Travis H. Smith, Holy Spirit, Waco
-------------	--------	------------------------------------

### **DIACONAL CANDIDATES – THE IONA SCHOOL**

#### **with dates of admission**

<b>2010</b>	Mar 12	Ashley Cook, St. Cyprians', Lufkin
	Mar 12	Mary Lenn Dixon, St. Francis', College Station
	Mar 12	Glennnda Hardin, St. Stephen's, Liberty
	Mar 12	Warren Miedke, St. Cuthbert's, Houston

### **DIACONAL POSTULANTS – THE IONA SCHOOL**

#### **with dates of admission**

<b>2009</b>	Jun 18	Portia A. Sweet, St. Christopher's, Houston
	Aug 19	Sharon V. Williams, St. Michael's, Austin
	Aug 20	Robert L. Lowry, Trinity, The Woodlands
<b>2010</b>	Aug 19	Tamara A. Clothier, St. Luke's, Belton
	Aug 19	Janet F. Halstead, Christ Church, Cedar Park
	Aug 19	Patricia A. Henderson, Grace Church, Georgetown

### **BI-VOCATIONAL**

#### **TRANSITIONAL– THE IONA SCHOOL**

##### **SENIORS**

#### **with dates of candidate admission**

<b>2010</b>	Aug 27	Eric F. Lebrocq, St. Martin's, Houston
	Aug 27	Chad McCall, St. Matthew's, Austin
	Aug 27	Mary Elizabeth Robbins, St. Stephen's, Huntsville
	Aug 27	Francene Young, Trinity, Houston

##### **MIDDLERS**

#### **with dates of postulant admission**

<b>2010</b>	Jul 7	Pamela L. Graham, St. David's, Austin
	Jul 7	Elizabeth Huber, St. Mary's, Bellville



## JUNIORS

Lorinda E. Driskill, St. Mark's, Houston

Mark M. Marmon, St. Mark's, Houston

## FORMER CONGREGATIONS

1910–1955	Mart, St. Mary's	1892–1986	Houston, Good Shepherd
1923–1955	Sour Lake, Christ Church	1962–1986	Waco, St. Matthias'
1946–1956	Lufkin, St. Stephen's	1959–1987	Texas City, St. Joseph's
1904–1957	Waskom, St. Mary's	1961–1995	Deer Park, St. Luke's
1890–1960	Houston, St. Mary's	1974–1996	Galveston, St. Luke the Physician
1954–1961	Texas City, St. Paul's	1977–1996	Groves, St. Michael's
1956–1969	Houston, St. David's	1957–2002	Resurrection, Houston
1954–1970	El Campo, St. Luke's	1907–2004	Port Arthur, St. George's
1954–1970	Waco, St. Timothy's	1998–2004	Austin, St. Barnabas'
1957–1971	Houston, St. Anthony's	1957–2006	Cleveland, St. Mark's
1966–1971	Vidor, St. Vincent's	1992–2006	Houston, Santa Cruz
1842–1973	Bridge City, All Saints'	2001–2006	Houston, Iglesia Cristo Rey
1953–1977	McGregor, St. James'	1952–2009	Austin, Holy Trinity
1958–1980	Houston, Grace Church	1984–2009	Gatesville, St. George's
1960–1980	Kirbyville, Epiphany	2003–2009	Houston, St. Joseph's
1953–1981	Beaumont, St. Matthew's	1957–2010	Cleveland, St. Mark's
1963–1982	Beaumont, St. James'	2000–2010	Austin, St. Philip's

## CONGREGATIONS COMBINED; NAMES CHANGED

1953	Hitchcock, St. John's	Combined in 1965 to form All Saints', Alta Loma-Hitchcock.
1956	Alta Loma, St. Mark's	
1957	St. Andrew's, Tyler	Name changed to St. Francis, 1983.
1953	Houston, St. Philip's (Parish, 1960)	Combined to form Church of the
1945	Houston, St. Timothy's (Parish, 1951)	Advent, January 1967.
1893	Burnet, Epiphany (Reactivated, 1947)	Combined to form St. Paul's in
1955	Marble Falls, Trinity	Burnet County, February 1973.
1950	Galena Park, All Saints' (Parish, 1954)	Combined in 1982 to form St. Simon
1953	Houston, St. Simon & St. Jude	& All Saints', Houston; changed to
		St. Timothy's, Houston, January 1983.
1958	Houston, St. George's	Combined in January 1986, to form
1960	Houston, St. Patrick's	St. George's & St. Patrick's.
1973	St. Paul's, Burnet County	Split into Trinity, Marble Falls, and
		Epiphany, Burnet, February 1990.
1990	All Saints', Baytown	Merged with Trinity, Baytown, 1990.
1991	Iglesia de la Epifania, Houston	Name changed to Santa Maria Virgen.
1999	Advent, Stafford	Name changed to All Saints'.
2006	St. Mark's, Cleveland	Made a Fellowship.
2006	St. Michael's, Houston	Merged with Incarnation;
		name changed to Hope.
2006	Incarnation, Houston	Merged with St. Michael's;
		name changed to Hope.
2010	St. George's & St. Patrick's, Houston	Named changed to Grace.

### **HISTORIC MISSIONS — Dropped from Roster**

1876	Groesbeck, Holy Trinity	1930	Teague, Christ Church
1906	Smithville, St. Paul's	1897	Velasco, Trinity
1885	Gatesville, St. Mary's	1842	Brazoria, St. John's
1930	Blessing, St. Paul's		(Remains a "Preaching Station")
1892	Quintana, Redeemer		

### **SPECIAL CHAPELS**

#### *Chapels Provided Through Canonical Action:*

Benitez Chapel, Episcopal High School, Houston  
Chaplain: Adam S. Green  
Cullen Memorial Chapel, St. Luke's Hospital, Houston  
Chaplain: Gary H. Jones  
St. Bede's Chapel, Rice University, Houston  
Chaplain: Todd A. Bryant  
St. James' House Chapel, Baytown  
Chaplain: Billy F. Tomlin  
St. Stephen's Episcopal School Chapel, Austin  
Chaplain: Michael G. Wallens

#### *Other Chapels With Regularly Scheduled Services:*

All Saints' Chapel, Baylor University, Waco  
Chaplain: Billy Tweedie  
All Saints' Episcopal School Chapel, Beaumont  
Chaplain:  
Chapel of the Holy Spirit, U.T., Austin  
Chaplain: Beth Magill  
Christ Chapel, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin  
Chaplains: Faculty  
St. Andrew's Episcopal School Chapel, Austin  
Chaplain:  
St. David's Community Hospital Chapel, Austin  
Chaplain:  
St. Luke's Chapel, S.H.S.U., Huntsville  
Chaplain: Mary Robbins  
St. Jude's Chapel, TAMU, College Station  
Chaplain: Sandy Mizirl  
University of Houston Episcopal Chapel, Houston  
Chaplain:

# **THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

## ***CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE TOGETHER WITH CLERGY, LAY MINISTERS, AND CERTAIN OFFICERS***

**(Churches designated “2011” returned updated forms)**

**Based upon information available**

**as of**

**April 1, 2011**

**The Diocesan Center  
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002  
(713) 520-6444  
(800) 318-4452  
FAX: (713) 520-5723  
Home Page: [www.epicenter.org](http://www.epicenter.org)**

**Austin Office: (800) 947-0580, (512) 478-0580  
Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768**

**Tyler Office: (888) 579-6012, (903) 579-6012  
2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701**

## DIRECTORY OF PARISHES

### 1. ALVIN, GRACE CHURCH (GALVESTON) -2011

PH: (281) 331-5657 FAX: (281) 331-0143

Home page: [www.gracechurchalvin.org](http://www.gracechurchalvin.org)

Church e-mail: [gracechurchalvin@hotmail.com](mailto:gracechurchalvin@hotmail.com)

Mission: 1896 Parish: 1945

Rector : DAVID W. PRICE  
Deacon : CAROLANN MILLS  
Deacon : JOSEPH M. MILLS  
Senior Warden : Glennie E. Hefner  
Junior Warden : D. Wayne Bell  
Treasurer : Danny P. Hermann  
Stewardship : Thomas W. Peebles  
President, Women : Theresa Beasley  
Youth Minister : Jeffrey Perry  
Outreach Co-ord. : CarolAnn Mills  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Danny P. Hermann  
Parish Admin. : Danny P. Hermann

### 2. ANGLETON, HOLY COMFORTER (S.W.) -2011

PH: (979) 849-1269 FAX: (979) 849-1260

Home page: [www.holycomforterangleton.org](http://www.holycomforterangleton.org)

Church e-mail: [holycomforterangleton@gmail.com](mailto:holycomforterangleton@gmail.com)

Mission: 1898 Parish: 1945

Rector : CAROL R. PETTY  
Senior Warden : Lori Hawkins  
Junior Warden : Jerry Powell  
Treasurer : Nina Dianne Kilgus  
Christian Form. : Deborah Northrup  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Paula Haenchen  
Parish Admin. : Stephanie Jones

### 3. ATASCOCITA, CHRIST THE KING (SAN JACINTO) -2011

PH: (281) 852-1990 FAX: (281) 852-9073

Home page: [www.ckatascocita.com](http://www.ckatascocita.com)

Church e-mail: [christthekingepiscopal@embarqmail.com](mailto:christthekingepiscopal@embarqmail.com)

Mission: 1978 Parish: 2001

Rector : DAVID NELSON  
Senior Warden : Rosemary Sullivan  
Junior Warden : Aaron Holbrook  
Treasurer : Robert Keller

Stewardship : Shawn S. Sanders  
 Christian Form. : Rachel M. Shaye  
 Youth Minister : Amy M. McDaniel  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Carol Martin  
 Parish Admin. : Edie McDaniel

#### **4. AUSTIN, ALL SAINTS' (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 476-3589 FAX: (512) 476-7291  
 Home page: [www.allsaints-austin.org](http://www.allsaints-austin.org)  
 Church e-mail: [offadmin@allsaints-austin.org](mailto:offadmin@allsaints-austin.org)  
 Mission: 1902 Parish: 1909

Rector : MICHAEL K. ADAMS  
 Associate : ARTHUR PHILLIPS NAZRO  
 Assistant : JANET L. ZIMMERMAN  
 Deacon : EDWARD R. WOOLERY-PRICE  
 Senior Warden : Carolyn Ostrom  
 Junior Warden : Milton Bell  
 Treasurer : James K. Williamson  
 Planned Giving : J. Bruce Bennett  
 Youth Minister : Matthew Puckett  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Janet L. Zimmerman  
 Parish Admin. : Sandra Kelley

#### **5. AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 476-3523 FAX: (512) 476-3562  
 3201 Windsor Road Austin 78703-2243  
 Home page: [www.gsAustin.org](http://www.gsAustin.org)  
 Church e-mail: [info@gsAustin.org](mailto:info@gsAustin.org)  
 Mission: 1944 Parish: 1949

Rector : MORGAN S. ALLEN  
 Associate : KELLY KOONCE  
 Assistant : CYNTHIA B. KITTREDGE  
 Assistant : CHRISTOPHER R. DUNCAN  
 Curate : KATHLEEN R. PFISTER (Diocese of North Carolina)  
 Assisting : CHARLES J. COOK, Retired  
 Assisting : ROBERT D. TERHUNE (Diocese of Southeast Florida)  
 Senior Warden : Brian Gaston  
 Junior Warden : Eric Wright  
 Treasurer : Ruth Whitehurst  
 Planned Giving : Pam P. Willeford  
 Stewardship : William O. Cromwell  
 President, Women : Mary Emma Civins  
 Christian Form. : Kelly Koonce  
 Youth Minister : Alexandra Easley

Outreach Co-ord. : Christopher R. Duncan  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Katherine Jolink  
Parish Admin. : Katherine Jolink

**6. AUSTIN, RESURRECTION (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 459-0027 FAX: (512) 451-2495

Home page: [www.ecraustin.org](http://www.ecraustin.org)

Church e-mail: [ecraustin@ecraustin.org](mailto:ecraustin@ecraustin.org)

Mission: 1954 Parish: 1965

Rector : JAMES V. STOCKTON  
Senior Warden : Nadine Gordon  
Junior Warden : Jim Ryan  
Treasurer : Linda C. Bryant  
Planned Giving : Linda C. Bryant  
Stewardship : Brian McElligott  
President, Women : Sandy Sterzing  
Christian Form. : Mary Jo Hernandez  
Youth Minister : Jennifer Summers  
Outreach Co-ord. : Durwood Ledenham  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Mary E. Morrison  
Parish Admin. : Evelyn Griffin

**7. AUSTIN (MANCHACA), ST. ALBAN'S (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 282-5631 FAX: (512) 282-6419

Home page: [www.stalbansaustin.org](http://www.stalbansaustin.org)

Church e-mail: [Lisa@stalbansaustin.org](mailto:Lisa@stalbansaustin.org)

Mission: 1982 Parish: 2004

Rector : MARGARET H. WATERS  
Senior Warden : John P. Rouse  
Junior Warden : Michael Evans  
Treasurer : Allen Evans  
Stewardship : Judy Evans  
Christian Form. : Catherine LaGrone  
Youth Minister : Brian Tarver  
Outreach Co-ord. : Jill Binder  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Sylvia G. Evans  
Parish Admin. : Ana Lisa Kittel

**8. AUSTIN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 288-0128 FAX: (512) 288-1175

Home page: [www.stchristophers.net](http://www.stchristophers.net)

Church e-mail: [st.christopher8724@sbcglobal.net](mailto:st.christopher8724@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1977 Parish: 1985

Rector : BOWMAN TOWNSEND

Senior Warden : Joseph R. Brown

Junior Warden : Kim Tesar

Treasurer : Robert Kennedy

Stewardship : Pat Assaf

Christian Form. : Jeanette Smiecinski

Outreach Co-ord. : Joyce Klava

Safe Church Co-ord. : Jeanette Smiecinski

**9. AUSTIN, ST. DAVID'S (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 610-3500 FAX: (512) 472-6101

Home page: [www.stdave.org](http://www.stdave.org)

Church e-mail: [catherine.r@stdave.org](mailto:catherine.r@stdave.org)

Parish: 1848/1858/1860

Rector : DAVID A. BOYD

Vice Rector : MARY VANO

Associate : RONALD N. SMITH

Vice Rector : KENNETH A. MALCOLM

Part-Time Assistant : ELIZABETH A. MAGILL

Assisting : JOSEPH P. HAZEL

Senior Warden : John A. Barclay

Junior Warden : Pamela A. O'Connor

Treasurer : Frank Baldwin

Stewardship : Clay Carsner

Christian Form. : Henry R. Fowler

Youth Minister : Mary Ashton

Outreach Co-ord. : Amy Moehnke

Safe Church Co-ord. : Susan Goodman

Parish Admin. : Terry Nathan

**10. AUSTIN, ST. GEORGE'S (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 454-2523 FAX: (512) 454-2524

Home page: [www.sgchurch.org](http://www.sgchurch.org)

Church e-mail: [stgeorgeaustin@gmail.com](mailto:stgeorgeaustin@gmail.com)

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1960

Rector : KEVIN L. SCHUBERT

Associate : JUDITH R. LIRO

Senior Warden : Frances Rickard

Junior Warden : Jan Phillips  
 Treasurer : Stephen Linam  
 Stewardship : Sarah Campbell  
 Christian Form. : Jan Phillips  
 Youth Minister : Martha Paull  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Hollie L. Gordon  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Mikail M. McIntosh-Doty  
 Parish Admin. : Rebecca H. Meaders

#### **11. AUSTIN, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 926-6339 FAX: (512) 928-1489  
 Home page: [www.stjamesaustin.org](http://www.stjamesaustin.org) Church  
 e-mail: [office@stjamesaustin.org](mailto:office@stjamesaustin.org)

Mission: 1944 Parish: 1997

Rector : REGINALD A. PAYNE-WIENS  
 Assistant : HUGH B. CRAIG (Diocese of North Carolina)  
 Curate : SUSANNE D. COMER  
 Assisting : EDWARD M. HARTWELL, Retired  
 Assisting : BENJAMIN I. LONG  
 Senior Warden : Lizzie Cain-Clark,  
 Junior Warden : Scott Madison  
 Treasurer : Erin Peloquin  
 Stewardship : Renette Bledsoe  
 Christian Form. : Mila K. Jackson  
 Youth Minister : Josephine D. Krouse  
 Youth Minister : Lisa Braithwaite-Peavy  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Margaret Shaw  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Susanne D. Comer

#### **12. AUSTIN, ST. JOHN'S (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 836-3974 FAX: (512) 836-3936  
 Home page: [www.austinstjohns.org](http://www.austinstjohns.org) Church  
 e-mail: [austinstjohns@aol.com](mailto:austinstjohns@aol.com)

Mission: 1961 Parish: 1995

Rector : ALBERT R. RODRIGUEZ  
 Senior Warden : Katherine D. Lilly  
 Junior Warden : Paul Villarreal  
 Treasurer : Marvin Rasmussen  
 Planned Giving : Annette H. VanDover  
 Stewardship : John F. Williams  
 Christian Form. : Margaret A. Beare  
 Youth Minister : Mary Anne O'Brien  
 Outreach Co-ord. : H. William Beare  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Mary Anne O'Brien  
 Parish Admin. : Annette H. VanDover



**13. AUSTIN, ST. LUKE'S ON THE LAKE (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 266-2455 FAX: (512) 266-2456

Home page: [www.stlukesonthelake.org](http://www.stlukesonthelake.org)

Church e-mail: [office@stlukesonthelake.org](mailto:office@stlukesonthelake.org)

Mission: 1961 Parish: 1968

Rector : MICHAEL H. WYCKOFF  
Associate : J. PARKER JAMESON  
Rector Emeritus : ROLAND A. TIMBERLAKE, Retired  
Senior Warden : Pete Paul  
Junior Warden : Allen Griswold  
Treasurer : Bradley Powell  
President, Women : Sytha Minter  
Christian Form. : LoriAnn Lavallee  
Youth Minister : M. Merchant Buchanan  
Parish Admin. : Anne Severson

**14. AUSTIN, ST. MARK'S (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 444-1449 FAX: (512) 444-5153

Home page: [www.stmarksaustin.org](http://www.stmarksaustin.org)

Church e-mail: [stmarksaustin@gmail.com](mailto:stmarksaustin@gmail.com)

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1976

: ELIZABETH Z. TURNER

Rector  
Part-Time Assistant : ROBERT P. VIGGIANO  
Senior Warden : Dru Cabler  
Junior Warden : Beth Chenoweth  
Treasurer : Lucy Joyce  
Stewardship : Amelia Sondgeroth  
President, Women : Susan Willis  
Christian Form. : Cathy Nelson  
Youth Minister : Aaron Blackerby  
Outreach Co-ord. : Liz Davis  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Cathy Nelson  
Parish Admin. : Joanne Foote

**15. AUSTIN, ST. MATTHEW'S (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 345-8314 FAX: (512) 346-2085

Home page: [www.StMattsAustin.org](http://www.StMattsAustin.org)

Church e-mail: [betty@stmattsaustin.org](mailto:betty@stmattsaustin.org)

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1976

Rector : J. MERRILL WADE  
Associate : SUSAN J. BARNES  
Curate : CHRISTINE M. FAULSTICH  
Senior Warden : Doug Webster

Junior Warden : Ann Hart  
 Treasurer : Thomas D. Canby  
 Planned Giving : April Kerwin  
 President, Women : Pat B. Naeve  
 Christian Form. : Helen Pelkey  
 Youth Minister : Christine Faulstich  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Gidget Fisher  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Helen Pelkey  
 Parish Admin. : David F. Bowman

**16. AUSTIN, ST. MICHAEL'S (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 327-1474 FAX: (512) 306-8279

Home page: [www.st-michaels.org](http://www.st-michaels.org)

Church e-mail: [parishadmin@st-michaels.org](mailto:parishadmin@st-michaels.org)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1971

Rector : ROBERT VICKERY  
 Associate : JANNE A. OSBORNE  
 Assisting : HARLAND M. IRVIN, Retired  
 Deacon : NANCY L. RICKETTS  
 Senior Warden : David Gross  
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
 Treasurer : Mike Beasley  
 Stewardship : Robert Vickery  
 President, Women : JANNE A. OSBORNE  
 Christian Form. : Debbie A. Vickery  
 Youth Minister : Mary O. Conkling  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Nancy L. Ricketts  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Debbie A. Vickery  
 Parish Admin. : William R. Potts

**17. BASTROP, CALVARY CHURCH (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 303-6615 FAX: (512) 303-7515

Home page: [www.calvaryepiscopal-bastroptx.org](http://www.calvaryepiscopal-bastroptx.org)

Church e-mail: [calvaryepiscopal@austin.rr.com](mailto:calvaryepiscopal@austin.rr.com)

Parish: 1869

Rector : LISA S. HINES  
 Senior Warden : William L. Ennis  
 Junior Warden : Richard K. Kesselus  
 Treasurer : Betty Dunkerley  
 Stewardship : Susanne Brubaker  
 Christian Form. : Christine E. Huber  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Caren M. Nelson-Pettersen  
 Parish Admin. : Caren M. Nelson-Pettersen

**18. BAY CITY, ST. MARK'S (S.W.) -2011**

PH: (979) 245-2557 FAX: (979) 244-4052

Home page: [www.saint-mark.org](http://www.saint-mark.org)

Church e-mail: [saintmarks@sbcglobal.net](mailto:saintmarks@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1896 Parish: 1913

Rector : SUSAN KENNARD  
Senior Warden : Helen Ann Ryan  
Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
Treasurer : William H. Atkinson  
Stewardship : Gene Kubecka  
Christian Form. : Patricia Frawley  
Outreach Co-ord. : Watt Hinson  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Savanna Franklin  
Parish Admin. : Pamela A. Bullard

**19. BAYTOWN, TRINITY CHURCH (E. HARRIS) -2010**

PH: (281) 421-0090 FAX: (281) 421-0193

Home page: [www.trinitybaytown.org](http://www.trinitybaytown.org)

Church e-mail: [moiramathews@trinitybaytown.org](mailto:moiramathews@trinitybaytown.org)

Mission: 1923 Parish: 1936

Rector : NICK D. NOVAK  
Assistant : GENA L. DAVIS  
Deacon : LAJUNTA M. RIOS  
Senior Warden : Robert Jordan  
Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
Treasurer : Dell Cantrell  
Planned Giving : Richard Dawson  
Stewardship : Jeffrey Butler  
Christian Form. : LaJunta M. Rios  
Youth Minister : Stormie Bryant  
Outreach Co-ord. : Robert Horton  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Robert Horton  
Parish Admin. : Moira Mathews

**20. BEAUMONT, ST. MARK'S (S.E.) -2011**

PH: (409) 832-3405 FAX: (409) 832-8045

Home page: [www.stmarksbeaumont.org](http://www.stmarksbeaumont.org)

Church e-mail: [info@stmarksbeaumont.org](mailto:info@stmarksbeaumont.org)

Mission: 1877

Rector : FRANK E. FULLER  
Assistant : CYNTHIA L. ENGLE  
Assisting : A. DEAN CALCOTE, Retired  
Senior Warden : James M. Black

Junior Warden : Charles Teel  
 Treasurer : David Grove  
 Planned Giving : Gerald Condon  
 President, Women : Susannah Cronin  
 President, Women : Elizabeth "Liz" Howell  
 Christian Form. : Jerome C. Dick  
 Christian Form. : BETTY W. FULLER (Diocese of West Texas)  
 Youth Minister : Paul E. Howell  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Paul E. Howell  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Jerome C. Dick

## **21. BEAUMONT, ST. STEPHEN'S (S.E.) -2011**

PH: (409) 892-4227 FAX: (409) 892-4298 Home  
 page: [www.ststevesbmt.org](http://www.ststevesbmt.org)  
 Church e-mail: [ststephensbmt@ststephensbmt.org](mailto:ststephensbmt@ststephensbmt.org)

Mission: 1953 Parish: 1957

Rector : NANCY P. DEFOREST  
 Deacon : PATRICIA R. RITCHIE  
 Senior Warden : Melanie Heartfield  
 Junior Warden : Joseph Bondurant  
 Treasurer : Rosemary B. Moore  
 President, Women : Kathy Doane  
 Christian Form. : Elizabeth M. Schreck  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Patricia R. Ritchie  
 Parish Admin. : "Peggy A. Bland

## **22. BELLAIRE, SAN MATEO (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 664-7792 FAX: (713) 664-7793

Home page: [www.IglesiaSanMateo.org](http://www.IglesiaSanMateo.org)  
 Church e-mail: [iglesiasanmateo@sbcglobal.net](mailto:iglesiasanmateo@sbcglobal.net)  
 Mission: 1953/1993 Parish: 1951/1956/2009

Rector : ALEJANDRO S. MONTES  
 Senior Warden : Jose M. Amador  
 Junior Warden : Israel Sales  
 Treasurer : Deane Ortiz  
 Parish Admin. : Laura Montes

**23. BELLVILLE, ST. MARY'S (CENTRAL) -2011**

PH: (979) 865-2330 FAX: (979) 865-8598

Home page: [www.saintmarysec.org](http://www.saintmarysec.org) Church

e-mail: [saintmary@sbcglobal.net](mailto:saintmary@sbcglobal.net) Parish:  
1862

Interim : DAVID W. HOSTER, Retired  
Senior Warden : Ned Plumer  
Junior Warden : David Charpiot  
Treasurer : Caroline Kemper  
Stewardship : Nicki Wright  
Safe Church Co-ord. : DAVID W. HOSTER, Retired  
Parish Admin. : Deborah Noviskie

**24. BELTON, ST. LUKE'S (N.W.) -2011**

PH: (254) 939-1033 FAX: (254) 939-7003

Home page: [www.stlnj.com](http://www.stlnj.com)

Church e-mail: [stlukes@stlnj.com](mailto:stlukes@stlnj.com)

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1865/1973

Rector : ROBERT F. BLISS  
Senior Warden : Eloise Lundgren  
Junior Warden : Tamara A. Clothier  
Treasurer : Harriett Monsell  
Stewardship : Harriett Monsell  
President, Women : Shirley Holleman  
Safe Church Co-ord. : George W. Richter  
Parish Admin. : Mary C. Richter

**25. BRENHAM, ST. PETER'S (CENTRAL) -2011**

PH: (979) 836-7248 FAX: (979) 836-9389

Home page: [www.stpetersbrenham.org](http://www.stpetersbrenham.org)

Church e-mail: [mary@stpetersbrenham.org](mailto:mary@stpetersbrenham.org)

Parish: 1848

Rector : DAVID K. OTTSEN  
Senior Warden : Stephen Stuckert  
Junior Warden : Michael Cosgrove  
Treasurer : Frances A. Behm  
Planned Giving : Stephen Stuckert  
Stewardship : Frances A. Behm  
Christian Form. : Linda P. Arceneaux  
Youth Minister : Doug Peck  
Outreach Co-ord. : Susan Pritchard - Warburton  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Nancy E. Leaton  
Parish Admin. : Mary Mabry

**26. BRYAN, ST. ANDREW'S (CENTRAL) -2011**

PH: (979) 822-5176 FAX: (979) 823-3874

Home page: [www.standrewsbcs.org](http://www.standrewsbcs.org) Church

e-mail: [office@standrewsbcs.org](mailto:office@standrewsbcs.org)

Mission: 1866 Parish: 1867

Rector : SEAN A. COX  
Assisting : J. HUGH MAGERS (Diocese of West Texas)  
Senior Warden : James Kracht  
Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
Treasurer : Grover C. Tice  
Stewardship : Roland Searcy  
President, Women : Adrienne R. Frieda  
Christian Form. : Michael J. Mullen  
Youth Minister : Michael J. Mullen 77840  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Julie Vilas  
Parish Admin. : Belinda D. Gilbert

**27. BURNET, EPIPHANY (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 756-2334 FAX: (512) 715-9536

Home page: [www.epiphanyburnet.org](http://www.epiphanyburnet.org)

Church e-mail: [epiphanychurch@pgrb.com](mailto:epiphanychurch@pgrb.com)

Mission: 1893/1989 Parish: 1973/2007

Rector : THEODORE E. HERVEY  
Deacon : JERREL R. LYLE  
Senior Warden : Carolyn Davis  
Junior Warden : Frank Seidensticker  
Treasurer : Money Adams  
President, Women : Barbara L. Clear  
Christian Form. : Melissa K. Tolliver  
Youth Minister : Melissa K. Tolliver  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Melissa K. Tolliver  
Parish Admin. : Melissa K. Tolliver

**28. CEDAR PARK, CHRIST CHURCH (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 267-2428 FAX: (512) 267-7337

Home page: [www.cectx.org](http://www.cectx.org)

Church e-mail: [communications@cectx.org](mailto:communications@cectx.org)

Mission: 1986 Parish: 2008

Rector : BRUCE BONNER  
Senior Warden : Travis V. Krischke

Junior Warden : Tom Foster  
 Treasurer : Donna Naymick  
 Planned Giving : Travis V. Krischke  
 Stewardship : Travis V. Krischke  
 President, Women : Christine Luchini  
 Christian Form. : Kirsten Lynch  
 Youth Minister : Melissa D. Cox  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Andrew Verdesca  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : H. Brielle Giard

**29. COLLEGE STATION, ST. FRANCIS' (CENTRAL) -2011**

PH: (979) 696-1491 FAX: (979) 696-4301  
 Home page: [www.stfrancisonline.org](http://www.stfrancisonline.org)  
 Church e-mail: [stfrancis@suddenlinkmail.com](mailto:stfrancis@suddenlinkmail.com)

Mission: 1984 Parish: 2009

Rector : JOHN G. WILLIAMS  
 Senior Warden : Jane E. Sielken  
 Junior Warden : Michael Griffith  
 Treasurer : Guy Almes  
 Stewardship : Guy Almes  
 Christian Form. : Nandra Perry  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Beverly Bammel  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Beverly Bammel  
 Parish Admin. : Mary Jane Almes

**30. COLLEGE STATION, ST. THOMAS' (CENTRAL) -2011**

PH: (979) 696-1726 FAX: (979) 696-1727  
 Home page: [www.stthomasbcs.org](http://www.stthomasbcs.org)  
 Church e-mail: [churchoffice@stthomasbcs.org](mailto:churchoffice@stthomasbcs.org)

Mission: 1941 Parish: 1957

Rector : RHODA S. MONTGOMERY  
 Senior Warden : Valerie Woodcock  
 Junior Warden : Chip Hill  
 Treasurer : James Hughes  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Kay Parker  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Kammy Jaques  
 Parish Admin. : Kammy Jaques

**31. COLUMBUS, ST. JOHN'S (CENTRAL) -2011**

PH: (979) 732-2590 FAX: (979) 732-2590  
Home page: [www.stjohncolumbus.org](http://www.stjohncolumbus.org) Church  
e-mail: [stjohncolumbus@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stjohncolumbus@sbcglobal.net) Parish:  
1856

Rector : (VACANT)  
Supply Priest : SHARON K. TURNER (Retired, Diocese of Dallas)  
Senior Warden : Judy Gangle  
Junior Warden : Barbara Taylor  
Treasurer : Robert Gillespie

**32. CONROE, ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE (SAN JACINTO) -2011**

PH: (936) 756-8831 FAX: (936) 756-8850 1803  
Home page: [www.stjames-conroe.org](http://www.stjames-conroe.org)  
Church e-mail: [info@stjames-conroe.org](mailto:info@stjames-conroe.org)

Mission: 1935 Parish: 1955

Rector : JERALD W. HYCHE  
Deacon : PHYLLIS C. HARTMAN  
Senior Warden : Margaret Breland  
Junior Warden : Ron Liston  
Treasurer : Thomas Marrou  
Youth Minister : Ronald W. Liston  
Parish Admin. : Melissa L. Woolsey

**33. DICKINSON, HOLY TRINITY (GALVESTON) -2011**

PH: (281) 337-1833 FAX: (281) 337-0106  
Home page: [www.holytrinitydickinson.org](http://www.holytrinitydickinson.org)  
Church e-mail: [peace@holyltrinitydickinson.org](mailto:peace@holyltrinitydickinson.org)

Mission: 1900 Parish: 1954

Rector : STACY B. STRINGER  
Senior Warden : James O. Hill  
Junior Warden : Frank M. Smith  
Treasurer : Joseph A. Willhelm  
Stewardship : Stephanie C. Thorpe  
President, Women : Donna Richards  
Christian Form. : Lynora D. Linkenhoker  
Youth Minister : Paige Hill  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Zora Z. Curtis  
Parish Admin. : Roxane L. Leary



**34. EAGLE LAKE, CHRIST CHURCH (S.W.) -2011**

PH: (979) 234-3437 FAX: (979) 234-6653

Church e-mail: fr.ralphmorgan@gmail.com

Parish: 1885

Rector : RALPH B. MORGAN  
Senior Warden : Tom Kelley  
Junior Warden : Joe H. McCreary  
Treasurer : Joan Matthews  
Youth Minister : Monica Mattoon  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Robin L. Thomas

**35. FREEPORT, ST. PAUL'S (S.W.) -2011**

PH: (979) 233-3673 FAX: (979) 233-3673

Home page: www.stpaulsfreeport.net

Church e-mail: stpaulsfreeport@gmail.com

Mission: 1919 Parish: 1943

Rector : ROBERT J. DOHLE  
Senior Warden : Constantino G. Martinez  
Junior Warden : Al Mayo  
Treasurer : Donna Hayes  
Planned Giving : Nola Copus  
Stewardship : Constantino G. Martinez  
Christian Form. : Lauren Kersey  
Youth Minister : Patrick Kersey  
Outreach Co-ord. : Nola Copus  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Patricia Dohle  
Parish Admin. : Marietta Birdwell

**36. FRIENDSWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD (GALVESTON) -2011**

PH: (281) 482-7630 FAX: (281) 482-4307

Home page: www.gshepherd.net

Church e-mail: office@gshepherd.net

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1977

Rector : JAMES C. NELSON  
Associate : ROBERT J. MOORE  
Curate : ISAIAS G. GINSON  
Senior Warden : Kathleen Symons  
Junior Warden : Patrick Tinsley  
Treasurer : Gerald T. Stacy  
Stewardship : Kathleen Symons  
President, Women : Patricia Johnston  
Christian Form. : Catherine Rinhart

Youth Minister : Suzanne M. Spencer  
Outreach Co-ord. : Robbie McDonald  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Jennifer Steakley  
Parish Admin. : Mary B. Smith

**37. GALVESTON, GRACE CHURCH (GALVESTON) -2011**

PH: (409) 762-9676 FAX: (409) 762-2069

Home page: [gracechurchgalveston.org](http://gracechurchgalveston.org)

Church e-mail: [gecg@att.net](mailto:gecg@att.net)

Mission: 1875 Parish: 1876

Rector : PAUL B. WEHNER  
Associate - Part-time : HELEN W. APPELBERG, Retired  
Senior Warden : Judith L. Webb  
Junior Warden : John McCulley  
Treasurer : Derek Paget-Clarke  
President, Women : Janice Rhymes  
Youth Minister : Catherine Smith  
Parish Admin. : Catherine Gould

**38. GALVESTON, TRINITY CHURCH (GALVESTON) -2010**

PH: (409) 765-6317 FAX: (409) 762-7000

Home page: [www.trinitygalv.org](http://www.trinitygalv.org)

Church e-mail: [info@trinitygalv.org](mailto:info@trinitygalv.org)

Parish: 1841

Interim : WILLIAM Y. FOWLER  
Associate : DAVID C. DEARMAN  
Rector Emeritus : JOHN C. DONOVAN, Retired  
Senior Warden : Harry B. Kelso  
Junior Warden : Susan Duif  
Treasurer : (VACANT)  
Parish Admin. : Melissa McWilliams

**39. GEORGETOWN, GRACE CHURCH (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 863-2068 FAX: (512) 864-7778

Home page: [www.graceepis.org](http://www.graceepis.org)

Church e-mail: [grace@graceepis.org](mailto:grace@graceepis.org)

Mission: 1879/1881 Parish: 1921/2002

Assistant : JANICE L. JONES  
Senior Warden : Robert B. Sterk  
Junior Warden : Glenn Dishong  
Treasurer : David A. Biscomb  
Stewardship : Robert B. Sterk  
President, Women : Barbara McGrail

Christian Form. : Janice L. Jones  
Outreach Co-ord. : Karen Izzard  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Stevann S. Wilson  
Parish Admin. : Vicki J. Hancock

**40. HEMPSTEAD, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S (CENTRAL) -2011**

PH: (979) 826-2525  
Home page: [www.stbartshempstead.org](http://www.stbartshempstead.org) Church  
e-mail: [st.barts@att.net](mailto:st.barts@att.net)

Mission: 1860 Parish: 1867  
Rector : ROBERT C. MERRILL  
Senior Warden : Charles A. Menke  
Junior Warden : Darrell La Fitte  
Treasurer : Imogene Hawkins  
President, Women : Alice Burland  
Christian Form. : Sandra Kay Scholl  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Nancy E. Wilson  
Parish Admin. : Jennifer Vines

**41. HENDERSON, ST. MATTHEW'S (N.E.) -2011**

PH: (903) 657-3154 FAX: (903) 657-6291  
Church e-mail: [stmatthews@suddenlinkmail.com](mailto:stmatthews@suddenlinkmail.com)

Mission: 1936/1967 Parish: 1954/1991  
Priest-in-Charge : PATSY G. BARHAM  
Rector Emeritus : THOMAS C. WOODS, Retired  
Senior Warden : William Tracy Allen  
Junior Warden : Randall D. Moore  
Treasurer : Allen Burke Green  
Stewardship : David C. Craig  
Youth Minister : Joshua R. King  
Outreach Co-ord. : Thomas H. Brown  
Parish Admin. : Mary Wade

**42. HOUSTON, ASCENSION (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 781-1330 FAX: (713) 781-3207 Home  
page: [www.ascensionhouston.org/index.htm](http://www.ascensionhouston.org/index.htm)  
Church e-mail: [office@ascensionhouston.org](mailto:office@ascensionhouston.org)

Mission: 1962 Parish: 1966  
Interim : ROBERT E. WAREING, Retired  
Assistant : DOUGLAS N. LASITER  
Senior Warden : David J. Bergquist  
Junior Warden : Elizabeth A. Till

Treasurer : Jack H. Kennedy  
 Christian Form. : Douglas N. Lasiter  
 Youth Minister : Douglas N. Lasiter  
 Outreach Co-ord. : James L. Jackson  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Camilla S. Nichols

**43. HOUSTON, CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL (E. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 222-2593 FAX: (713) 222-2412  
 Home page: [www.christchurchcathedral.org](http://www.christchurchcathedral.org)  
 Church e-mail: [bkovach@christchurchcathedral.org](mailto:bkovach@christchurchcathedral.org)  
 Parish: 1839

Dean : JOE D. REYNOLDS  
 Assistant : EDWARD L. STEIN, Canon Precentor  
 Assistant : LUCRECIA M. LITTLEJOHN, Canon Pastor  
 Assistant : JAMES C. MCGILL, Canon Missioner  
 Assistant : JAMES MCKAY LYKES GRACE  
 Assistant : GLENICE ROBINSON-COMO, Chaplain to the Beacon  
 Assisting : BETTY C. ADAM, Canon Theologian, Retired  
 Assisting : JOHN A. LOGAN, Canon Emeritus  
 Senior Warden : W. J. Murdaugh  
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
 Treasurer : William E. Hamilton  
 Planned Giving : John D. Simpson  
 Stewardship : Patrick O. Hayes  
 President, Women : Lisa Viktorin  
 Christian Form. : James McKay Lykes Grace  
 Youth Minister : Eileen E. O'Brien  
 Outreach Co-ord. : James C. McGill  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Bill Kovach  
 Parish Admin. : Bill Kovach

**44. HOUSTON, EMMANUEL (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (281) 493-3161 FAX: (281) 493-3294  
 Home page: [www.Emmanuel-Houston.org](http://www.Emmanuel-Houston.org)  
 Church e-mail: [office@emmanuel-houston.org](mailto:office@emmanuel-houston.org)

Mission: 1973 Parish: 1981

Rector : JANIE KIRT MORRIS  
 Assistant : BRADLEY J. SULLIVAN  
 Deacon : GILL B. KEYWORTH  
 Senior Warden : Elton Festari  
 Junior Warden : Timothy Holloway  
 Treasurer : Toby J. Leggett  
 Stewardship : Oscar W. Walker  
 Christian Form. : Mary Elizabeth Walker

Youth Minister : Bradley J. Sullivan  
Outreach Co-ord. : Gill B. Keyworth  
Parish Admin. : Linda L. Kile

**45. HOUSTON, EPIPHANY (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 774-9619 FAX: (713) 774-5023  
Home page: [www.epiphany-hou.org](http://www.epiphany-hou.org) Church  
e-mail: [epiphany@epiphany-hou.org](mailto:epiphany@epiphany-hou.org)

Mission: 1957 Parish: 1960

Rector : JAMES T. TUCKER  
Associate - Part-time : KRISTIN SULLIVAN  
Senior Warden : Laura S. Angelo  
Junior Warden : David Mathison  
Treasurer : Louis McCutchen  
Youth Minister : Williston H. Symonds  
Outreach Co-ord. : Christian Girardet  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Teresa E. Waddell  
Parish Admin. : Teresa E. Waddell

**46. HOUSTON, HOLY SPIRIT (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 468-7796 FAX: (713) 468-0325  
Home page: [www.hsechurch.org](http://www.hsechurch.org)  
Church e-mail: [secretary@hsechurch.org](mailto:secretary@hsechurch.org)

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1961

Rector : DAVID F. PUCKETT  
Associate : PATRICK M. HALL  
Clergy Emeritus : W. SCOTT BLICK, Retired  
Assisting : ROBERT H. HENSON  
Clergy Emeritus : BENJAMIN H. SHAWHAN, Retired  
Senior Warden : Melonye Suarez  
Junior Warden : Louis J. Snyder  
Treasurer : Claire P. Martin  
Planned Giving : John J. Givens  
Stewardship : Michael Fiuzat  
Christian Form. : Patrick M. Hall  
Youth Minister : Sarah Taylor  
Outreach Co-ord. : Jerome K. Hessel  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Kari A. Lessner  
Parish Admin. : Gardner B. Headrick

**47. HOUSTON, HOPE EPISCOPAL CHURCH (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 681-6422 FAX: (713) 681-6436

Home page: [www.hope-episcopal.org](http://www.hope-episcopal.org)

Church e-mail: [office@hope-episcopal.org](mailto:office@hope-episcopal.org)

Parish: 2006

Rector : ROBERTA G. KNOWLES  
Senior Warden : Sherley Holden  
Junior Warden : Marie Kegel  
Junior Warden : Moira V. LaFond  
Treasurer : Virginia Baros  
Planned Giving : Betty Elliott  
Stewardship : Marie Kegel  
Christian Form. : ROBERTA G. KNOWLES  
Youth Minister : ROBERTA G. KNOWLES  
Outreach Co-ord. : Dorothy Miller  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Sherley Holden  
Parish Admin. : Mary Tyska

**48. HOUSTON, PALMER MEMORIAL (E. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 529-6196 FAX: (713) 529-6178

Home page: [www.palmerchurch.org](http://www.palmerchurch.org)

Church e-mail: [spatterson@palmerchurch.org](mailto:spatterson@palmerchurch.org)

Parish: 1929

Rector : JAMES W. NUTTER  
Associate : TODD A. BRYANT  
Interim Assoc. Rector : ROBERT R. GILMAN (Diocese of Southern Virginia)  
Assistant : SAMUEL H. CRAVEN  
Assisting : JOHN W. PRICE, Retired  
Spiritual Director : KATHARINE WALLINGFORD, Retired  
Deacon : LINDA R. SHELTON  
Senior Warden : Stuart R. Kensinger  
Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
Treasurer : Elizabeth Honeycutt  
Planned Giving : James E. Key  
Stewardship : Margaret French  
President, Women : Stella Evensen  
Christian Form. : ROBERT R. GILMAN (Diocese of Southern Virginia)  
Youth Minister : Kimberly G. Rogers  
Outreach Co-ord. : Samuel H. Craven  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Marianne G. Bonetati

**49. HOUSTON, REDEEMER (E. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 928-3221 FAX: (713) 921-7504

Home page: <http://www.redeemer-hou.org>

Church e-mail: [info@redeemerhouston.org](mailto:info@redeemerhouston.org)

Mission: 1919 Parish: 1929

Rector : (VACANT)  
Senior Warden : Daniel Coleman  
Junior Warden : Evelyn Broussard  
Treasurer : Richard Bird  
Youth Minister : Mark A. Ball  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Gerry Vander-Lyn

**50. HOUSTON, ST. ANDREW'S (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 861-5596 FAX: (713) 864-6218

Home page: [www.saintandrewsepiscopal.org](http://www.saintandrewsepiscopal.org)

Church e-mail: [standrewsepiscopal@sbcglobal.net](mailto:standrewsepiscopal@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1911 Parish: 1921

Rector : BARBARA LEWIS  
Deacon : ANDREA C. CONKLIN  
Senior Warden : John D. Stephenson  
Junior Warden : Dorothy D. Yannuzzi  
Treasurer : Christine S. Barker  
Stewardship : Steven J. Stewart  
Christian Form. : Cheryl Duffin  
Outreach Co-ord. : Andrea C. Conklin  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Janet Matthews  
Parish Secretary : Trish Mehrkam

**51. HOUSTON, ST. BARNABAS' (E. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 946-8058 FAX: (713) 941-1322

Home page: [www.stbec.com](http://www.stbec.com)

Church e-mail: [stbechouston@gmail.com](mailto:stbechouston@gmail.com)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1965

Rector : LEONARD E. HULLAR  
Senior Warden : Wayne C. Burns  
Junior Warden : Tom Blackmon  
Treasurer : Bronwyn Campbell  
Outreach Co-ord. : Melinda Porter  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Leonard E. Hullar  
Parish Admin. : Melinda Porter

**52. HOUSTON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 465-6015 FAX: (713) 465-2086

Home page: [www.stchristophers-houston.org](http://www.stchristophers-houston.org)

Church e-mail: [gladys@stchristophers-houston.org](mailto:gladys@stchristophers-houston.org)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1956

Rector : ROBERT P. GOOLSBY  
Senior Warden : Michael C. Leskin  
Junior Warden : Lee A. Thackeray  
Treasurer : Van Valentine  
President, Women : Ann Seitz  
Parish Admin. : Gladys Pace

**53. HOUSTON, ST. CUTHBERT'S (SAN JACINTO) -2011**

PH: (281) 463-7330 FAX: (281) 463-7150

Home page: [www.stcuthbert.org](http://www.stcuthbert.org)

Church e-mail: [anitra@stcuthbert.org](mailto:anitra@stcuthbert.org)

Mission: 1979 Parish: 1992

Rector : DESMOND J. GOONESEKERA  
Senior Warden : Karen Cook  
Junior Warden : James E. Newton  
Treasurer : Emily Holmgren  
Stewardship : Karen Cook  
President, Women : Sheri M. Abner  
Youth Minister : Maizeanne Scarpati  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Sally Mahon  
Parish Admin. : Anitra Ondrush

**54. HOUSTON, ST. DUNSTAN'S (SAN JACINTO) -2011**

PH: (281) 440-1600 x30 FAX: (281) 440-0904

Home page: [www.saintdunstans.org](http://www.saintdunstans.org)

Church e-mail: [office@saintdunstans.org](mailto:office@saintdunstans.org)

Mission: 1968 Parish: 1972

Rector : ROBERT P. PRICE  
Assisting : JOE M. CHAMBERS (Diocese of Mississippi)  
Senior Warden : Cindy A. Carr  
Junior Warden : Matthew Horak  
Treasurer : Manette Maddox  
Stewardship : Ingrid K. Hoyle  
President, Women : Shirley Ball  
Christian Form. : Louise Durnell  
Youth Minister : Britney Maxwell  
Outreach Co-ord. : Deborah Johnson  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Laurie Riggs



Parish Admin. : Sheila Bahr  
Parish Admin. : Laurie Riggs

**55. HOUSTON, ST. FRANCIS' (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 782-1270 FAX: (713) 952-5812

Home page: [www.sfch.org](http://www.sfch.org)

Church e-mail: [sbates@sfch.org](mailto:sbates@sfch.org)

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1952

Rector : STUART A. BATES  
Associate : ROBERT D. WISMER  
Senior Warden : Michael Osborne  
Junior Warden : Mickal T. Vlasak  
Treasurer : Roland "Rod" Desroches  
Planned Giving : Charles Lee Hamel  
Stewardship : David W. Martin  
Christian Form. : Hollie Coerver  
Youth Minister : Carlo Minotti  
Outreach Co-ord. : Pat Y. Spillman  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Hollie Coerver  
Parish Admin. : Arlene Stacy

**56. HOUSTON, GRACE CHURCH (E. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 666-1408 FAX: (713) 666-7930

Home page: [www.graceinhouston.org](http://www.graceinhouston.org)

Church e-mail: [grace4040@sbcglobal.net](mailto:grace4040@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1958 Parish: 1962

Supply Priest : CAROL M. BLAINE, Retired  
Rector : (VACANT)  
Senior Warden : Gail Keller  
Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
Treasurer : Nigel K. Minion  
Planned Giving : Nigel K. Minion  
Outreach Co-ord. : Donna L. Bryant  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Ann Wells  
Parish Admin. : Ann Wells

**57. HOUSTON, ST. JAMES' (E. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 526-9571 FAX: (713) 526-0887

Home page: [www.stjameshouston.org](http://www.stjameshouston.org)

Church e-mail: [staff@stjameshouston.org](mailto:staff@stjameshouston.org)

Mission: 1938 Parish: 1941

Rector : VICTOR J. THOMAS  
Deacon : ELIZABETH B. DIVINE

Senior Warden : C. Stephen LaBohne  
 Junior Warden : John E. Culmer  
 Treasurer : Lamont Waddell  
 Stewardship : Kaye Pendarvis  
 President, Women : Rochelle Rucker  
 Christian Form. : Kathy Culmer  
 Parish Admin. : Karen Wesley

**58. HOUSTON, ST. JOHN THE DIVINE (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 622-3600 FAX: (713) 624-1610

Home page: [www.sjd.org](http://www.sjd.org)

Church e-mail: [kgolvach@sjd.org](mailto:kgolvach@sjd.org)

Parish: 1940

Rector : LAURENS A. HALL  
 Senior Associate : DOUGLAS W. RICHNOW  
 Assistant : REAGAN W. COCKE  
 Assistant : JANET W. DANTONE  
 Assistant : MATHEW C. FENLON (Diocese of Central Florida)  
 Deacon : GREGORY J. BUFFONE  
 Senior Warden : J. Keith Short  
 Junior Warden : Nathaniel J. Higgins  
 Treasurer : Jeanie E. Connell  
 Planned Giving : Jackie Skeffington  
 Stewardship : Michael B. Young  
 President, Women : Frances K. Amoult  
 Christian Form. : Reagan W. Cocke  
 Youth Minister : Shannon David Russell  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Taylor Dawson  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Carolyn Moore  
 Parish Admin. : Kathy Golvach

**59. HOUSTON, ST. LUKE THE EVANGELIST (E. HARRIS) -2010**

PH: (713) 748-5974 FAX: (713) 748-7996 Church

e-mail: [stluke\\_episcopalchurch@yahoo.com](mailto:stluke_episcopalchurch@yahoo.com)

Mission: 1927 Parish: 1945

Permanent Supply : JOHN E. BINFORD, Retired  
 Senior Warden : Beverly M. Griffin  
 Junior Warden : Andre' Nicholas Pleasant  
 Treasurer : Richard D. Williams  
 President, Women : Marion H. Battles  
 Christian Form. : Millie Mitchell  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Minnie L. Bailey  
 Parish Admin. : Beverly M. Griffin

**60. HOUSTON, ST. MARK'S (E. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 664-3466 FAX: (713) 666-4277

Home page: [www.stmarks-houston.org](http://www.stmarks-houston.org)

Church e-mail: [office@stmarks-houston.org](mailto:office@stmarks-houston.org)

Mission: 1940 Parish: 1941

Rector : PATRICK J. MILLER  
Associate : J. JAMES DERKITS  
Assisting : FRANCES K. JOHNSON (Diocese of Hawaii)  
Assisting : THOMAS C. KALLARACKAL (Diocese of Koltapuram,  
Senior Warden India) : Thomas B. Pickron  
Junior Warden : Michael Miles  
Treasurer : David McDaniel  
Planned Giving : David McDaniel  
President, Women : Cristina Vetrano  
Christian Form. : Toni Nettles  
Youth Minister : Matthew Blank  
Outreach Co-ord. : Jo Lynn Turner  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Toni Nettles  
Parish Admin. : Maria C. Moses

**61. HOUSTON, ST. MARTIN'S (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 621-3040 FAX: (713) 622-5701

Home page: [www.stmartinsepiscopal.org](http://www.stmartinsepiscopal.org)

Church e-mail: [sturney@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:sturney@stmartinsepiscopal.org)

Parish: 1953

Rector : RUSSELL J. LEVENSON  
Vice Rector : KENNETH L. FIELDS  
Associate : MARTIN J. BASTIAN  
Assistant : MARY E. WILSON  
Associate (part time) : JOHN K. GRAHAM, Retired  
Assistant : KATHERINE F. PICOT  
Assisting : JOHN R. BENTLEY, Retired  
Assisting : RICHARD H. ELWOOD, Retired  
Deacon : JAMES E. CUNNINGHAM  
Senior Warden : W. Buckner Ogilvie  
Junior Warden : Laurence L. Lehman  
Treasurer : Virginia Trier  
Planned Giving : Kenneth L. Fields  
Stewardship : Kenneth L. Fields  
President, Women : Moira Davis  
Christian Form. : Mary E. Wilson  
Youth Minister : Eric P. Moen  
Outreach Co-ord. : Cyd G. Gillette  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Elaine Butler  
Parish Admin. : Sam Tumey

**62. HOUSTON (CYPRESS), ST. MARY'S, (SAN JACINTO) -2011**

PH: (281) 370-8000 FAX: (281) 251-3707

Home page: [www.stmaryscypress.org](http://www.stmaryscypress.org)

Church e-mail: [admin@stmaryscypress.org](mailto:admin@stmaryscypress.org)

Mission: 1985 Parish: 1994

Rector : BETH J. FAIN  
Curate : MEREDITH L. HOLT  
Deacon : RUSSELL H. OECHSEL  
Senior Warden : Jeff Lake  
Junior Warden : Christine DiCamillo  
Treasurer : Carl Eckersley  
Stewardship : Mark B. Doremus  
Christian Form. : Cindy Wingfield  
Youth Minister : Elizabeth A. Stafford  
Outreach Co-ord. : William Manahan  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Joan S. Postma  
Parish Admin. : Diane Mihalik

**63. HOUSTON, ST. PAUL'S (E. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 645-1358 FAX: (713) 645-5060

Home page: [www.stpaulshouston.com](http://www.stpaulshouston.com) Church

e-mail: [sanpablo19@sbcglobal.net](mailto:sanpablo19@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1923 Parish: 1942

Supply Priest : FRANK J. HAWKINS, Retired  
Rector : (VACANT)  
Senior Warden : Nancy O'Leary  
Junior Warden : Eleanor Fregia  
Treasurer : Rachel Rodriguez  
Stewardship : Linda Henshaw  
Outreach Co-ord. : Bernadette Burke  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Peggy Fleissner  
Parish Admin. : Donna Hudspeth

**64. HOUSTON, ST. STEPHEN'S (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 528-6665 FAX: (713) 528-4179

Home page: [www.ststephenshouston.org](http://www.ststephenshouston.org)

Church e-mail: [kyoerg@ststephenshouston.org](mailto:kyoerg@ststephenshouston.org)

Mission: 1929 Parish: 1933

Rector : LISA W. HUNT  
Associate (Part-Time): ROBERT T. FLICK  
Assisting : MURRAY R. POWELL, Retired  
Senior Warden : Cynthia C. Vasquez  
Junior Warden : Christopher Gibson

Treasurer : John M. Cornwell  
 Stewardship : John M. Cornwell  
 Christian Form. : Georgia McGlasson  
 Youth Minister : Georges Zemanek  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Elizabeth McClintock  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Julia Wolf  
 Parish Admin. : Katherine A. Yoerg

**65. HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS' (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 666-3111 FAX: (713) 668-3887

Home page: [www.StThomasHouston.org](http://www.StThomasHouston.org)

Church e-mail: [bowhay.chris@stes.org](mailto:bowhay.chris@stes.org)

Mission: 1954 Parish: 1956

Rector : CHRISTOPHER A. BOWHAY  
 Assistant : CHAD T. MARTIN  
 Senior Warden : Patsy B. Finch  
 Junior Warden : Catharine E. Anderson  
 Treasurer : William D. Stewart  
 Planned Giving : Russell W. Hall  
 Stewardship : Catharine E. Anderson  
 President, Women : Candace Horsley  
 Christian Form. : Michelle Graves  
 Youth Minister : Chad T. Martin  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Robert M. Scholl  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Anne Sexton

**66. HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE (GALVESTON) -2011**

PH: (281) 333-2384 FAX: (281) 333-2385

Home page: [www.stthomasepiscopalchurch.org](http://www.stthomasepiscopalchurch.org)

Church e-mail: [alice.devore@stthomasepiscopalchurch.org](mailto:alice.devore@stthomasepiscopalchurch.org)

Mission: 1965 Parish: 1969

Rector : R. W. HYDE  
 Senior Warden : John Leedy  
 Junior Warden : Daniel Trant  
 Treasurer : Robert Puckett  
 Stewardship : Jason Roberson  
 President, Women : Vicki Buxton  
 Christian Form. : Patricia A. Henderson  
 Youth Minister : Joshua Orsak  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Kathleen B. Hill  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Amy Tones  
 Parish Admin. : Alice Farrell-DeVore

**67. HOUSTON, ST. TIMOTHY'S (E. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 451-2909 FAX: (713) 451-5576

Home page: [www.sttimhouston.com](http://www.sttimhouston.com)

Church e-mail: [sttimothys@sbcglobal.net](mailto:sttimothys@sbcglobal.net)

Parish: 1983

Rector : JAMES E. HAMILTON  
Senior Warden : Mark Hegman  
Junior Warden : Sam V. Mize  
Treasurer : Carolyn E. Dial  
Christian Form. : Jan L. Hamilton  
Parish Admin. : Jennifer A. Bess

**68. HOUSTON, TRINITY CHURCH (E. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 528-4100 FAX: (713) 947-0117

Home page: [www.trinitychurchhouston.net](http://www.trinitychurchhouston.net)

Church e-mail: [trinitychurch@trinitychurchhouston.net](mailto:trinitychurch@trinitychurchhouston.net)

Mission: 1893 Parish: 1902

Rector : HANNAH E. ATKINS  
Part-Time Assistant : MICHAEL J. ROESKE  
Deacon : BARBARA A. VAN BLACK  
Senior Warden : Mary H. Cloud  
Junior Warden : Daniel D. Cooley  
Treasurer : Kenneth Snell  
Youth Minister : Edward Ziegler  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Susan L. Condrey  
Parish Admin. : Susan G. Dunn

**69. HUNTSVILLE, ST. STEPHEN'S (SAN JACINTO) -2011**

PH: (936) 295-7226 FAX: (936) 438-8033

Home page: [www.ststephens1.org/](http://www.ststephens1.org/)

Church e-mail: [ststephensep@sbcglobal.net](mailto:ststephensep@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1854/1973

Rector : JAMES C. MORGAN  
Senior Warden : Michael McManus  
Junior Warden : Leonard G. Breen  
Treasurer : Ben Tobias  
Christian Form. : Linda Gary  
Outreach Co-ord. : Virginia Owens  
Parish Admin. : Helen Crosby

**70. JASPER, TRINITY CHURCH (S. E.) -2011**

PH: (409) 384-3719 FAX: (409) 384-3719

Church e-mail: beanemjl@wildblue.net

Mission: 1949 Parish: 1982

Rector : (VACANT)  
Senior Warden : James M. Nelson  
Junior Warden : Jane Spencer  
Treasurer : Clifton Raymond  
Stewardship : Anna Kinnear  
Outreach Co-ord. : Anna Kinnear

**71. KATY, HOLY APOSTLES' (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (281) 392-3310 FAX: (281) 392-2866

Home page: [www.holyapostles.cc](http://www.holyapostles.cc)

Church e-mail: [info@holypostles.cc](mailto:info@holypostles.cc)

Mission: 1995 Parish: 2002

Rector : DARREL D. PROFFITT  
Senior Warden : Bill Russell  
Junior Warden : Lee C. Lennard  
Treasurer : Ron Smith  
Youth Minister : Craig Vickerman  
Outreach Co-ord. : Paula S. Willbrant  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Karen L. Henson  
Parish Admin. : Donna Matthews

**72. KATY, ST. PAUL'S (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (281) 391-2785 FAX: (281) 712-1527

Home page: [www.stpaulskaty.org](http://www.stpaulskaty.org)

Church e-mail: [stpaulskaty@gmail.com](mailto:stpaulskaty@gmail.com)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 2002

Rector : MIFFLIN H. DOVE  
Senior Warden : Joyce C. Davis  
Junior Warden : Harold Frauli  
Treasurer : Tami Hawkins  
Christian Form. : Stephanie Stark  
Youth Minister : Stephanie Stark  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Stephanie Stark  
Parish Admin. : Keriann Tyler

**73. KILGORE, ST. PAUL'S (N.E.) -2010**

PH: (903) 984-3929 FAX: (903) 984-4634

Church e-mail: garyf91113@aol.com

Mission: 1936 Parish: 1954  
Rector : (VACANT)  
Senior Warden : Gary Fletcher  
Junior Warden : Laura Swan  
Treasurer : Jo S. Maxwell  
Stewardship : Gary Fletcher  
President, Women : Sherry Lockman  
Christian Form. : Eva M. Butts  
Outreach Co-ord. : Lon E. Ford

**74. KILLEEN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (N.W.) -2011**

PH: (254) 634-7474 FAX: (254) 634-7458

Home page: [www.stchris-online.com/](http://www.stchris-online.com/)

Church e-mail: stchrisps1@embarqmail.com

Mission: 1952 Parish: 1969  
Rector : PAUL R. MOORE  
Senior Warden : Terrie C. Sands  
Junior Warden : Rebecca A. Davis  
Treasurer : William C. Bodkin  
Youth Minister : Denise Edmonson  
Outreach Co-ord. : Carolyn Sterling  
Parish Admin. : Jo E. Denson

**75. KINGWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD (SAN JACINTO) -2011**

PH: (281) 358-3154 FAX: (281) 358-3155

Home page: [Goodshepherdkingwood.org](http://Goodshepherdkingwood.org)

Church e-mail: [Donnaclifford@goodshepherdkingwood.org](mailto:Donnaclifford@goodshepherdkingwood.org)

Mission: 1963 Parish: 1978  
Rector : WILLIAM T. RICHTER  
Senior Warden : Dale D. Barrack  
Junior Warden : Fred Dydek  
Treasurer : Mike Mahoney  
Planned Giving : H. Michael Boyd  
Stewardship : Maria A. DuBois  
Christian Form. : Diana F. Campbell  
Youth Minister : Nancy M. Schorr  
Outreach Co-ord. : Stephen Unwin  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Pamela S. Nolting  
Parish Admin. : Donna L. Clifford



**76. LA GRANGE, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (979) 968-3910 FAX: (979) 968-1557

Home page: [www.histapestry.com](http://www.histapestry.com)

Church e-mail: [st-james@cmaaccess.com](mailto:st-james@cmaaccess.com)

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1856/1979

Rector : DARYL T. HAY  
Senior Warden : Robert M. Hays  
Junior Warden : David Laigle  
Treasurer : Eric Batchelder  
President, Women : Vera Zitterich  
Christian Form. : Susannah Schorlemer  
Youth Minister : Susannah Schorlemer  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Ursula Stephens  
Parish Admin. : Connie Janda

**77. LAKE JACKSON, ST. TIMOTHY'S (S.W.) -2011**

PH: (979) 297-6003 FAX: (979) 297-7005

Home page: [www.stimothy.org](http://www.stimothy.org)

Church e-mail: [office@stimothy.org](mailto:office@stimothy.org)

Mission: 1956 Parish: 1957

Rector : ANDREW D. PARKER  
Associate : ELIZABETH W. PARKER  
Senior Warden : Keith Frank  
Junior Warden : John Pitts  
Treasurer : Jim Cutshall  
Stewardship : Alan Essington  
Christian Form. : Elizabeth W. Parker  
Youth Minister : Tasha Waring  
Outreach Co-ord. : Adrian Zabala  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Elizabeth W. Parker  
Parish Admin. : Mary Park

**78. LA MARQUE, ST. MICHAEL'S (GALVESTON) -2011**

PH: (409) 935-3559 FAX: (409) 935-9689

Home page: [www.smec-lamarque.org](http://www.smec-lamarque.org)

Church e-mail: [revbobf@comcast.net](mailto:revbobf@comcast.net)

Mission: 1948 Parish: 1954

Rector : (VACANT)  
Senior Warden : Nancy S. Meadows  
Junior Warden : Charles E. Karbowski  
Treasurer : Carolyn E. Anderson  
Stewardship : Mary A. Holbrook

Christian Form. : Carolyn E. Anderson  
Youth Minister : Gwendolyn Robinson  
Outreach Co-ord. : Elizabeth Ann Lambousy  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Robert H. Hern

#### **79. LAMPASAS, ST. MARY'S (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 556-5433  
Home page: [www.ourstmarys.org](http://www.ourstmarys.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@ourstmarys.org](mailto:office@ourstmarys.org)

Mission: 1875 Parish: 1952  
Rector : R. REID MORGAN  
Senior Warden : William Adams  
Junior Warden : Robert Oliver  
Treasurer : Terry J. Sherman  
Stewardship : Richard Hammett  
President, Women : Fay R. Mullins  
Christian Form. : Linda Joseph  
Youth Minister : Tulisha Carson  
Safe Church Co-ord. : R. Reid Morgan

#### **80. LA PORTE, ST. JOHN'S (E. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (281) 471-0383 FAX: (281) 470-1720  
Home page: [www.stjohns-laporte.org](http://www.stjohns-laporte.org) Church  
e-mail: [info@stjohns-laporte.org](mailto:info@stjohns-laporte.org)

Mission: 1946 Parish: 1951  
Interim : NAN L. DOERR, Retired  
Senior Warden : Fred Cloud  
Junior Warden : Jorge A. Mazariegos  
Treasurer : Virginia Pierson-Turner  
Stewardship : Steven Gallington  
Christian Form. : Debra Gallington  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Sandra Harris  
Parish Admin. : Sherry Burns

#### **81. LEAGUE CITY, ST. CHRISTOPHER (GALVESTON) -2011**

PH: (281) 332-5553 FAX: (281) 332-5554  
Home page: [www.stchrischurch.org](http://www.stchrischurch.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@stchrischurch.org](mailto:office@stchrischurch.org)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1960  
Rector : THOMAS L. DAY  
Assistant : J. DEAN LAWRENCE

Senior Warden : Douglas Shaffer  
 Junior Warden : Curtis N. Jarratt  
 Treasurer : Greg Decker  
 Planned Giving : (VACANT)  
 Stewardship : Heather Zapp  
 President, Women : Sue H. Davis  
 Christian Form. : Kimberly F. Johnson  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Sue H. Davis  
 Parish Admin. : Ellen G. Cook

**82. LIBERTY, ST. STEPHEN'S (S.E.) -2011**

PH: (936) 336-3762 FAX: (936) 336-5676  
 Home page: [www.saintstephensliberty.org](http://www.saintstephensliberty.org)  
 Church e-mail: [st.stephens@imsday.com](mailto:st.stephens@imsday.com)

Mission: 1898 Parish: 1953

Rector : TED W. SMITH (Diocese of Florida)  
 Senior Warden : Charlotte R. Gressett  
 Junior Warden : Stephen G. Dugger  
 Treasurer : Jane Brown  
 Stewardship : Charles Bruce Stratton  
 President, Women : Charlotte R. Gressett  
 Christian Form. : Ann Berry  
 Youth Minister : Debbie Dugger  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Linda Carlisle  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Winifred P. Seymour  
 Parish Admin. : Glennda C. Hardin

**83. LIVINGSTON, ST. LUKE'S (SAN JACINTO) -2011**

PH: (936) 327-8467 FAX: (936) 327-7422  
 Church e-mail: [episcpls@livingston.net](mailto:episcpls@livingston.net)

Mission: 1954 Parish: 2002

Rector : SUSAN A. GERDING  
 Senior Warden : Margaret Lynn  
 Junior Warden : Thelma Barry  
 Treasurer : Richard Swaby  
 Planned Giving : Richard Swaby  
 Stewardship : Elgean Shield  
 President, Women : Mary E. Shay  
 Christian Form. : Sherry D. Foster  
 Youth Minister : Patricia Swaby  
 Outreach Co-ord. : G. M. Mitchell  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Thelma Barry  
 Parish Admin. : Susan Hanover

**84. LONGVIEW, ST. MICHAEL & ALL ANGELS (N.E.) -2011**

PH: (903) 759-2051 FAX: (903) 759-5142

Home page: [www.smaalongview.org](http://www.smaalongview.org)

Church e-mail: [smaa@smaalongview.org](mailto:smaa@smaalongview.org)

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1979

Rector : JAMES D. WATSON

Deacon : JANICE WATSON

Senior Warden : Tom Keith

Junior Warden : Matthew Burke

Treasurer : John Dawes

Stewardship : Tom Keith

Outreach Co-ord. : Janice Watson

Safe Church Co-ord. : Janice Watson

**85. LONGVIEW, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) -2010**

PH: (903) 753-3366 FAX: (903) 753-0594

Home page: [www.trinityparish.org](http://www.trinityparish.org)

Church e-mail: [trinity@trinityparish.org](mailto:trinity@trinityparish.org)

Mission: 1893 Parish: 1931

Rector : KEVIN E. WITTMAYER

Assistant : SHANNA N. SUAREZ

Senior Warden : Cherry Sikes

Junior Warden : Rolin C. McPhee

Treasurer : Barney Jones

Stewardship : Cherry Sikes

Christian Form. : Reagan Sapp

Youth Minister : Reagan Sapp

Safe Church Co-ord. : William Bane

**86. LUFKIN, ST. CYPRIAN'S (N.E.) -2011**

PH: (936) 639-1253 FAX: (936) 639-1510

Home page: [www.stcyprianschurch.org](http://www.stcyprianschurch.org)

Church e-mail: [admin@stcyprianschurch.org](mailto:admin@stcyprianschurch.org)

Mission: 1894 Parish: 1943

Rector : ARTHUR A. CALLAHAM

Senior Warden : Patrick Ronaghan

Junior Warden : Loy M. O'Neal

Treasurer : Jake Squiers

Stewardship : Rufus Duncan

President, Women : Carol Moore

Christian Form. : Judy Temple

Youth Minister : Carolina Armstrong

Outreach Co-ord. : M. S. "Buddy" Zeagler

Safe Church Co-ord. : Christy Westbrook

**87. MARBLE FALLS, TRINITY CHURCH (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (830) 693-2822 FAX: (830) 798-9172

Home page: <http://www.trinitymarblefalls.org>

Church e-mail: [office@trinitymarblefalls.org](mailto:office@trinitymarblefalls.org)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1990

Rector : DAVID S. SUGENO

Senior Warden : Penny Miller

Junior Warden : Edward Manigold

Treasurer : Herbert H. Lewis

Stewardship : Mike Kimball

Christian Form. : Lucia Gurley

Outreach Co-ord. : Kathy Kasperek

Safe Church Co-ord. : Penny Miller

Parish Secretary : Jane Cunningham

**88. MARLIN, ST. JOHN'S (N.W.) -2011**

PH: (254) 803-3800

Home page: [www.stjohnsmarlin.net](http://www.stjohnsmarlin.net)

Church e-mail: [stjohnepiscopal514@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stjohnepiscopal514@sbcglobal.net).

Mission: 1886 Parish: 1938

Pastoral Leader : E. Wendy Huber

Senior Warden : Louise G. Burton

Junior Warden : Robert Peterson

Treasurer : Molly Walker

President, Women : Pauline Brown

Christian Form. : E. Wendy Huber

Parish Admin. : Patricia D. Pletzke

**89. MARSHALL, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) -2011**

PH: (903) 938-4246 FAX: (903) 938-4141

Home page: [www.trinityepiscopalmarshall.org](http://www.trinityepiscopalmarshall.org)

Church e-mail: [rector@trinitychurchmarshall.com](mailto:rector@trinitychurchmarshall.com)

Parish: 1852

Rector : JOHN M. HIMES

Associate : MATTHEW M. FRICK

Senior Warden : Douglas Jager

Junior Warden : Michael Jeffries

Treasurer : Ann Brannon

Stewardship : Robert G. Smith

President, Women : Sandra Tousaint

Youth Minister : Brad Hamil

Outreach Co-ord. : Clarissa Martin

Safe Church Co-ord. : Jodi Beavers  
Parish Admin. : Bonnie Somerford

**90. NACOGDOCHES, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) -2011**

PH: (936) 564-0421 FAX: (936) 559-1202  
Home page: [www.christchurch-nacogdoches.org](http://www.christchurch-nacogdoches.org)  
Church e-mail: [cechurch@att.net](mailto:cechurch@att.net)  
Parish: 1848

Interim : DAVID J. GREER (Diocese of Western Louisiana)  
Assisting : ALLAN R. MADDEN (Diocese of Western Kansas)  
Deacon : WANDA W. CUNIFF  
Senior Warden : Robert Sean Kennedy  
Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
Treasurer : George Barham  
Christian Form. : Lisa A. Kennedy  
Outreach Co-ord. : Carol W. Willis  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Lisa A. Kennedy  
Parish Secretary : Crystal Nett

**91. NAVASOTA, ST. PAUL'S (CENTRAL) -2011**

PH: (936) 825-7726  
Home page: [www.saintpaulsnavasota.org](http://www.saintpaulsnavasota.org)  
Church e-mail: [stpaulsnavasota@gmail.com](mailto:stpaulsnavasota@gmail.com)

Mission: 1864 Parish: 1866  
Rector : (VACANT)  
Senior Warden : Latham Boone  
Junior Warden : Mark Dimmel  
Co-Treasurer : Linda Milligan  
Co-Treasurer : Marla Carroll  
Stewardship : William Eldridge  
President, Women : Paula Feldman  
Christian Form. : Cynthia Robertson  
Parish Admin. : Kathleen Dimmel

**92. ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S (S.E.) -2011**

PH: (409) 883-2969 FAX: (409) 883-8466  
Home page: [stpaulsorangetx.org](http://stpaulsorangetx.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@stpaulschurch.us](mailto:office@stpaulschurch.us)

Mission: 1887 Parish: 1920  
Rector : (VACANT)  
Senior Warden : Miles Hall  
Junior Warden : William Smith

Treasurer : Jerry G. Hughes  
Stewardship : Bonnie Blanchard  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Annie Rutledge

**93. PALESTINE, ST. PHILIP'S (N.E.) -2011**

PH: (903) 729-4214 FAX: (903) 729-8691  
Home page: [www.stphilipepiscopalchurch.org](http://www.stphilipepiscopalchurch.org)  
Church e-mail: [stphilipsalastine@embarqmail.com](mailto:stphilipsalastine@embarqmail.com)  
Parish: 1860

Rector : TERRENCE A. WELTY  
Senior Warden : Chester L. Kolstad  
Junior Warden : Curt Winkler  
Treasurer : Norwood Brenneke  
President, Women : Katherin Wardlaw  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Kelan M. Eckerman  
Parish Admin. : Kelan M. Eckerman  
Parish Admin. : Mary Kolstad

**94. PASADENA, ST. PETER'S (E. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 473-8090 FAX: (713) 473-7809  
Church e-mail: [stpeterspasa@earthlink.com](mailto:stpeterspasa@earthlink.com)

Mission: 1943 Parish: 1950

Rector : (VACANT)  
Assisting : ABDIAS C. AVALOS (Diocese of Los Angeles)  
Senior Warden : Ann Philpot  
Junior Warden : Jose G. Luna  
Treasurer : Dorothy D. Marshall  
Planned Giving : Donna Schlein  
Parish Admin. : Peggy Sue Mills

**95. PEARLAND, ST. ANDREW'S (GALVESTON) -2011**

PH: (281) 485-3843 FAX: (281) 485-4936  
Home page: [www.standrewspearland.org](http://www.standrewspearland.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@standrewspearland.org](mailto:office@standrewspearland.org)

Mission: 1972 Parish: 1980

Rector : JAMES V. LIBERATORE  
Assisting : JOE A. O'STEEN (Diocese of Long Island, NY)  
Senior Warden : Ed Woodward  
Junior Warden : Russell Meachen  
Treasurer : Mervin Taylor  
Planned Giving : J.T. Cole  
Stewardship : J.T. Cole  
Christian Form. : Jamie Martin Currie

Youth Minister : Jennifer Neitzey  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Debra L. Allensworth  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Anne Harland  
 Parish Admin. : Jamie Martin Currie  
 Parish Admin. : Sherrill Chapman

**96. PORT NECHES, HOLY TRINITY (S.E.) -2011**

PH: (409) 722-6238 FAX: (409) 722-2441

Home page: [www.htec-pn.org](http://www.htec-pn.org)

Church e-mail: [contact@htec-pn.org](mailto:contact@htec-pn.org)

Mission: 1948 Parish: 1960

Rector : JAMES CLIFFORD RUCKER  
 Senior Warden : Stephanie Gallagher  
 Junior Warden : Michael McGreevy  
 Treasurer : Claude Jackson  
 President, Women : DeEtte Eccles  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : James Clifford Rucker

**97. PRAIRIE VIEW, ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI (CENTRAL) -2009**

PH: (936) 857-3272 FAX: (936) 857-5352

Church e-mail: [esquiroberts8@yahoo.com](mailto:esquiroberts8@yahoo.com)

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1992

Vicar : (VACANT)  
 Senior Warden : Helen S. Boyer  
 Junior Warden : Glenn Berry  
 Treasurer : Florine J. Muse  
 Stewardship : Herbert R. Thomas  
 President, Women : Pamelyn Reed  
 Christian Form. : Madolyn J. Reed  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Theola Woods

**98. RICHMOND, CALVARY CHURCH (S.W.) -2011**

PH: (281) 342-2147 FAX: (281) 232-5945

Home page: [www.calvaryrichmond.org](http://www.calvaryrichmond.org)

Church e-mail: [vbrewster@ces-richmond.org](mailto:vbrewster@ces-richmond.org)

Parish: 1859

Interim : NEIL F. INNES (Retired, Diocese of West Texas)  
 Senior Warden : Elizabeth Zanghi  
 Junior Warden : Wayne Helbert  
 Treasurer : Carole V. Andrews  
 Planned Giving : William Brewster



Stewardship : Elizabeth Zanghi  
 Christian Form. : Missy D. Marek  
 Youth Minister : Timothy Hillis  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Mark D. Bradley  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Missy D. Marek  
 Parish Admin. : Vickie Brewster

#### **99. RICHMOND, ST. MARK'S (S.W.) -2011**

PH: (281) 545-1661 FAX: (866) 830-8060

Home page: [www.stmarksfortbend.org](http://www.stmarksfortbend.org)

Church e-mail: [stmarks@hughes.net](mailto:stmarks@hughes.net)

Mission: 1956 Parish: 1985

Rector : BERTRAND O. BAETZ  
 Senior Warden : Kim R. Janke  
 Junior Warden : Bart Little  
 Treasurer : Dorothy Dawlearn  
 Stewardship : Phyllis Janke

#### **100. ROUND ROCK, ST. RICHARD'S (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 255-5436 FAX: (512) 255-4157

Home page: [www.SaintRicards.org](http://www.SaintRicards.org)

Church e-mail: [daybyday@saintrichards.org](mailto:daybyday@saintrichards.org)

Mission: 1977 Parish: 1986

Rector : FRANCK S. SHELBY  
 Senior Warden : Toby Smith  
 Junior Warden : Brian Beals  
 Treasurer : Julian Duncan  
 Stewardship : Maria Harvey  
 President, Women : Robin Mueller  
 Christian Form. : Rebecca J. Parker  
 Youth Minister : Jeanette Hargreaves  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Rebecca J. Parker  
 Parish Admin. : Pam K. Wilcox

#### **101. SEALY, ST. JOHN'S (CENTRAL) -2011**

PH: (979) 885-2359 FAX: (979) 885-2100

Home page: [www.stjohnsealy.com](http://www.stjohnsealy.com)

Church e-mail: [stjohn\\_episcopal@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stjohn_episcopal@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1885 Parish: 2005

Pastoral Leader : Eric F. LeBrocq  
 Senior Warden : Brian Owen

Junior Warden : Susie Zapalac  
 Treasurer : Corinne Edwards  
 President, Women : Carol M. Heath  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Patricia Klotz  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Annie Smith  
 Parish Admin. : Bobbie Sumerlin

#### **102. SILSBEE, ST. JOHN'S (S.E.) -2011**

PH: (409) 385-4371 FAX: (409) 385-0304  
 Home page: [www.stjohnssilsbee.com](http://www.stjohnssilsbee.com)  
 Church e-mail: [stjohns54@gt.rr.com](mailto:stjohns54@gt.rr.com)

Mission: 1954 Parish: 1993  
 Rector : (VACANT)  
 Assisting : JACK L. LEIGHTON, Retired  
 Deacon : TRACIE G. MIDDLETON  
 Senior Warden : Ronald Roth  
 Junior Warden : Scott Clark  
 Treasurer : Kirsten S. Phillips  
 President, Women : Carol Seabrooke  
 Christian Form. : Laura Monday  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Tracie G. Middleton  
 Parish Admin. : Donna Bedingfield

#### **103. SPRING, HOLY COMFORTER (SAN JACINTO) -2011**

PH: (281) 353-9169 FAX: (281) 651-0042  
 Home page: [www.holycomforter-springtx.org](http://www.holycomforter-springtx.org)  
 Church e-mail: [hcec@flash.net](mailto:hcec@flash.net)

Mission: 1972 Parish: 1979  
 Interim : NICOLAS R. D. DYKE, Retired  
 Senior Warden : Daniel Brast  
 Junior Warden : Gregory Valmain  
 Treasurer : Graham Hoefs  
 Planned Giving : Leslie Gayle Fuller  
 Stewardship : Gregory Valmain  
 Youth Minister : Kim L. Faasse  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Steve Hotchkiss

#### **104. STAFFORD, ALL SAINTS' (S.W.) -2011**

PH: (281) 499-9602 FAX: (281) 208-3622  
 Home page: [www.allsaintsstafford.com](http://www.allsaintsstafford.com)  
 Church e-mail: [secretary@allsaintsstafford.com](mailto:secretary@allsaintsstafford.com)

Mission: 1967; 1998 Parish: 1980; 2006  
 Rector : STEPHEN F. WHALEY

Senior Warden : John Badora  
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
 Treasurer : Aubrey Mires  
 Stewardship : Martin Sowell  
 Christian Form. : Tracey Spiller  
 Youth Minister : Edwin James  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Denise Villanueva  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Stephen F. Whaley  
 Parish Admin. : Celeste Good

#### **105. SUGAR LAND, HOLY CROSS (S.W.) -2011**

PH: (281) 633-2000 FAX: (281) 633-2003 Home  
 page: [www.holycrosschurch.com](http://www.holycrosschurch.com)  
 Church e-mail: [hope@holycrosschurch.com](mailto:hope@holycrosschurch.com)

Mission: 1992 Parish: 1993  
 Rector : SCOTT A. THOMPSON  
 Senior Warden : Joseph L. Page  
 Junior Warden : Scott McKee  
 Treasurer : Debbie Page  
 Youth Minister : Michael Nyal Witham  
 Outreach Co-ord. : William McKinnon  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Lisa A. Wyke

#### **106. TEMPLE, CHRIST CHURCH (N.W.) -2011**

PH: (254) 773-1657 FAX: (254) 773-4310  
 Home page: [www.christchurchtemple.org](http://www.christchurchtemple.org)  
 Church e-mail: [sally@christchurchtemple.org](mailto:sally@christchurchtemple.org)

Mission: 1887 Parish: 1993  
 Rector : DAVID W. ALWINE  
 Assistant : HOWARD G. CASTLEBERRY  
 Senior Warden : Mary Melton  
 Junior Warden : David Jones  
 Treasurer : Brian Borchardt  
 Stewardship : John Hancock  
 President, Women : Theresa Buckley  
 Christian Form. : Bill Lawson  
 Youth Minister : Howard G. Castleberry  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Douglas R. Keilers  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Theresa Buckley  
 Parish Admin. : Sally Louth

**107. TEMPLE, ST. FRANCIS' (N.W.) -2011**

PH: (254) 773-4255 FAX: (254) 771-5676

Home page: [www.stfrancistemple.org](http://www.stfrancistemple.org) Church

e-mail: [stfrancistemple@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stfrancistemple@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1967 Parish: 1971

Interim, Sacramentalist: REESE M. HUTCHESON (Diocese of Arkansas)

Senior Warden : Andrejs Avots-Avontins

Junior Warden : Lawson Grant

Treasurer : Michael Ludlow

Stewardship : Jack Schrock

Parish Admin. : Frances Svatek

**108. TEXAS CITY, ST. GEORGE'S (GALVESTON) -2011**

PH: (409) 945-2583

Home page: [www.stgeorgestexascity.org](http://www.stgeorgestexascity.org)

Church e-mail: [emastin@stgtc.org](mailto:emastin@stgtc.org)

Mission: 1913 Parish: 1941

Interim : DOUGLAS J. TUCKER, Retired

Senior Warden : Jean McKnight

Junior Warden : James R. Howell

Treasurer : James Deslatte

Parish Admin. : Ellen Mastin

**109. TOMBALL, GOOD SHEPHERD (SAN JACINTO) -2011**

PH: (281) 351-1609 FAX: (281) 516-0722

Home page: [www.goodshepherdomball.org](http://www.goodshepherdomball.org)

Church e-mail: [parishoffice@goodshepherdomball.org](mailto:parishoffice@goodshepherdomball.org)

Mission: 1956 Parish: 1975

Rector : DANIEL K. DUNLAP

Assisting : EDWARD F. MOORE (Retired, Diocese of Missouri)

Senior Warden : Robert Bailliet

Junior Warden : Thomas G. Crofoot

Treasurer : Betty Bailliet

Planned Giving : Betty Bailliet

Stewardship : David Bollinger

Christian Form. : Pamela Pak

Youth Minister : Sara Hailey

Outreach Co-ord. : Ann Broadfoot

Safe Church Co-ord. : Annette Matthews

Parish Admin. : Kasey Berry

**110. TYLER, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) -2011**

PH: (903) 597-9854 FAX: (903) 597-5723

Home page: [www.christchurchtyler.org](http://www.christchurchtyler.org)

Church e-mail: [dkeesey@christchurchtyler.org](mailto:dkeesey@christchurchtyler.org)

Mission: 1867 Parish: 1874

Rector : DAVID A. LUCKENBACH  
Assistant : MATTHEW R. BOULTER  
Deacon : STEPHEN B. STINE  
Senior Warden : Luther F. Kay  
Junior Warden : Bryan P. Rossman  
Treasurer : Peter M. Boyd  
Planned Giving : Elam F. Swann  
President, Women : Bitsy Wynne  
Christian Form. : David A. Luckenbach  
Youth Minister : Vance M. Garvey  
Parish Admin. : Diana Keesey

**111. TYLER, ST. FRANCIS' (N.E.) -2011**

PH: (903) 593-8459 FAX: (903) 526-7756

Home page: [www.stfrancist Tyler.org](http://www.stfrancist Tyler.org)

Church e-mail: [office@stfrancist Tyler.org](mailto:office@stfrancist Tyler.org)

Mission: 1957 Parish: 1964

Interim : ROBERT F. DEWOLFE (Diocese of West Texas)  
Senior Warden : James Warren  
Junior Warden : Marty Krausse  
Treasurer : Norma Gagliano  
Planned Giving : Norma Gagliano  
Stewardship : Belinda Z. Steelman  
Christian Form. : Bob Gray  
Youth Minister : Bob Gray  
Outreach Co-ord. : Stephen Self  
Parish Admin. : Catherine Nye

**112. WACO, HOLY SPIRIT (N.W.) -2011**

PH: (254) 772-1982 FAX: (254) 772-2491

Home page: [www.holyspiritwaco.com](http://www.holyspiritwaco.com)

Church e-mail: [admin@holyspiritwaco.com](mailto:admin@holyspiritwaco.com)

Mission: 1962 Parish: 1966

Rector : JOHN T. WELLS  
Assistant : THOMAS M. RARDIN  
Senior Warden : Janet L. Schaffer  
Junior Warden : Steve Canuteson  
Treasurer : Steven Kucera

Stewardship : Easton Allen  
 President, Women : Mary Gresham  
 Christian Form. : Carol A. Reagan  
 Youth Minister : Greg Behm  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Holly Tarver  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Shari Pauley

**113. WACO, ST. ALBAN'S (N.W.) -2011**

PH: (254) 752-1773 FAX: (254) 752-7843  
 Home page: [www.stalbanswaco.org](http://www.stalbanswaco.org) Church  
 e-mail: [stalbands@stalbandswaco.org](mailto:stalbands@stalbandswaco.org)

Mission: 1945 Parish: 1951

Rector : JEFF W. FISHER  
 Curate : JAMES M. ABBOTT  
 Senior Warden : Joe Bozarth  
 Junior Warden : Stewart Kelly  
 Treasurer : Tom Smith  
 Stewardship : James D. Sartwelle  
 President, Women : Mary L. Fadal  
 Youth Minister : James M. Abbott  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Janet Madera  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Clint B. Capers  
 Parish Admin. : Leticia Deaver

**114. WACO, ST. PAUL'S (N.W.) -2011**

PH: (254) 753-4501 FAX: (254) 752-5511  
 Home page: [www.stpaulswaco.org](http://www.stpaulswaco.org) Church  
 e-mail: [jill@stpaulswaco.org](mailto:jill@stpaulswaco.org)

Mission: 1863 Parish: 1868

Rector : WILLIAM C. TREADWELL  
 Associate : J. BRAD ST. ROMAIN  
 Assistant : WILLIAM D. TWEEDIE  
 Assisting : FRANK B. MANGUM, Retired  
 Assisting : MICHAEL ATTAS  
 Assisting : WILLIAM S. DOUGLAS, Retired  
 Senior Warden : John L. Deaver  
 Junior Warden : Randall Schormann  
 Treasurer : Suzanne H. Alexander  
 Stewardship : James SoRelle  
 President, Women : Judy Cofer  
 Christian Form. : Lisa St. Romain  
 Christian Form. : William D. Tweedie  
 Youth Minister : Erin Busby  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Traci Brennan

Safe Church Co-ord. : Lisa St. Romain  
Parish Admin. : Dorothy S. Fisher

**115. WEST COLUMBIA, ST. MARY'S (S.W.) -2011**

PH: (979) 345-3456 FAX: (979) 345-5503

Home page: [www.stmaryswestcolumbia.org](http://www.stmaryswestcolumbia.org)

Church e-mail: [stmarys@hal-pc.org](mailto:stmarys@hal-pc.org)

Mission: 1953 Parish: 1959

Rector : PETER M. CONATY  
Senior Warden : Charlotte Blount  
Junior Warden : Roland D. Johnson  
Treasurer : Cecile E. Johnson  
Christian Form. : Dani Mikel  
Outreach Co-ord. : Susan Conaty  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Peter M. Conaty

**116. WHARTON, ST. THOMAS' (S.W.) -2011**

PH: (979) 532-1723 FAX: (979) 282-8009 - call first

Home page: [www.stthomas-wharton.org](http://www.stthomas-wharton.org)

Church e-mail: [stthomaswharton@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stthomaswharton@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1894 Parish: 1920

Rector : P. LANCE OUSLEY  
Senior Warden : Bob Ziegenhals  
Junior Warden : Josh Burditt  
Treasurer : Jeffrey D. Blair  
Planned Giving : Maggie Dodd  
Stewardship : Jeffrey D. Blair  
President, Women : Mary Agnes Grissom  
Christian Form. : Donna Grissom  
Outreach Co-ord. : Curtis Wilkins  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Frances K. Ziegenhals  
Parish Admin. : Lydia Reyna

**117. THE WOODLANDS, TRINITY CHURCH (SAN JACINTO) -2011**

PH: (281) 367-8113 FAX: (281) 296-2201

Home page: [www.trinitywoodlands.org](http://www.trinitywoodlands.org)

Church e-mail: [trinity@trinitywoodlands.org](mailto:trinity@trinitywoodlands.org)

Mission: 1977 Parish: 1991

Rector : GERALD SEVICK  
Curate : ERIC P. HUNGERFORD  
Assisting : GENEVIEVE L. RAZIM  
Deacon : ROBERT W. HORNER, Retired

Senior Warden : James Hearne  
 Junior Warden : Woodie Zachry  
 Treasurer : Jerry Perciful  
 Stewardship : Mary Hebert  
 Youth Minister : Molly Carr  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Alyssa Stebbing  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Melanie Sheffield  
 Parish Admin. : Lawrence Martz

## DIRECTORY OF MISSIONS

### 1. ANAHUAC, TRINITY CHURCH (S.E.) -2011

PH: (409) 267-6582  
 Home page: [www.trinityanahuac.org](http://www.trinityanahuac.org)  
 Church e-mail:  
[jjohnsontxus@hotmail.com](mailto:jjohnsontxus@hotmail.com) Mission: 1941

Vicar : JOHN B. JOHNSON  
 Bishop's Warden : Paul Rice  
 Junior Warden : Bruce Corner  
 Treasurer : Clay Dean

### 2. AUSTIN, ST. JULIAN OF NORWICH (AUSTIN) -2011

PH: (512) 694-7121 FAX: (512) 346-2085  
 Home page: [www.stjuliansaustin.org](http://www.stjuliansaustin.org)  
 Church e-mail: [mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org](mailto:mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org)  
 Mission: 2010

Vicar : MILES R. BRANDON  
 Bishop's Warden : Emily Hope Carberry  
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
 Treasurer : John Bindel  
 Stewardship : Luis Morales  
 Christian Form. : Scott C. Bader-Saye  
 Youth Minister : DEMERY BADER-SAYE (Diocese of Bethlehem)  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Chris Pearson  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Patricia Ely

### 3. AUSTIN, SAN FRANCISCO DE ASIS (AUSTIN) -2011

PH: (512) 439-0721 FAX: (512) 439-0722  
 Home page: [www.sfaepiscopal.org](http://www.sfaepiscopal.org) Church  
 e-mail: [sfa@elbuen.org](mailto:sfa@elbuen.org)  
 Mission: 1988

Supply Priest : ROHANI WEGER (Diocese of Southeast Florida)



Deacon : VICTORIA A. MASON  
 Bishop's Warden : Petra T. Perez  
 Junior Warden : Constantino Palma  
 Treasurer : Lina J. Anderson  
 Youth Minister : Katherine Aguirre  
 Parish Admin. : Gustavo Adolfo Castaneda

#### **4. CALVERT, EPIPHANY (CENTRAL) -2010**

PH: (979) 364-3784 FAX: (979) 364-3785

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1870  
 Vicar : (VACANT)  
 Bishop's Warden : Sallie T. Anderson  
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
 Treasurer : (VACANT)

#### **5. CAMERON, ALL SAINTS' (N.W.) -2011**

PH: (254) 697-2167 FAX: (254) 697-2248  
 Home page: [www.allsaintscameron.org](http://www.allsaintscameron.org)  
 Church e-mail:  
[allsaintscameron@sbcglobal.net](mailto:allsaintscameron@sbcglobal.net) Mission: 1904

Vicar : D. R. BAGBY  
 Assisting : MERRY R. WILBURN  
 Bishop's Warden : Daniel Foster  
 Junior Warden : Elizabeth Lewis  
 Treasurer : Sharon Harris  
 Stewardship : Elizabeth Lewis  
 Christian Form. : Susan Foster  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Deana Polson  
 Parish Admin. : Donna Mueck

#### **6. CARTHAGE, ST. JOHN'S (N.E.) -2011**

PH: (903) 693-5566  
 Church e-mail: [jennenel@aol.com](mailto:jennenel@aol.com)  
 Mission: 1951

Vicar : JENNENE E. LAURINEC  
 Bishop's Warden : Gregory Powell  
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
 Treasurer : Maude Leach  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Jennene E. Laurinec  
 Parish Admin. : Debbie McMillian

**7. CENTER, ST. JOHN'S (N.E.) -2010**

PH: (936) 598-4101 FAX: (936) 598-2976

Home page: [www.shelbystjohnsepiscopal.org](http://www.shelbystjohnsepiscopal.org) Church

e-mail: [nerd@chiefimaging.com](mailto:nerd@chiefimaging.com)

Mission: 1954

Vicar : (VACANT)  
Bishop's Warden : Catherine DuVon  
Junior Warden : Dottie West  
Treasurer : Theresa R. Hume  
President, Women : Polly Terry

**8. COPPERAS COVE, ST. MARTIN'S (N.W.) -2011**

PH: (254) 547-0331

Church e-mail: [jrichbarrett@aol.com](mailto:jrichbarrett@aol.com)

Mission: 1984

Vicar : J. RICHARD BARRETT  
Bishop's Warden : Brian D. Smock  
Junior Warden : James S. Moore  
Treasurer : Brian D. Smock  
President, Women : Justine H. Roberson  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Alice R. Brunette  
Parish Admin. : Margaret Barrett

**9. CROCKETT, ALL SAINTS' (N.E.) -2011**

PH: (936) 544-8914 FAX: (936) 545-0169

Church e-mail: [jgchase@valornet.com](mailto:jgchase@valornet.com)

Mission: 1947/1968

Vicar : JOHN G. CHASE  
Bishop's Warden : David Baker  
Junior Warden : James Gray  
Treasurer : Melinda Gray  
President, Women : Carol Watson  
Christian Form. : John G. Chase  
Outreach Co-ord. : Constance Pasho  
Safe Church Co-ord. : JOHN G. CHASE

**10. GALVESTON, ST. AUGUSTINE OF HIPPO (GALVESTON) -2011**

PH: (409) 763-4254

Home page: [www.staugustinegalveston.org](http://www.staugustinegalveston.org) Church

e-mail: [fr.makowski@gmail.com](mailto:fr.makowski@gmail.com)

Mission: 1885/1997 Parish: 1957

Vicar : CHESTER J. MAKOWSKI  
Bishop's Warden : Alicia Gaskin  
Junior Warden : Andrew Pierce  
Treasurer : Melva Pope  
Stewardship : Bill Taylor  
President, Women : Elizabeth Mack  
Christian Form. : CHESTER J. MAKOWSKI  
Safe Church Co-ord. : CHESTER J. MAKOWSKI

**11. HEARNE, ST. PHILIP'S (CENTRAL) -2011**

PH: (979) 279-3234 (D. Gause)

Mission: 1871

Bishop's Warden : Dorothy L. Gause  
Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
Treasurer : Dorothy Franks  
Outreach Co-ord. : Dorothy Franks

**12. HITCHCOCK, ALL SAINTS' (GALVESTON) -2011**

PH: (409) 925-2544 FAX: (409) 927-4292

Church e-mail: [Allsaints77563@aol.com](mailto:Allsaints77563@aol.com)

Mission: 1966 Parish: 1982

Vicar : (VACANT)  
Bishop's Warden : Mary Jean Carlisle  
Junior Warden : Harold J. Morales  
Treasurer : Mary W. Evans  
President, Women : Sally Marx  
Parish Secretary : Esther Trusty

**13. HOUSTON (ALIEF), CHRIST THE KING (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (281) 933-6800 FAX: (281) 933-3783

Home page: [www.ckec.us](http://www.ckec.us)

Church e-mail: [rejoice@ckec.us](mailto:rejoice@ckec.us)

Mission: 1982

Vicar : JOHANNES M. GEORGE  
Bishop's Warden : John Mukoro  
Junior Warden : Godwin Ugwuanyi

Treasurer : Chris Obediah Nylander  
 Stewardship : Johannes M. George  
 President, Women : Alice Moma  
 Christian Form. : Patricia Bouigny  
 Youth Minister : Onaome Mukoro  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Onaome Mukoro  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Johannes M. George  
 Parish Admin. : Jackie Sorensen

#### **14. HOUSTON (CYPRESS), ST. AIDAN'S (SAN JACINTO) -2011**

PH: (281) 373-3203

Home page: [www.staidanshouston.org](http://www.staidanshouston.org)

Church e-mail: [info@staidanshouston.org](mailto:info@staidanshouston.org)

Mission: 2004

Vicar : JUSTIN A. LINDSTROM  
 Assistant : RICHARD T. HOUSER  
 Bishop's Warden : Ray McCauley  
 Junior Warden : John Cesmirosky  
 Treasurer : Douglas Neaves  
 Planned Giving : Douglas Neaves  
 Stewardship : Ray McCauley  
 Christian Form. : Ashley Reder  
 Youth Minister : Richard T. Houser  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Greg Hausinger  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Brenda Urwin  
 Parish Admin. : Alison Musser

#### **15. HOUSTON, ST. ALBAN'S (E. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 692-3080 FAX: (713) 692-3080

Home page: [www.stalbanshouston.org](http://www.stalbanshouston.org)

Church e-mail: [office@stalbanshouston.org](mailto:office@stalbanshouston.org)

Mission: 1946/1995 Parish: 1955

Vicar : WILLIAM G. LAUCHER  
 Bishop's Warden : Donald H. Richardson  
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
 Treasurer : Helen Green  
 Christian Form. : Cheryl Laucher  
 Youth Minister : Shawn Henners  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Eileen McDonald  
 Parish Admin. : Agnes Hernandez

**16. HOUSTON, SANTA MARIA VIRGEN (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (281) 879-6000 FAX: (281) 879-4454 Church

e-mail: smvepisco@aol.com

Mission: 1989

Vicar : URIEL OSNAYA-JIMENEZ  
Bishop's Warden : Jose M. Rivas  
Junior Warden : Bernabe Hernandez  
Treasurer : Dennis Itzep  
Christian Form. : Maria d. Lopez  
Youth Minister : Dennis Itzep  
Outreach Co-ord. : Ana G. Navarrete  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Telbis Flores

**17. JACKSONVILLE, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) -2011**

PH: (903) 586-4336

Church e-mail:

trinityepiscopal@suddenlinkmail.com Mission: 1909

Priest-in-Charge : ROBERT G. GODWIN (Diocese of South Africa, Pretoria)  
Bishop's Warden : Jack Porbeck  
Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
Treasurer : Patricia Barr  
Planned Giving : Robert Legg  
Stewardship : Robert Legg  
President, Women : Bonnie Porbeck  
Youth Minister : Louis Smith

**18. JEFFERSON, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) -2009**

PH: (903) 665-2693

Home page: [www.jeffersonepiscopalchurch.org](http://www.jeffersonepiscopalchurch.org)

Church e-mail: bolero@shreve.net

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1862/1954

Vicar : (VACANT)  
Supply Priest : THOMAS C. WOODS, Retired  
Bishop's Warden : Charles S. Chitwood  
Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
Treasurer : James Rounds  
Planned Giving : James Rounds  
President, Women : Barbara Hooker

**19. LAGO VISTA, ST. PETER'S (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 267-2744

Home page: [www.stpeterslv.org](http://www.stpeterslv.org)

Church e-mail: [office@stpeterslv.org](mailto:office@stpeterslv.org)

Mission: 1990; 2010 Parish: 2008 to 02/2010

Pastoral Leader : Chad McCall  
Sacramentalist : STEPHEN R. WHITFIELD, Retired  
Bishop's Warden : Jerrell Roque  
Junior Warden : Debbie Hansen  
Treasurer : Jeff Nieland  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Debra Walker

**20. LEIGH, ST. PAUL'S (N.E.) -2009**

PH: (381) 869-8229

Mission: 1948

Supply Priest : STEPHEN C. SECAUR (Diocese of Milwaukee)  
Vicar : (VACANT)  
Bishop's Warden : Phillip W. Boaz  
Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
Treasurer : Sandra Tousaint

**21. LINDALE, ST. LUKE'S (N.E.) -2011**

PH: (903) 882-8118

Home page: [www.stlukeslindale.org](http://www.stlukeslindale.org)

Church e-mail: [stlukeslindale@att.net](mailto:stlukeslindale@att.net)

Mission: 1992

Vicar : WILLIAM E. COOK, Retired  
Bishop's Warden : Judy E. Rogers  
Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
Treasurer : E. Leigh Secrest  
Stewardship : Howard Tagg  
President, Women : Muff G. Secrest  
Youth Minister : Jeanine G. Tagg  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Virginia Wolfarth

**22. MADISONVILLE, HOLY INNOCENTS' (CENTRAL) -2011**

PH: (936) 348-2034

Church e-mail: [holyinnocents1@att.net](mailto:holyinnocents1@att.net)

Mission: 1980

Vicar : DEBORAH H. DAIGLE

Bishop's Warden : Cindy L. Clark  
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
 Treasurer : Lissa J. Davidson  
 President, Women : Doris M. Davidson  
 Christian Form. : Tina McWhorter  
 Outreach Co-ord. : Camilla Viator  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Cindy L. Clark  
 Parish Admin. : Patricia Davis

### **23. MATAGORDA, CHRIST CHURCH (S.W.) -2011**

PH: (979) 863-7239 FAX: (936) 863-2926

Home page: <http://themothurchurchoftexas.blogspot.com/>

Church e-mail: [cepiscopal@sbcglobal.net](mailto:cepiscopal@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1839

Vicar : LAWRENCE P. GWIN  
 Bishop's Warden : Jennifer Klaiber  
 Junior Warden : Zia Miller  
 Treasurer : Mary Jane J. Harvill  
 President, Women : Peggy Stanley  
 Outreach Co-ord. : David Johnson  
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Zia Miller

### **24. MEXIA, CHRIST CHURCH (N.W.) -2011**

PH: (903) 626-4926

Church e-mail: [bloom@academicplanet.com](mailto:bloom@academicplanet.com)

Mission: 1888

Vicar : (VACANT)  
 Supply Priest : ROBERT M. TARBET, Retired  
 Bishop's Warden : Keith R. Turchi  
 Junior Warden : James E. Fewell  
 Treasurer : Donna M. Stevens  
 Parish Admin. : John B. Bloomer

### **25. MISSOURI CITY, ST. CATHERINE OF SIENNA (S.W.) -2011**

PH: (281) 778-2046 FAX: (281) 778-2047

Home page: [www.siennachurch.org](http://www.siennachurch.org)

Church e-mail: [ella@siennachurch.org](mailto:ella@siennachurch.org) Mission: 2000

Vicar : MICHAEL W. BESSON  
 Bishop's Warden : Craig Alexander  
 Junior Warden : Leon C. Henderson

Treasurer : Thomas Staton  
President, Women : Kathy Nelson  
Youth Minister : Nicole Henderson  
Parish Admin. : Ella Pownall

**26. PALACIOS, ST. JOHN'S (S.W.) -2011**

PH: (361) 972-2744

Church e-mail: [cynthiatobola@yahoo.com](mailto:cynthiatobola@yahoo.com)  
Mission: 1923

Vicar : CYNTHIA P. TOBOLA  
Bishop's Warden : Cathy Wakefield  
Junior Warden : Chad Huddleston  
Treasurer : Mary B. Johnston  
Christian Form. : Marie R. Holsworth  
Outreach Co-ord. : Reba Ford  
Parish Admin. : Peggy Hafernick

**27. PFLUGERVILLE, ST. PAUL'S (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 990-1350 FAX: (512) 990-1874  
Home page: [www.stpaulspflugerville.org](http://www.stpaulspflugerville.org)  
Church e-mail: [vicar@stpaulspflugerville.org](mailto:vicar@stpaulspflugerville.org)  
Mission: 1986

Vicar : JUDITH G. JONES  
Bishop's Warden : Glenda Prince  
Junior Warden : Christopher Carmon  
Treasurer : Marjorie L. Kemp  
Youth Minister : Patricia Boyce  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Sara Richardson  
Parish Admin. : Jane Burkett

**28. ROCKDALE, ST. THOMAS' (N.W.) -2011**

PH: (512) 446-5932

Home page: [stthomasrockdale.org](http://stthomasrockdale.org)  
Church e-mail: [pam@saintthomasrockdale.org](mailto:pam@saintthomasrockdale.org)  
Mission: 1876

Pastoral Leader Intern : Pamela L. Graham  
Bishop's Warden : Carolyn E. Shirley  
Junior Warden : Peggy M. Perry  
Treasurer : Peggy M. Perry



**29. SAN AUGUSTINE, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) -2011**

PH: (936) 275-3325 FAX: (936) 275-2739

Home page: [www.christchurchsatx.org](http://www.christchurchsatx.org)

Church e-mail: [jccwms@aol.com](mailto:jccwms@aol.com)

Mission: 1955

Vicar : (VACANT)  
Supply Priest : STEPHEN C. SECAUR (Diocese of Milwaukee)  
Bishop's Warden : James C. Williams  
Junior Warden : Charles Mitchell  
Treasurer : Barbara Mitchell  
Parish Admin. : Stephanie Kardell

**30. TAYLOR, ST. JAMES (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 352-2330

Home page: <http://stjamestaylor.blogspot.com/>

Church e-mail: [revkellyjennings@gmail.com](mailto:revkellyjennings@gmail.com)

Mission: 1878/1975 Parish: 1885

Priest-in-Charge : KELLY K. JENNINGS  
Bishop's Warden : Janet Rader  
Junior Warden : John Edwards  
Treasurer : Rosemary Fellows  
President, Women : Mary Jo Lindquist  
Christian Form. : Martha Sneary  
Youth Minister : Christina Strnad  
Safe Church Co-ord. : Lou Brown

**31. TYLER, ST. JOHN BAPTIST (N.E.) -2010**

PH: (903) 597-5923

Mission: 1892

Vicar : (VACANT)  
Bishop's Warden : Lena A. White  
Junior Warden : Lottie D. Edwards  
Treasurer : Lena A. White  
President, Women : Lottie D. Edwards

**32. WOODVILLE, ST. PAUL'S (S.E.) -2011**

PH: (409) 283-3710 FAX: (409) 283-3710

Home page: [www.stpaulswoodville.com](http://www.stpaulswoodville.com)

Church e-mail: [stpaulswoodville@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stpaulswoodville@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1956

Vicar : (VACANT)  
Bishop's Warden : Lou D. Campbell  
Junior Warden : James A. Knecht  
Treasurer : Patricia A. Knecht  
Stewardship : Lee Cone  
Christian Form. : Woodie Cone  
Outreach Co-ord. : Darby B. Kethan

**SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION**

**HOUSTON, LORD OF THE STREETS (E. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 526-0311 FAX: (713) 520-7689

Home page: [www.lordofthestreets.org](http://www.lordofthestreets.org)

Church e-mail: [revbobf@comcast.net](mailto:revbobf@comcast.net)

Mission: 1993

Vicar : ROBERT T. FLICK  
Supply Priest : MICHAEL J. ROESKE  
Bishop's Warden : William L. Taylor  
Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
Treasurer : (VACANT)

**FELLOWSHIPS**

**1. ROUND ROCK, THE PRODIGAL (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 422-6208 FAX: (512) 821-1755 8402

Home page: [www.austinrecovery.org](http://www.austinrecovery.org)

Church e-mail: [billw@austinrecovery.org](mailto:billw@austinrecovery.org)

Vicar : WILLIAM J. WIGMORE  
Bishop's Warden : Terry Cox  
Junior Warden : (VACANT)  
Treasurer : Tracy Waldron

**2. HOUSTON, SAN PABLO (EAST HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (713) 645-1358 FAX: (713) 645-5060

Home page: [www.stpaulshouston.com](http://www.stpaulshouston.com)

Church e-mail: [sanpablo19@sbcglobal.net](mailto:sanpablo19@sbcglobal.net)

Parish: 2006

Vicar	: OSCAR HUERTA-GARCIA
Bishop's Warden	: Patrocinio Escobar
Junior Warden	: Francisco Gonzalez
Treasurer	: Lesvia Araujo
Planned Giving	: Susana Garcia
Stewardship	: Victoria Umana
Christian Form.	: Bertha Flores
Outreach Co-ord.	: Elvia Casso
Safe Church Co-ord.	: Maria Saldivar

**CHURCH START**

**MANOR, ST. MARY MAGDALENE (AUSTIN) -2011**

Home page: [www.iamsmm.com](http://www.iamsmm.com)

Church e-mail: [alex@iamsmm.com](mailto:alex@iamsmm.com)

Vicar	: ALEX G. MONTES-VELA
Bishop's Warden	: Pedro Carralero
Junior Warden	: (VACANT)
Treasurer	: Araseli Mora
Christian Form.	: Thi Montes
Safe Church Co-ord.	: Alex G. Montes-Vela

# **THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

## ***ROSTER OF CLERGY Lay Vicars, Lay Interns, Non-Canonical (Licensed) Clergy, Seminarians, Surviving Spouses of Clergy and Other Information***

**Based upon information available**

**as of**

**April 1, 2011**

**The Diocesan Center  
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002  
(713) 520-6444  
(800) 318-4452  
FAX: (713) 520-5723  
Home Page: [www.epicenter.org](http://www.epicenter.org)**

**Austin Office: (800) 947-0580, (512) 478-0580  
Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768**

**Tyler Office: (888) 579-6012, (903) 579-6012  
2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701**

## ROSTER OF CANONICALLY RESIDENT CLERGY

**ABBOTT, James Michael** (2010)

Assistant, St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Waco

(254) 752-1773

jimmy@stalbanswaco.org

abbott.jimmy@gmail.com

**ABERNATHEY, James M.** (1970)

Retired

(361) 972-9481

jimaber@peoplepc.com

**ADAM, Betty C. (W. Kendall)** (1990)

Assisting, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

(713) 222-2593

(713) 626-0347

bettycadam@comcast.net

**ADAMS, Michael Ko (Kelley Ann)** (2004)

Rector, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 476-3589

(512) 542-9409

**AGIM, Emeka N. (Julia)** (2005)

Non-parochial

(281) 903-7009

ukoagim1@yahoo.com

**ALCORN, James Krammer** (1982)

Retired

Chaplain to the Retired - Houston

(281) 494-7290

jameskalcorn@aol.com

**ALLEN, Morgan Stephens (Missy)** (2009)

Rector, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 476-3523

morgan@gsaustin.org

(512) 524-2016

**ALWINE, David W. (Margaret)** (2000)

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Temple

(254) 773-1657

frdavid@christchurchtemple.org

(254) 598-3191

dalwine@hotmail.com

**APPELBERG, Helen W. (1990)**

Retired

Fellow, Sealy Center on Aging, Galveston

(409) 789-1070

hwappelb@utmb.edu

Associate - Part-time, Grace Episcopal Church, Galveston

(409) 762-9676

(409) 789-1070

helenappelberg@gmail.com

**ATKINS, Hannah Elizabeth (Elmer) (2007)**

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 528-4100

rector@trinitychurchhouston.net

(713) 838-1257

revha@aol.com

**ATTAS, Michael (Gail) (1998)**

Non-parochial

Assisting, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco

(254) 753-4501

(254) 776-8840

michael\_attas@msn.com

**AURAND, Benjamin K. (Nancy) (1983)**

Retired

(512) 847-1864

baurand@austin.rr.com

**BAETZ, Bertrand Oliver (Sarah) (2008)**

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Richmond

(281) 545-1661

bertbaetz@gmail.com

**BAGBY, D. Ray (Janet) (2009)**

Vicar, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Cameron

(254) 697-2167

ray\_bagby@baylor.edu

(254) 772-3863

ray\_bagby@sbcglobal.net

**BARBEE, William T. (1994)**

Chaplain U.S. Army

(803) 447-8869

william.barbee@us.army.mil

**BARHAM, Patsy Griffin (George) (2007)**

Priest-in-Charge, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Henderson  
(903) 657-3154  
(936) 564-2431  
patsybarham@suddenlink.net

**BARNES, Susan J. (2001)**

Associate, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 345-8314  
susan@stmattsaustin.org  
(512) 533-9996

**BARRETT, J. Richard (Margaret) (2007)**

Vicar, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Copperas Cove  
(254) 547-0331  
john.barrett1@amedd.army.mil  
(254) 542-4034  
JRichBarrett@aol.com

**BASTIAN, Martin James (1997)**

Associate, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 621-3040  
mbastian@stmartinsepiscopal.org  
(713) 628-4323

**BATES, Stuart Alan (1996)**

Rector, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 782-1270  
sbates@sfch.org  
(713) 805-6918

**BEELEY, Christopher Alfred (Shannon) (1994)**

Non-parochial  
(203) 498-0525  
christopher.beeley@yale.edu

**BEER, David Frank (Ruth) (1991)**

Retired  
(512) 278-1712  
dbeer@mail.utexas.edu

**BELL, Hugh Oliver (Florence) (1998)**

Retired  
(727) 585-9168  
hobell@yahoo.com

**BENITEZ, Maurice M. (Joanne) (1974)**

Retired Bishop of Texas  
(512) 459-7127  
BenTex747@aol.com

**BENNETT, William Milton (Molly) (1992)**

Retired  
(512) 343-7458  
wmbennett@austin.rr.com

**BENSON, Rick Lynn (Susan) (1988)**

Retired  
(409) 771-1922  
abbaruah@sbcglobal.net

**BENTLEY, John R. (Pamela) (1975)**

Retired  
Assisting, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 621-3040  
jbentley@stmartinsepiscopal.org  
(281) 583-1398  
jbentley42@comcast.net

**BESSON, Michael Wallace (Ellen) (2004)**

Vicar, St. Catherine of Sienna Episcopal Church, Missouri City  
(281) 778-2046  
fathermike23@gmail.com  
(281) 778-1150

**BETHELL, T. James (Anne) (1981)**

Retired  
(503) 842-5842  
jabethell@embarqmail.com

**BINFORD, John Edward (Clara) (1972)**

Retired  
Permanent Supply, St. Luke the Evangelist Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 748-5974  
(713) 516-7804  
jbinford@comcast.net

**BLAINE, Carol McGown (2002)**

Retired  
Supply Priest, Grace Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 666-1408; (832) 865-0550  
(713) 723-6019  
revblaine@yahoo.com



**BLICK, W. Scott (Kathleen) (1985)**

Retired

Clergy Emeritus, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston

(281) 759-6692

wskmblick@sbcglobal.net

**BLISS, Robert F. (Melanie) (2010)**

Rector, St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Belton

(254) 939-1033

rector@stlnj.com

(512) 863-7888

bob@theblissranch.com

**BONNER, Bruce (Kathryn) (1999)**

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Cedar Park

(512) 267-2428

revbruce@cectx.org

(512) 260-7797

**BOSMAN, John A. (Elsie) (1956)**

Retired

(713) 682-2291

**BOULTER, Matthew Rutherford (Bouquet) (2009)**

Assistant, Christ Episcopal Church, Tyler

(903) 597-9854

mboulter@christchurchtyler.org

**BOWEN, Paul Roger (M. Kennon) (2002)**

Retired

(540) 292-6423

proger.bowen@gmail.com

**BOWHAY, Christopher Andrew (Sally) (2004)**

Rector, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 666-3111

bowhay.chris@stes.org

(713) 825-7632

**BOYD, Catherine Tyndall (David) (2006)**

Assistant Head, Trinity Episcopal School, West Lake Hills

(512) 472-9525

ctboyd1@austin.rr.com

(512) 899-2456

cboyd@trinitykids.com

**BOYD, David Allen (Catherine) (2003)**

Rector, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 610-3500  
david.b@stdave.org  
(512) 577-5981  
dboydfly@gmail.com

**BOYD, Samuel L. (Jan) (2002)**

Non-parochial  
(903) 849-5456  
sboyd@etmc.org

**BRANDON, Miles R. (Ashley) (2002)**

Vicar, St. Julian of Norwich Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 694-7121  
mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org

**BROTHERTON, Elizabeth Ann (Thomas) (2009)**

Staff Chaplain, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
(832) 355-1000  
ebrotherton@sleh.com  
(512) 291-8642  
Revannbrotherton@gmail.com

**BRYANT, Todd Alan (Kimberly) (2006)**

Associate, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 529-6196  
tbryant@palmerchurch.org  
College Missioner, Rice University, Houston  
todd.alan.bryant@gmail.com

**BUFFONE, Gregory J. (Janet) (2007)**

Deacon, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 622-3600  
gbuffone@gmail.com  
(713) 660-9973

**BURGOS, Joe A. (Janice) (1993)**

Retired  
(260) 982-6992

**BUTLER, Guy H. (Joanna) (1993)**

Retired  
(410) 629-1124

**BUTTS, Stephen Jack (Eva) (1996)**

Retired

(903) 984-7771

frstephen2@msn.com

**BUXTON, E. Harvey (1981)**

Retired

(727) 946-7347

ehbuxton@yahoo.com

**CADWALLADER, Douglas Stephen (1979)**

Retired

(713) 666-3002

douglasscadwallader@hotmail.com

**CAIN, Everett Harrison (Marilyn) (1970)**

Retired

(512) 335-0023

ehc@austin.rr.com

**CALCOTE, A. Dean (1959)**

Retired

Assisting, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Beaumont

(409) 832-3405

(409) 896-5890

Dcalcote@gt.rr.com

**CALLAHAM, Arthur Ashley (Erica) (2009)**

Rector, St. Cyprian's Episcopal Church, Lufkin

(936) 635-3145

rector@stcyprianschurch.org

(936) 639-9829

aacallaham@gmail.com

**CAPPER, Steven M. (Karen) (1980)**

Non-parochial

(713) 923-1787

steve@missionhouston.org

**CASE, Jaime Jay (Amy) (1994)**

(512) 394-5800

jaimecase@austin.rr.com

**CASTLEBERRY, Howard Glen (Joanne) (2009)**

Assistant, Christ Episcopal Church, Temple

(254) 773-1657

frhoward@christchurchtemple.org

(254) 589-2525

howard@castleberry.biz

**CHABOT, Bruce Guy Joseph (Nancy) (2002)**

Non-parochial  
(979) 485-8685  
brucechabot@yahoo.com

**CHARLTON, Gordon T. (1973)**

Retired Bishop Suffragan of Texas  
(804) 438-4276  
gordon@kaballero.com

**CHASE, John Garvey (Rosalie) (2008)**

Vicar, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Crockett  
(936) 544-8914  
jgchase@valornet.com  
(936) 544-9772  
jack.chase@tyc.state.tx.us

**COCKE, Reagan Winter (Stephanie) (2002)**

Assistant, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 622-3600  
rcocke@sjd.org  
(713) 667-1005

**COE, Wayland Newton (Janet) (1990)**

Retired  
(281) 292-1552  
retiredcoe@gmail.com

**COKE, Paul T. (Ethel) (1974)**

Retired  
(561) 479-0673  
ethel883@earthlink.net

**COMER, Susanne Darnell (Robert) (2010)**

Assistant, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 926-6339  
revsusie@stjamesaustin.org  
(512) 301-0852  
yarn1@austin.rr.com

**CONATY, Peter Michael (Susan) (1987)**

Rector, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, West Columbia  
(979) 345-3456  
stmarys@hal-pc.org  
(979) 345-3285

**CONKLIN, Andrea Caruso (George)** (2010)  
Deacon, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 861-5596  
(713) 592-0045  
andreasacc@aol.com

**COOK, Charles James (Chris)** (1984)  
Retired  
Assisting, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 476-3523  
(512) 499-8874  
ccepsem@aol.com

**COOK, William Elbert (Joan)** (1983)  
Retired  
Vicar, St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Lindale  
(903) 882-8118  
(903) 581-4910  
wecook@suddenlink.net

**COOPER, R. Randolph (Susan)** (1986)  
Retired  
(281) 344-1256  
rrcone@earthlink.com

**COX, Sean Armer (Katherine)** (2006)  
Rector, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Bryan  
(979) 822-5176  
rector@standrewsbcs.org  
(979) 696-6750  
frsean.cox@gmail.com

**CRAVEN, Samuel H. (Irma Louise)** (2004)  
Assistant, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 529-6196  
scraven@palmerchurch.org  
Campus Missioner, Rice University, Houston  
c/o Palmer Memorial  
(281) 796-5603  
bamas68@aol.com

**CRAWFORD, Mark Taylor (Jean Elizabeth)** (1983)  
Chaplain, St. Luke's Sugar Land Hospital, Sugar Land  
(281) 637-7000  
mcrawford@sleh.com  
(281) 756-0194  
mtc5401@aol.com

**CROCKER, Byron Grey (Ann) (1971)**

Retired  
(409) 898-0352  
adcbgc@aol.com

**CUNIFF, Wanda W. (Troy) (2007)**

Board Certified Chaplain  
Deacon, Christ Episcopal Church, Nacogdoches  
(936) 564-0421  
(936) 556-2793  
wcuniff@gmail.com

**CUNNINGHAM, James Earl (2007)**

Deacon, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 621-3040  
jcunningham@stmartinsepiscopal.org  
(281) 493-0933  
jcunningham@stmartinsepiscopal.org

**DAIGLE, Deborah Heft (2010)**

Vicar, Holy Innocents' Episcopal Church, Madisonville  
(936) 348-2034  
holyinnocents1@att.net  
(936) 718-1287  
daigle.deborah@yahoo.com

**DANNELLEY, James P. (Laura) (1973)**

Retired  
(325) 247-4029

**DANTONE, Janet Wiley (Harold) (2007)**

Assistant, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 622-3600  
JDantone@sjd.org  
(713) 662-2344

**DAVIS, Gena L. (Gary) (2009)**

Assistant, Trinity Episcopal Church, Baytown  
(281) 421-0090  
gena@trinitybaytown.org  
(713) 419-5867  
genaldavis@yahoo.com

**DAY, Thomas Leighton (Kim) (1990)**

Rector, St. Christopher Episcopal Church, League City  
(281) 332-5553  
tom@stchrischurch.org  
(713) 819-8335

**DEARMAN, David Coy (Layne) (2002)**

Head, Trinity Episcopal School, Galveston  
(409) 765-9391  
Associate, Trinity Episcopal Church, Galveston  
(409) 765-6317  
dcdearman@gmail.com  
(409) 744-4041  
dcdearman@tesgalv.org

**DEFOREST, J. William (Nancy) (1996)**

Retired  
(409) 860-1790  
billdeforest@sbcglobal.net

**DEFOREST, Nancy P. (J. William) (1996)**

Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Beaumont  
(409) 892-4227  
ndeforest@ststephensbmt.org  
(409) 860-1790  
nancypdeforest@yahoo.com

**DELEERY, Seth M. (Elizabeth) (1974)**

Retired  
(512) 346-1765

**DERKITS, J. James (Laura) (2006)**

Associate, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 664-3466  
james.derkits@stmarks-houston.org  
(713) 957-3615  
jderkits@gmail.com

**DIMMICK, Kenneth Ray (2000)**

Missionary of the Diocese of Texas, St. Catherine's Anglican Church, Germany  
St. Catherine's Anglican Church, #5 Katerinenplatz, Stuttgart, Baden-Wurttemberg,  
Germany

kennethrdimmick@yahoo.com

**DISCH, William J. (Alice) (1986)**

Retired  
(512) 868-6668  
wjdisch@msn.com

**DIVINE, Elizabeth Baird (Thomas) (2007)**

Deacon, St. James' Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 526-9571  
(713) 789-8578  
bbdivine@comcast.net

**DOERR, Nan Lewis (Sam) (2000)**

Retired

Interim, St. John's Episcopal Church, La Porte

(281) 471-0383

(281) 585-3066

ndoerr@sbcglobal.net

**DOHLE, Robert Joseph (Patricia) (2007)**

Rector, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Freeport

(979) 233-3673

stpaulsfreeport@gmail.com

(979) 233-7526

pdohle@comcast.net

**DOLAN-HENDERSON, Susan (August) (1994)**

Retired

sdolanhenderson@gmail.com

**DONOVAN, John C. (Jo-al) (1976)**

Retired

Rector Emeritus, Trinity Episcopal Church, Galveston

(409) 762-4556

joaldonovan@hotmail.com

**DOUGLAS, William Savage (Marion) (1971)**

Retired

Assisting, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco

(254) 753-4501

(254) 235-1306

wsd14@grandecom.net

**DOVE, Mifflin H. (Rebecca) (2000)**

Rector, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Katy

(281) 391-2785 (409) 599-6795

miffdove@gmail.com

(832) 349-1318

**DOYLE, C. Andrew (JoAnne) (1995)**

IX Bishop of Texas, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston

(713) 520-6444

adoyle@epicenter.org

(713) 666-7160

**DUNCAN, Christopher Ray (Casey) (2009)**

Assistant, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 476-3523

chris@gsaustin.org

(512) 751-8205



**DUNLAP, Daniel Kirk (Donna)** (2007)  
Rector, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Tomball  
(281) 351-1609  
ddunlap@goodshepherdomball.org  
(281) 851-3707  
lexorandi@sbcglobal.net

**DYKE, Nicolas R. D. (Kathleen)** (1986)  
Retired  
Interim, Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, Spring  
(281) 353-9169  
(281) 610-8343  
kathleendyke@aol.com

**ELLIS, Walter Leon (Susan)** (1977)  
Retired  
(713) 436-0909  
ninian98@att.net

**ELWOOD, Richard H. (Jane)** (1966)  
Retired  
Assisting Priest for Pastoral Care, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 621-3040  
delwood@stmartinsepiscopal.org  
(713) 202-4718  
dickelwood@austin.rr.com

**ELY, James E. (Linda)** (2002)  
Retired  
(979) 244-2909  
papadoc@1skyconnect.net

**ENGLE, Cynthia L. (Lee)** (2010)  
Assistant, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Beaumont  
(409) 832-3405  
cengle@stmarksbeaumont.org  
(409) 896-2923  
clengle@gt.rr.com

**ETTLING, Albert J. (Emily)** (1953)  
Retired  
(281) 424-4618

**FAIN, Beth Jernigan** (1992)  
Rector, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Cypress  
(281) 370-8000  
revdbeth@stmaryscypress.org  
(281) 807-3304  
revdbeth@aol.com

**FALLS, Michael Lee (Beth) (1970)**

Retired  
(512) 257-0633

**FAULSTICH, Christine Marie (2010)**

Assistant, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 345-8314  
christine@stmattsaustin.org

cfaulstich@gmail.com

**FELTON, Paul Dunbar (Mary) (1982)**

Retired  
(281) 240-1172  
pdfelton@windstream.net

**FERGUSON, Stephen Keith (Sandra) (1995)**

Pastoral Fellow, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
(832) 355-1000  
(281) 357-8922  
sonfergus@aol.com

**FIELDS, Kenneth Lea (Mary Alice) (2008)**

Vice Rector, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 621-3040  
kfields@stmartinsepiscopal.org  
(713) 985-3832  
fields45@comcast.net

**FIELDS, Ladd B. (1982)**

Retired  
(828) 685-1025  
LaddandEllen@Bellsouth.net

**FIKES, G. David (2000)**

Non-parochial  
(512) 914-8981  
gdavidfikes@yahoo.com

**FILER, Judy Kathleen (Wesley) (2006)**

Non-parochial  
(254) 776-4815  
revjudy@live.com

**FISHER, Jeff Wright (Susan) (2004)**

Rector, St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Waco  
(254) 752-1773  
jeff@stalbanswaco.org  
(254) 751-7843  
fisher.jeffw@gmail.com

**FLICK, Robert Terry (Sarah) (2003)**

Vicar, Lord of the Streets Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 526-0311  
bflick@ststephenshouston.org  
Associate (Part-Time), St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 528-6665  
(281) 993-1465  
revbobf@comcast.net

**FOTINOS, Dennis George (Barbara) (1993)**

Retired  
(828) 676-6883  
dgfotinos@gmail.com

**FOWLER, William Young (Deborah) (2005)**

Interim, Trinity Episcopal Church, Galveston  
(409) 765-6317  
wfowler@trinitygalv.org

**FRANCES, Martha (2000)**

Retired  
(713) 263-9455  
martha.frances@gmail.com

**FREDHOLM, Everett (Rebekah) (1970)**

Retired  
(828) 280-0209  
efredholm@gmail.com

**FRICK, Matthew M. (2008)**

Associate, Trinity Episcopal Church, Marshall  
(903) 938-4246  
trinitycurate@yahoo.com  
  
foolishgalatian@yahoo.com

**FULLER, Frank Earl (Betty)** (2007)  
Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Beaumont  
(409) 832-3405  
ffuller@stmarksbeaumont.org  
(409) 898-1293  
fef3t@aol.com

**GALLOWAY, Sarah Barrow** (1998)  
Non-parochial  
(318) 946-8195  
sarah.b.galloway@gmail.com

**GEIB, Lanny R. (Thella)** (1991)  
Retired

**GEMIGNANI, Michael C. (Nilda)** (1990)  
Retired  
(281) 332-7804  
mgmign2@hal-pc.org

**GENTRY, Bryan Massey (Janeth)** (2006)  
Retired  
  
cce\_massey@yahoo.com

**GEORGE, Johannes Mark P. (Betty)** (2001)  
Vicar, Christ the King Episcopal Church, Houston  
(281) 933-6800  
ckec@sbcglobal.net  
(281) 495-7853  
jmpg@att.net

**GERDING, Susan Ann (Mark)** (2008)  
Rector, St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Livingston  
(936) 327-8467  
(936) 273-0043  
susangerding@comcast.net

**GERVAIS, Sidney J.** (1966)  
Retired  
(512) 255-0278  
sidgervais@att.net

**GINSON, Isaias Gonzales (Christie) (2010)**

Assistant, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Friendswood  
(281) 482-7630  
frisaias@gshepherd.net

isaiasginson@yahoo.com

**GIPSON, Laurence A. (Mary Frances) (1994)**

Retired  
(713) 722-8922  
lagipson@comcast.net

**GOLDSMITH, Maurice L. (Carolyn) (2003)**

Retired  
(205) 802-7940  
mauricegoldsmith@gmail.com

**GOMEZ, Edward (2000)**

Non-parochial

**GOOLSBY, Robert Patrick (Karla) (2006)**

Rector, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 465-6015  
(713) 426-0332  
fatherbob@stchrishouston.org

**GOONESEKERA, Desmond J. P. (Ewena) (1995)**

Rector, St. Cuthbert's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(281) 463-7330  
frdesmond@stcuthbert.org  
(281) 656-2950

**GRACE, James McKay Lykes (Marla) (2005)**

Canon for Christian Formation, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
(713) 222-2593  
jgrace@christchurchcathedral.org  
(832) 778-1244  
jamesgraceusa@netscape.net

**GRAHAM, John K. (Pat) (1994)**

Retired  
Assoc. for Spiritual Formation (part time), St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 621-3040  
jgraham@stmartinsepiscopal.org  
(713) 781-6040  
revdjohn@aol.com

**GRANT, Richard E. (Amy) (1981)**

Retired

(407) 896-7099

dick\_amy grant@bellsouth.net

**GREEN, J. Allan (Marian) (1976)**

Retired

(512) 261-2287

gangreen1@att.net

**GREEN, Mary Emily (Robert) (1992)**

Retired

(713) 502-9372

rev\_doc@sbcglobal.net

**GREMILLION, Dorothy A. (2005)**

Retired

reverendorothy@yahoo.com

**GRIBBLE, Robert Leslie (Gretchen) (1979)**

Retired

(512) 342-9228

rlgribble@yahoo.com

**GUDGER, Gordon B. (Nell) (1960)**

Retired

(972) 625-2034

gordongudger1@yahoo.com

**GWIN, Lawrence P. (Roseanne) (2002)**

Vicar, Christ Episcopal Church, Matagorda

(979) 863-7239

hossg@aol.com

fatherhoss@aol.com

**HADDOX, Jason Monroe (Shannon) (2000)**

Non-parochial

Priest-in-Charge, St. Augustine of Canterbury, Augusta

(706) 738-6676

jmhaddox225@yahoo.com

**HALL, Laurens Allen (Bennie) (1971)**

Rector, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 622-3600

lhall@sjd.org

(713) 627-3859

lhall1116@aol.com

**HALL, Patrick McKenzie (2007)**

Associate, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 468-7796  
assistant@hsechurch.org  
(713) 945-2300  
pmckenziehall@gmail.com

**HAMILTON, James Edward (Jan) (1980)**

Rector, St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 451-2909  
jehsr@mac.com  
(281) 458-3530

**HARRIS, Maeva Louise (Ralph) (1991)**

Retired

**HARRISON, Dena A. (Larry) (1987)**

Bishop Suffragan, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Austin  
(512) 478-0580  
dharrison@epicenter.org  
(512) 480-0020

**HARTMAN, Phyllis Colleen (2009)**

Deacon, St. James the Apostle Episcopal Church, Conroe  
(936) 756-8831  
phartman@stjames-conroe.org  
(936) 756-6921  
nannypch@mac.com

**HARTWELL, Edward Mussey (Karen) (1953)**

Retired  
Assisting, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 926-6339  
fathered@stjamesaustin.org  
(512) 443-3170  
ehartwell@austin.rr.com

**HAVENS, Helen M. (Neil) (1978)**

Retired  
(713) 822-5925  
honeymohavens@gmail.com

**HAWKINS, Frank J. (Susan) (1991)**

Retired  
Supply Priest, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 645-1358  
(281) 341-5339  
mt2819@gmail.com

**HAY, Daryl T. (Terri)** (2003)

Rector, St. James' Episcopal Church, La Grange  
(979) 968-3910  
rector@cmaaccess.com  
(979) 968-3785

**HAZEL, Joseph Patrick (Nan)** (2001)

Assisting, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 610-3500  
(512) 338-4099  
phazel@law.utexas.edu

**HEERS, Theodore A.** (1981)

Retired  
(903) 856-2427

**HENSON, Robert H. (Karen)** (1985)

Non-parochial  
Assisting, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 468-7796  
(281) 398-0472  
bob.henson@sbcglobal.net

**HERVEY, Theodore Ernst (Carol)** (1999)

Rector, Epiphany Episcopal Church, Burnet  
(512) 756-2334  
revted@pgrb.com  
(512) 355-3115  
thervey@pgrb.com

**HIGH, Rayford B. (Patricia)** (1981)

Bishop Suffragan, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Tyler  
(903) 579-6012  
rhigh@epicenter.org  
(903) 561-2111

**HILL, Gary Dixon (Nancy)** (1991)

Non-parochial  
  
fr.hill@yahoo.com

**HIMES, John Martin (Megan)** (2002)

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Marshall  
(903) 938-4246  
rector@trinitychurchmarshall.com  
(903) 935-5018  
fr\_john\_himes@hotmail.com



**HINES, J. Christopher (Lisa) (1968)**

Retired

chrishines@suddenlink.net

**HINES, Lisa Stolley (J. Christopher) (2007)**

Rector, Calvary Episcopal Church, Bastrop

(512) 303-6615

rectorcalvary@austin.rr.com

(512) 905-4401

lisahines59@gmail.com

**HOEY, Anne Knight (1988)**

Retired

(512) 474-4455

akhoey1@att.net

**HOLDEN, Elizabeth G. (Samuel) (1990)**

Chaplain, Episcopal High School, Houston

(713) 512-3400

eholden@ehshouston.org

**HOLT, John M. (1950)**

Retired

(610) 527-5229

**HOLT, Meredith Louise (2010)**

Assistant, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Cypress

(281) 370-8000

revdmeredith@stmaryscypress.org

meredith.holt@gmail.com

**HORNER, Robert W. (Jane) (2007)**

Retired

Deacon, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands

(281) 367-8113

(281) 292-3506

deaconbob2@comcast.net

**HOSTER, David William (Terrie) (1973)**

Retired

Interim, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Bellville

(979) 865-2330

david.w.hoster.new@gmail.com

(512) 943-9552

**HOUSER, Richard T. (Patricia)** (2009)  
Assistant, St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Cypress  
(281) 373-3203  
revrich@staidanshouston.org  
(281) 653-2035  
trickyag@aol.com

**HUBBY, Turner E. (Martha)** (1987)  
Retired  
(210) 490-0609  
thubby@att.net

**HUERTA-GARCIA, Oscar (Maria)** (2005)  
Vicar, San Pablo Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 645-1358  
sanpablo19@sbcglobal.net  
(832) 606-8122  
oscar-huerta@sbcglobal.net

**HUFF, C. Kern (Rebecca)** (2000)  
Retired  
(512) 754-5816  
ckhuff@austin.rr.com

**HUFFMAN, Charles Howard (Carolyn)** (1973)  
Retired  
Rector Emeritus, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 345-0055  
PadreChuck@sbcglobal.net

**HULLAR, Leonard Earl (Sharon)** (2009)  
Rector, St. Barnabas Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 946-8058  
stbechouston@gmail.com  
(281) 251-3225  
leonard.e.hullar@lonestar.edu

**HUNGERFORD, Eric Paul (Shyla)** (2010)  
Assistant, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands  
(281) 367-8113  
ehungerford@trinitywoodlands.org  
  
eric.hungerford@alum.ssw.edu

**HUNT, Lisa Wynne (Bruce) (2007)**

Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 528-6665  
lhunt@ststephenshouston.org  
(713) 861-8872  
lisawhunt@gmail.com

**HYCHE, Jerald W. (Colleen) (2006)**

Rector, St. James the Apostle Episcopal Church, Conroe  
(936) 756-8831  
jerald@stjames-conroe.org  
(281) 363-4885

**HYDE, Lillian Wade (R. W.) (2004)**

Chaplain, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
(832) 355-1000  
lyde@sleh.com  
(281) 280-9281

**HYDE, R. W. (Lillian) (2006)**

Rector, St. Thomas the Apostle Episcopal Church, Houston  
(281) 333-2384  
bill.hyde@stthomasepiscopalchurch.org  
(281) 678-8864  
rwhyde3@aol.com

**IRVIN, Harland M. (Janis) (1978)**

Retired  
Assisting, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 327-1474  
(512) 327-0375  
hirvin@austin.rr.com

**JAMESON, J. Parker (Paula) (1998)**

Associate, St. Luke's on the Lake Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 266-2455  
frjpjameson@stlukesonthelake.org  
(512) 261-3325

**JENNINGS, Kelly Kathleen (Nathan) (2007)**

Priest-in-Charge, St. James' Episcopal Church, Taylor  
(512) 352-2330  
(512) 914-8083  
revkellyjennings@gmail.com

**JENNINGS, Nathan Grady (Kelly) (2009)**

Professor of Liturgics and Anglican Studies, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin  
(512) 472-4133  
(512) 914-8083  
NJennings@ssw.edu

**JENSEN, Jan Darrel (2002)**

Non-parochial  
(936) 257-1432  
jdjensen13@hotmail.com

**JOHNSON, John Brent (2007)**

Vicar, Trinity Episcopal Church, Anahuac  
(409) 267-6582  
(409) 833-0552  
jjohnsontxus@hotmail.com

**JONES, Gary Harned (Lyn) (2008)**

Director of Chaplaincy Services for SLEHS, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
(832) 355-1000  
gjones4@sleh.com  
(281) 835-3160

**JONES, Janice Lynn Baker (Richard) (2008)**

Assistant, Grace Episcopal Church, Georgetown  
(512) 863-2068  
asstrector@graceepis.org  
College Missioner, Southwestern University, Georgetown  
Episcopal Campus Ministry, c/o Grace Episcopal Church,  
Georgetown  
(512) 240-4175  
janicejones2@aol.com

**JONES, Judith Gay (Lewis) (2008)**

Vicar, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Pflugerville  
(512) 990-1350  
vicar@stpaulspfl.org  
(512) 312-2872  
jgjones1214@gmail.com

**KENNARD, Susan (William) (2004)**

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Bay City  
(979) 245-2557  
susankennard@sbcglobal.net  
(979) 245-9307

**KENNEDY, Nan Needham** (1998)

Non-parochial

**KEPPLER, Mitchell M. (Daisy Lee)** (1956)

Retired

(512) 237-3075

keppmida@aol.com

**KESSELUS, Kenneth W. (Toni)** (1972)

Retired

(512) 303-6335

Kesselus@Juno.com

**KEYWORTH, Gill B. (Rod)** (2007)

Deacon, Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Houston

(281) 493-3161

deacon@emmanuel-houston.org

(713) 532-3445

gillkeyworth@aol.com

**KHOO, Oon-Chor (Peck-Lim)** (1998)

Retired

(918) 494-6896

plockhoo@att.net

**KIRKALDY, David (Doris)** (2005)

Non-parochial

(281) 419-8280

david.kirkaldy@att.net

**KITTREDGE, Cynthia Briggs (Frank)** (2009)

Associate Dean, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

(512) 472-4133

ckittredge@ssw.edu

Assistant, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 476-3523

**KNIGHT, Kirkland Wallace (Mary Sue)** (2007)

Chaplain, All Saints' Episcopal School, Tyler

(903) 579-6000

kknight@all-saints.org

(903) 593-6362

**KNOWLES, Roberta G. (2006)**

Rector, Hope Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 681-6422  
(832) 582-6725  
roberta\_knowles@hotmail.com

**KOONCE, Kelly (Kimberly) (2002)**

Associate, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 476-3523  
kkoonce@gsaustin.org  
(512) 906-0075  
oneeyebblue@earthlink.net

**KOVIC, Fenton H. (Judith) (1997)**

Retired  
(903) 534-3858  
fejuko@sbcglobal.net

**LARGENT, Lacy (1990)**

Chaplain, Houston Internat'l Seafarers' Center, Houston  
(281) 620-7221  
camplacy@yahoo.com  
Spiritual Director, Camp Allen, Navasota  
(936) 825-7175  
(936) 825-1436

**LASITER, Douglas Norman (Robi) (2009)**

Assistant, Ascension Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 781-1330  
curate@ascensionhouston.org  
(281) 941-9427  
robijlasiter@comcast.net

**LAUCHER, William G. (Cheryl) (1994)**

Vicar, St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 692-3080  
blaucher@stalbanshouston.org  
(713) 742-9776  
blaucher@sbcglobal.net

**LAURINEC, Jennene Ellen (Steve) (2008)**

Vicar, St. John's Episcopal Church, Carthage  
(903) 693-5566  
  
jennene@aol.com

**LAWRENCE, Albert S. (Dawn) (1979)**

Retired

(281) 367-3940

asl36@sbcglobal.net

**LAWRENCE, J. Dean (Sarah) (2009)**

Assistant, St. Christopher Episcopal Church, League City

(281) 332-5553

associate@stchrischurch.org

deanlawre@gmail.com

**LEACOCK, Robert James (Stefanie) (2010)**

Head of School, St. Andrew's Episcopal School, Austin

(512) 452-5779

rleacock@sasaustin.org

robertleacock@yahoo.com

**LEGGE, Don E. (1999)**

Retired

Chaplain to the Retired - NW Austin

(254) 947-5918

delegge@embarqmail.com

**LEIGHTON, Jack Lee (Deborah) (1978)**

Retired

Assisting, St. John's Episcopal Church, Silsbee

(409) 385-4371

(409) 896-5955

jleighton@gt.rr.com

**LEVENSON, Russell Jones (Laura) (2007)**

Rector, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 621-3040

cgallion@stmartinsepiscopal.org

(281) 888-3578

RL8484@comcast.net

**LEWIS, Barbara (1999)**

Rector, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 861-5596

standrewsepiscopal@sbcglobal.net

(713) 522-2997

revblewis@yahoo.com

**LEWIS, Giles F. (Jane) (1972)**

Retired  
(864) 583-3370  
gsljtl@gmail.com

**LIBERATORE, James Vincent (Christine) (1986)**

Rector, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Pearland  
(281) 485-3843  
frjimbo@msn.com  
(832) 736-9114

**LIGON-BORDEN, Betty Lee (Gordon) (2009)**

Supply Priest  
(832) 615-9589  
rev\_lee@earthlink.net

**LINDSTROM, Justin Alan (Susan) (1999)**

Vicar, St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Cypress  
(281) 373-3203  
revjustin@staidanshouston.org  
(281) 794-7025  
jscclindstrom4@comcast.net

**LINSCOTT, Stephanie (1997)**

Chaplain, MD Anderson Hospital, Houston  
slinscott@mdanderson.org  
(713) 252-8520

revlinscott@juno.com

**LIRO, Judith R. (Joseph) (1984)**

Associate, St. George's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 454-2523  
jlir@swbell.net  
(512) 453-5504

**LITTLEJOHN, Lucrecia Miranda (Iain) (2003)**

Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
(713) 222-2593  
luchyl@christchurchcathedral.org  
(713) 748-7327



**LOGAN, John Alexander (1953)**

Retired

Canon Emeritus, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston

(713) 520-6444

jal4444@epicenter.org

Assisting, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

(713) 222-2593

(713) 660-7923

logan5311@sbcglobal.net

**LONG, Benjamin Isaac (2010)**

Assisting, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 926-6339

(512) 940-6758

b.isaac.long@gmail.com

**LUCKENBACH, David Andrew (Silvia) (2010)**

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Tyler

(903) 597-9854

dluckenbach@christchurchtyler.org

(903) 279-8777

daluckenbach91@yahoo.com

**LYLE, Jerrel Robert (Pat) (2008)**

Deacon, Epiphany Episcopal Church, Burnet

(512) 756-2334

(512) 244-2511

jlyle25468@gmail.com

**LYTLE, Guy Fitch (Maria) (1986)**

Professor, University of the South, Sewanee

(931) 598-1000

glytle@sewanee.edu

(931) 598-9073

**MACEY, Michael Carter (Penny) (1964)**

Retired

(214) 484-7644

mace5701@yahoo.com

**MAGILL, Elizabeth Anne (2010)**

College Missioner, University of Texas - Campus Ministry, Austin

(512) 477-6839

bmagill@utepiscopal.org

Part-Time Assistant, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 610-3500

beth.m@stdave.org

**MAKOWSKI, Chester Joseph (Mary) (2009)**

Vicar, St. Augustine of Hippo Episcopal Church, Galveston  
(409) 763-4254  
(713) 984-0183  
fr.makowski@gmail.com

**MALCOLM, Kenneth Alexander (Elizabeth) (2008)**

Vice Rector, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 610-3500  
ken.m@stdave.org  
(512) 826-3919

**MANGUM, Frank B. (Dorothea) (1969)**

Retired  
Assisting, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco  
(254) 753-4501  
(254) 772-2296  
delta25@grandecom.net

**MARTIN, Chad Travis (Cinnamon) (2009)**

Assistant, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 666-3111  
martin.chad@stes.org  
  
chadtmartin@yahoo.com

**MASON, Victoria Anne (Roy) (2007)**

Deacon, San Francisco de Asis Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 439-0721  
Deacon, El Buen Samaritano, Austin  
(512) 439-0700  
  
vmason@austin.rr.com

**MASQUELETTE, Elizabeth Simmons (Philip) (1978)**

Retired  
(713) 526-4829  
pmasquette@lrmlaw.com

**MASTERS, Ralph L. (1988)**

Retired  
(972) 966-0203

**MCBRIDE, David P. (Nancy) (1950)**

Retired

**MCDONALD, Durstan R (Ruth) (1984)**

Retired

(512) 452-8699

**MCGEHEE, J. Pittman (Bobby) (1978)**

Non-parochial

Director, Broad Acres Center, Houston

[pmcgehee@broadacrescenter.com](mailto:pmcgehee@broadacrescenter.com)

(713) 528-1212

**MCGILL, James C. (Beth) (1992)**

Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

(713) 222-2593

[jimm@christchurchcathedral.org](mailto:jimm@christchurchcathedral.org)

(713) 641-6272

**MCPHERSON, B. Carroll (Martha) (1982)**

Retired

(512) 472-7188

**MCWILLIAMS, Milton E. (1958)**

Retired

(830) 997-6009

**MEPHAM, C. Andrew (1972)**

Retired

(859) 224-4712

**MERRILL, Robert Clifford (Carmen) (2008)**

Rector, St. Bartholomew's Episcopal Church, Hempstead

(979) 826-2525

[merrillrc@bp.com](mailto:merrillrc@bp.com)

(281) 493-9126

[bobmerrill@mersep.com](mailto:bobmerrill@mersep.com).

**MIDDLETON, Tracie Gail (2009)**

Deacon, St. John's Episcopal Church, Silsbee

(409) 385-4371

(409) 651-0781

[tmushkala@aol.com](mailto:tmushkala@aol.com)

**MILLER, Charlene Ida (John) (2004)**

Non-parochial

(903) 663-1584

[cmiller01cm@sbcglobal.net](mailto:cmiller01cm@sbcglobal.net)

**MILLER, Patrick J. (Allison) (2000)**

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 665-3466  
patrick.miller@stmarks-houston.org  
(713) 668-3036

**MILLS, CarolAnn (Joseph) (2007)**

Deacon, Grace Episcopal Church, Alvin  
(281) 331-5657  
(281) 756-8009  
camprayer@yahoo.com

**MILLS, Joseph M. (CarolAnn) (2007)**

Deacon, Grace Episcopal Church, Alvin  
(281) 331-5657  
jmills@alvincollege.edu  
(281) 756-8009  
k5jmm@yahoo.com

**MINTER, Russell D. (Elizabeth) (1989)**

Retired  
(360) 379-2467  
minterr@olympus.net

**MIZIRL, Sandra L. (1998)**

Chaplain, Texas A&M and Blinn, Campus Ministries, College Station  
(979) 693-4245  
smizirl@episcopalcollegeministry.org  
(979) 693-1776

**MONTES, Alejandro Sixto (Laura) (1989)**

Rector, San Mateo Episcopal Church, Bellaire  
(713) 664-7792  
iglesiasanmateo@sbcglobal.net  
(281) 242-5194  
alejandrosixtomontes@gmail.com

**MONTES-VELA, Alex G. (Thi) (2005)**

Vicar, St. Mary Magdalene Episcopal Fellowship, Manor  
(512) 423-8897  
alex@iamsmm.com

**MONTGOMERY, Rhoda Swanner (Robert) (2001)**

Rector, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, College Station  
(979) 696-1726  
rhoda@stthomasbcs.org  
(979) 703-1754

**MOORE, Paul Randall (Karissee) (2000)**

Rector, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, Killeen  
(254) 526-8380  
stchrisrector@gmail.com  
(254) 698-6706  
christopher1@hot.rr.com

**MOORE, Robert J. (Nancy) (1975)**

Associate, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Friendswood  
(281) 482-7630  
frbob@gshepherd.net  
(281) 538-9594  
frbob@gshepherd.net

**MORGAN, James C. (1969)**

Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Huntsville  
(936) 295-7226  
jmorgan\_huntsville@yahoo.com  
(936) 295-0476

**MORGAN, R. Reid (Marie) (2008)**

Rector, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Lampasas  
(512) 556-5433  
rector@ourstmarys.org  
(512) 556-5060  
reid\_morgan@sbcglobal.net

**MORGAN, Ralph Baier (Terri) (2006)**

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Eagle Lake  
(979) 234-3437  
fr.ralphmorgan@gmail.com  
(281) 430-4789

**MORRIS, Janie Kirt (William) (2003)**

Rector, Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Houston  
(281) 493-3161  
rector@emmanuel-houston.org  
(281) 584-0605  
jkirtmorris@earthlink.net

**MOSCOSO- RIVERA, Servio R. (Angela) (2010)**

Retired  
(908) 377-0808  
smoscoso@msn.com

**NAZRO, Arthur Phillips (Lucy) (1975)**

Associate, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 476-3589  
phil@allsaints-austin.org  
(512) 451-3795

**NELSON, James C. (Linda) (2000)**

Rector, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Friendswood  
(281) 482-7630  
frjim@gshepherd.net  
(281) 482-0079

**NELSON, David (Beth Anne)**

Rector, Christ the King Episcopal Church, Humble  
(281) 852-1990  
ctkrector@embarqmail.com

**NEWTON, John Wharton (2008)**

Canon for Lifelong Formation, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston  
(713) 520-6444  
jnewton@epicenter.org  
  
jwnewt@gmail.com

**NICHOLS, Robert G. (Diana) (2007)**

Non-parochial  
(251) 471-9773  
robbie0216@comcast.net

**NORMAND, Ann D. (1995)**

Canon to the Ordinary, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston  
(713) 520-6444  
anormand@epicenter.org  
(713) 452-0884

**NORTH, William M. (Mary) (2005)**

Retired  
(503) 675-1244  
revbillnorth@comcast.net

**NOVAK, Nick Don (Pamela) (1991)**

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Baytown  
(281) 421-0090  
nick@trinitybaytown.org  
(281) 573-9167  
nnovak1@verizon.net

**NUTTER, James Wallace (Lucy) (1994)**  
Rector, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 529-6196  
jnutter@palmerchurch.org  
(713) 662-3954

**OECHSEL, Russell H. (Linda) (2007)**  
Archdeacon, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston  
(713) 520-6444  
roechsel@epicenter.org  
Deacon, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Cypress  
(281) 370-8000  
deaconruss@stmaryscypress.org  
(281) 859-1669  
roechsel@sbcglobal.net

**ONYENDI, Matthias E. (2006)**  
Non-parochial  
  
nwaonyendi@hotmail.com

**OSBORNE, Janne Alro (1997)**  
Associate, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 327-1474  
associate@st-michaels.org  
  
jannealro@mac.com

**OSNAYA-JIMENEZ, Uriel (Maria Elena) (1990)**  
Vicar, Santa Maria Virgen Episcopal Church, Houston  
(281) 879-6000  
SMVepisco@aol.com  
(281) 983-0302  
Frosnaya@aol.com

**OTTSEN, David Keith (Deborah) (2008)**  
Rector, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Brenham  
(979) 836-7248  
frdavid@stpetersbrenham.org  
(979) 836-7263  
davidk0525@aol.com

**OUSLEY, P. Lance (Jenness) (2001)**  
Rector, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Wharton  
(979) 532-1723  
friarlance@hotmail.com  
(979) 532-2313

**PALMER, Hubert C. (Donna) (1960)**

Retired

(830) 367-5830

**PAPINI, Heber Mauricio (Marlaine) (1995)**

Non-parochial

Associate, Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe, Waukegan

hebermpapini@hotmail.com

**PARKER, Andrew D. (Elizabeth) (2001)**

Rector, St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, Lake Jackson

(979) 297-6003

aparker@sttimothy.org

(979) 285-2666

**PARKER, Elizabeth W. (Andrew) (2001)**

Associate, St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, Lake Jackson

(979) 297-6003

lparker@sttimothy.org

(979) 285-2666

**PARKER, Robert C. (1977)**

Retired

(501) 821-5638

frbob0@gmail.com

**PAYNE, Claude E. (Barbara) (1966)**

Retired Bishop of Texas

(254) 913-2948

(254) 947-5252

cpayne@vvm.com

**PAYNE-WIENS, Reginald Anton (Elena) (2010)**

Rector, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 926-6339

fatherreggie@stjamesaustin.org

reggiepw40@me.com

**PELKEY, Richard (Helen) (2009)**

Non-parochial

Assistant, St. Joseph's Episcopal Church, Newberry

(352) 472-2951



**PETTY, Carol Ross (2005)**

Rector, Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, Angleton  
(979) 849-1269  
rector@holycomforterangleton.org  
mothercarolhcec@gmail.com  
carolpetty@gmail.com

**PHILLIPS, Arthur William (Lynn) (2002)**

Non-parochial  
(409) 779-2588

**PICOT, Katherine F. (2010)**

Assistant, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 985-3831  
kpicot@stmartinsepiscopal.org.

Picotk@google-mail.com

**PIERCE, Roderick John (Susan) (1988)**

Retired  
(713) 830-3072  
rodperce1@mediacombb.net

**PITTS, John R. (Mary Bain) (1987)**

Non-parochial  
(713) 621-2609  
john@johnrpitts.com

**POGUE, Ronald Dennis (Gay) (1997)**

Non-parochial  
(785) 830-8765  
ron@e-piphanies.com

**PORTER, L. Brian (Barbara) (1985)**

Retired  
(713) 869-2163  
porter6375@sbcglobal.net

**POTEET, David Bertrand (Iris) (1969)**

Retired  
(281) 492-2659  
davidpoteet142@msn.com

**POWELL, Armistead (Virginia) (1965)**

Retired  
(512) 281-9691

**POWELL, Murray Richard (Sarah) (1977)**

Retired

Assisting, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 528-6665

mpowell@ststephenshouston.org

(713) 682-2810

powellmrp@earthlink.net powellmrp@gmail.com

**PRESLER, Titus L. (Jane) (2002)**

Non-parochial

tituspresler@earthlink.net

**PRESTON, James Montgomery (1980)**

Retired

prest829@yahoo.com

**PRICE, David W. (Jennifer) (1990)**

Rector, Grace Episcopal Church, Alvin

(281) 331-5657

gracechurchalvin@hotmail.com

(281) 331-6477

davidprice56@yahoo.com

**PRICE, John Wilson (Arlene) (1968)**

Retired

Assisting, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 529-6196

jprice@palmerchurch.org

(713) 524-7609

johnwprice38@hotmail.com

**PRICE, Robert P. (Kate) (2006)**

Rector, St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, Houston

(281) 440-1600 x30

rprice@saintdunstans.org

(281) 257-9433

**PROFFITT, Darrel Dwayne (Julie) (2007)**

Rector, Holy Apostles Episcopal Church, Katy

(281) 392-3310

darrel@holypostles.cc

**PUCKETT, David F. K. (Elizabeth)** (2002)  
Rector, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 468-7796  
rector@hsechurch.org  
(713) 647-6863  
momdabney@aol.com

**RARDIN, Thomas Michael (Christine)** (1998)  
Assistant, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Waco  
(254) 772-1982  
thomas.rardin@med.va.gov  
(254) 235-1633  
trardin@grandecom.net

**RAZIM, Genevieve Lea (Ed)** (2007)  
Assisting, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands  
(281) 367-8113  
grazim@trinitywoodlands.org  
(713) 349-0670  
genrazim@gmail.com

**REDMON, Robert N.** (1972)  
Retired  
(281) 424-1503

**REEVES, Robin K.** (2006)  
Pastoral Fellow, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
(832) 355-1000  
  
rreevestrinity@gmail.com

**REYNOLDS, Joe Douglas (Elizabeth)** (2000)  
Dean, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
(713) 222-2593  
jdreynolds@christchurchcathedral.org  
(713) 528-3098  
jreynolds@comcast.net

**RICHNOW, Douglas Wayne (Nikki)** (2007)  
Senior Associate, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 622-3600  
drichnow@sjd.org  
(713) 877-1096  
drrichnow@netzero.net

**RICHTER, William T. (Susan) (2009)**

Rector, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Kingwood  
(281) 358-3154  
fatherbill@goodshepherdkingwood.org  
(281) 358-6630

**RICKETTS, Nancy Lee (Philip) (2010)**

Deacon, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 327-1474  
deacon@st-michaels.org  
(512) 327-3360  
noricketts@aol.com

**RIOS, LaJunta Michelle (James) (2008)**

Deacon, Trinity Episcopal Church, Baytown  
(281) 421-0090  
micki@trinitybaytown.org  
(281) 421-3935  
lemissy2@aol.com

**RITCHIE, Patricia Ritter (Maurice) (2009)**

Chaplain, Ubi Caritas, Beaumont  
(409) 832-1924  
Deacon, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Beaumont  
(409) 892-4227  
pritchie@ststephensbmt.org  
(409) 833-2110  
Ritchie.pat@gmail.com

**ROBINSON, Dorothy L. (Arch) (1994)**

Non-parochial  
(512) 345-4140  
dlrobin@austin.rr.com

**ROBINSON-COMO, Glenice (Paul) (2010)**

Chaplain to the Beacon, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
(713) 222-2593  
gcomo@christchurchcathedral.org  
(281) 261-6076  
g2pc@msn.com

**RODRIGUEZ, Albert R. (LaVerne) (1996)**

Rector, St. John's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 836-3974  
(512) 448-3088  
padrealrod@aol.com

**ROTTGERS, Steven R. (Mary) (2008)**

Retired

(512) 240-5092

SRottgers@gmail.com

**RUCKER, James Clifford (Judith) (2002)**

Rector, Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Port Neches

(409) 722-6238

abbacliff@sbcglobal.net

(409) 722-1410

**RUEHLEN, Petroula K. (Thomas) (1992)**

Retired

(337) 477-4923

PetroulaRuehlen@aol.com

**RUSSELL, Jack D. (1984)**

Retired

Chaplain to the Retired - East Texas

(903) 593-0353

redjack@suddenlink.net

**SACHERS, Calvin S. (Fran) (1978)**

Retired

**SAVAGE, Harley S. (Jane) (1998)**

Retired

(979) 245-5240

harley\_savage@yahoo.com

**SCHIFFMAYER, Jeffrey P. (Sylvia) (1969)**

Retired

(832) 467-9612

**SCHUBERT, Kevin Lane Johnson (Heather) (2007)**

Rector, St. George's Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 454-2523

(512) 358-6264

kevinljschubert@gmail.com

**SCOTT, James E. (Carol) (1967)**

Retired

Chaplain Emeritus, Houston Internat'l Seafarers' Center, Houston

(713) 640-1172

cross\_s@hal-pc.org

**SELLERS, Robert C.** (1963)

Retired

(386) 675-6061

robertclaytonsellers@msn.com

**SERACUSE, Linda Kay (Jerome)** (2001)

Retired

(303) 898-0646

lindaseracuse@gmail.com

**SEVICK, Gerald (Donna)** (2008)

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands

(281) 367-8113

gsevick@trinitywoodlands.org

(281) 298-6850

**SHANNON, Carl Steen (Jo)** (1980)

Retired

(281) 920-0787

carlshannon@sbcglobal.net

**SHAWHAN, Benjamin Harrison (Diana)** (1967)

Retired

Chaplain to the Retired - Houston

Clergy Emeritus, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston

(281) 589-1934

**SHEFFIELD, Earl J. (Renee)** (1990)

Retired

(409) 389-8320

tutuejs@hotmail.com

**SHEFFIELD, John J. (Anna Marie)** (1992)

Non-parochial

(210) 822-6309

deepriver\_4@yahoo.com

**SHELBY, Franck Stuart (Crista)** (2007)

Rector, St. Richard's Episcopal Church, Round Rock

(512) 255-5436

stuart@saintrichards.org

(713) 263-9336

**SHELTON, Linda R. (Thomas)** (2007)

Deacon, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 529-6196

lshelton@palmerchurch.org

(713) 665-5315

lsheltonl@aol.com

**SKYLES, Benjamin H. (Joyce) (1958)**

Retired

(281) 778-4889

bskyles1@comcast.net

**SMITH, C. Rodney (Annette) (1994)**

Retired

(901) 821-0227

crodney-smith@gmail.com

**SMITH, Cecilia B. (Ray) (1990)**

Safe Church Minister, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Austin

(512) 478-0580

csmith@epicenter.org

(512) 584-8588

csmith025@austin.rr.com

**SMITH, Ronald N. (Kay) (2003)**

Associate, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 610-3500

ron.s@stdave.org

(512) 472-3236

**SMITH, Stephen M. (1986)**

Non-parochial

**SMITH, Ted William (Kathryn) (2010)**

Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Liberty

(936) 336-3762

fatherted@saintstephensliberty.org

(936) 257-8555

tedwsmith@att.net

**SONGY, Benedict G. (Jacklyn) (1986)**

Retired

(318) 868-7862

bsongy\_sport1@comcast.net

**SONNEN, Jon A. (Marilyn) (1974)**

Retired

(281) 998-0351

sonnenja@aol.com

**SOTOMAYOR, Ricardo (Angelina) (1995)**

Retired

(281) 491-7978

sotomayor1500@yahoo.com

**ST. ROMAIN, J. Brad (Lisa) (2004)**

Associate, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco  
(254) 753-4501  
brad@stpaulswaco.org  
(254) 235-5561  
bradst.romain@gmail.com

**STEIN, Edward L. (1972)**

Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
(713) 222-2593  
edstein@christchurchcathedral.org  
(713) 781-6406

**STILLINGS, Kyle D. (2010)**

Executive Director, William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston  
(409) 762-8641  
College Missioner, UTMB Galveston - Episcopal Campus Ministry, Galveston  
(409) 762-8641

kylestillings@gmail.com

**STINE, Stephen Blaine (Laurie) (2009)**

Deacon, Christ Episcopal Church, Tyler  
(903) 597-9854  
(903) 592-4652  
dowellstine@suddenlink.net

**STOCKTON, James Vernon (Lee) (1999)**

Rector, Resurrection Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 459-0027  
jstockton@sbcglobal.net  
(512) 670-9066  
jstoc@ecraustin.org

**STOLZ, Clarence F. (Jeanne) (1982)**

Retired

**STRINGER, Stacy B. (Stephen) (2008)**

Rector, Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Dickinson  
(281) 337-1833  
rector@holyltrinitydickinson.org  
(713) 467-9518  
SBStringer@att.net



**STROBEL, Henry Willis (1985)**

Non-parochial  
(713) 669-1704  
henry.w.strobel@uth.tmc.edu

**SUAREZ, Shanna Neff (2010)**

Assistant, Trinity Episcopal Church, Longview  
(903) 753-3366  
revshanna@trinityparish.org  
(936) 564-2863  
revshanna@aol.com

**SUGENO, David Senkichi (Amy) (2006)**

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Marble Falls  
(830) 693-2822  
dave@trinitymarblefalls.org  
(830) 825-3090

**SULLIVAN, Bradley J. (Kristin) (2005)**

Assistant, Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Houston  
(281) 493-3161  
bradaa23@hotmail.com  
(713) 862-2748

**SULLIVAN, Kristin (Bradley) (2006)**

Associate - Part-time, Epiphany Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 774-9619  
ksullivan@epiphany-hou.org  
(713) 862-2748  
klsullivan04@gmail.com

**TAFT, Paul E. (Lucy) (1967)**

Retired  
(903) 581-2767  
palu.taft@sbcglobal.net

**TARBET, Robert M. (Beverly) (1974)**

Retired  
Supply Priest, Christ Episcopal Church, Mexia  
(903) 626-4926  
(254) 840-3339  
l1usma62@sbcglobal.net

**TAYLOR, Walter H. (Mary) (1992)**

Retired  
(413) 637-4169  
whtmwt@aol.com

**THAMES, David B. (Elizabeth)** (1992)

Chaplain U.S. Navy,

**THOMAS, C. John (Mary)** (1996)

Retired from Diocese of Chester before transferring to  
EDOT (281) 996-7797

**THOMAS, Peter Glyn (Carolyn)** (1996)

Retired

(919) 545-0776

cpthomas@embarqmail.com

**THOMAS, Victor J. (Nicole)** (2008)

Rector, St. James' Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 526-9571

revthomas@stjameshouston.org

(281) 741-1527

victorstph@comcast.net

**THOMPSON, Scott Allen (Linda)** (2008)

Rector, Holy Cross Episcopal Church, Sugar Land

(281) 633-2000

sathompson@holycrosschurch.com

(281) 762-2193

sathompsonintx@comcast.net

**TIMBERLAKE, Roland A. (Alice Jean)** (1975)

Retired

Chaplain to the Retired - Greater Austin

Rector Emeritus, St. Luke's on the Lake Episcopal Church,

Austin (512) 345-3311

rolandt@sbcglobal.net

**TIRRELL, Charles David (Brenda)** (1998)

Retired

(713) 526-6282

ctirrell@tds.net

**TOBOLA, Cynthia Pruet (Logic)** (2009)

Vicar, St. John's Episcopal Church, Palacios

(361) 972-2744

(979) 543-3191

cynthiatobola@yahoo.com

**TODD, Samuel R. (Sara) (1996)**

Retired

(713) 661-1260

stodd2423@att.net

**TOMLIN, Billy Frank (Orla) (1969)**

Retired

Chaplain, St. James House, Baytown

(281) 424-4541

(281) 424-4017

btomlin5802@comcast.net

**TOWNSEND, Bowman (Beth) (2004)**

Rector, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 288-0128

botownsend@austin.rr.com

(512) 457-0510

**TRAVIS, Douglas B. (Pam) (2001)**

Dean and President, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

(512) 472-4133

DTravis@ssw.edu

**TREADWELL, William C. (Christine) (2004)**

Rector, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco

(254) 753-4501

chuck@stpaulswaco.org

(254) 296-0769

chucktreadwell@sbcglobal.net

**TREGO, Randall W. (Lois) (1989)**

Chaplain, St. Luke's Community Medical Center, The Woodlands

(936) 266-2000

rtrego@sleh.com

(713) 864-1622

**TUBBS, Suzanne Freenan (Michael) (2006)**

Retired

(903) 581-6353

priest2@suddenlink.net

**TUCKER, Alice Elizabeth (1987)**

Non-parochial

**TUCKER, Douglas Jon (Cheryl) (1981)**

Retired

Interim, St. George's Episcopal Church, Texas City

(409) 945-2583

(409) 539-5079

dctucker2@comcast.net

**TUCKER, James Thomas (Virginia) (1981)**

Rector, Epiphany Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 774-9619

jttucker@epiphany-hou.org

(713) 664-6131

**TURNER, Elizabeth Zarelli (Philip) (1997)**

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 444-1449

eztturner@stmarksaustin.org

(512) 301-1903

revbets@gmail.com

**TURNER, Philip Williams (Elizabeth) (1998)**

Retired

(512) 301-1903

revbets@gmail.com

**TWEEDIE, William Duane (Laura) (2009)**

Assistant, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco

(254) 753-4501

Billy@stpaulswaco.org

College Missioner, Baylor University - Episcopal Student Center, Waco

(254) 753-7133

(254) 304-0957

bilkyt@gmail.com

**UDELL, George M. E. (Rosemary) (1969)**

Retired

(972) 325-1094

GMEU@aol.com

**VAN BLACK, Barbara A. (2009)**

Deacon, Trinity Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 528-4100 (713) 870-2862

barbara.vanblack@trinitychurchhouston.net

(713) 355-6655

vanblack-iona-1@comcast.net

**VANO, Mary (Stephen) (2006)**

Vice Rector, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 610-3500  
mary.v@stdave.org  
(512) 310-7330  
mvano@austin.rr.com

**VASQUEZ-JUAREZ, Patricia E. (2004)**

Non-parochial

patriciaellen1007@att.net

**VICKERY, Robert (Debbie) (1976)**

Rector, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 327-1474  
rector@st-michaels.org  
(512) 328-2526  
rvickery1@austin.rr.com

**VIGGIANO, Robert P. (Karen) (2001)**

Non-parochial  
Part-Time Assistant, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 444-1449  
(512) 863-3562  
viggiano\_rp@yahoo.com

**WADE, J. Merrill (Crystal) (2002)**

Rector, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 345-8314  
merrill@stmattsaustin.org  
(512) 250-9161

**WALLACE, Thomas Allen (Patricia) (1972)**

Retired  
(979) 865-3657  
tawallace69UT@att.net

**WALLENS, Michael G. (Susan) (2009)**

Chaplain, St. Stephen's Episcopal School, Austin  
(512) 327-1213; (512) 401-3188  
mwallens@sstx.org

**WALLING, Albert Clinton (Carroll) (1973)**

Retired

acw2cww@sbcglobal.net

**WALLINGFORD, Katharine (Rufus) (2003)**

Retired

Spiritual Director, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 529-6196

kwallingford@palmerchurch.org

kitwall@me.com

**WARD, Jeremiah (1978)**

Retired

(281) 907-7044

jeremiahward@att.net

**WAREING, Robert Edgar (Patricia) (1981)**

Retired

Interim, Ascension Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 781-1330

r.wareing@pobox.com

**WATERS, Margaret Hunkin (John Bennet) (2002)**

Rector, St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Manchaca

(512) 282-5631

Margaret@stalbansaustin.org

(512) 302-9694

mwaters821@austin.rr.com

**WATSON, James Darrell (Sarah) (2006)**

Rector, St. Michael & All Angels' Episcopal Church, Longview

(903) 759-2051

(903) 297-9318

JimWatson@letu.edu

**WATSON, Janice (Thomas) (2008)**

Deacon, St. Michael & All Angels' Episcopal Church, Longview

(903) 759-2051

janicew@cablelynx.com

**WATT, James H. (1960)**

Retired

(956) 585-5794

jhw10@earth-comm.com

**WEHNER, Paul Benson (Sherry) (2001)**  
Rector, Grace Episcopal Church, Galveston  
(409) 762-9676  
frpaul1@att.net  
(409) 763-2522  
wehnerpb@prodigy.net

**WELLS, John T. (Su) (1998)**  
Rector, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Waco  
(254) 772-1982  
frjohn@holyspiritwaco.com  
(254) 776-1143  
coljtw@yahoo.com

**WELLS, Robert L. (Carol) (1991)**  
Non-parochial  
(713) 402-8034  
bobwells4383@att.net

**WELTY, Terrence Anthony (Ann) (2009)**  
Rector, St. Philip's Episcopal Church, Palestine  
(903) 729-4214  
(903) 723-1222  
twelty4235@aol.com

**WESTBROOK, Carl (Carolyn) (1996)**  
Non-parochial  
(903) 592-3577

**WHALEY, Stephen Foster (Kathryn) (2003)**  
Rector, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Stafford  
(281) 499-9602  
fr.stephen@allsaintsstafford.org  
(281) 778-0244

**WHITFIELD, Raymond P. (Roberta) (1980)**  
Retired  
(512) 261-3210

**WHITFIELD, Stephen Ray (Rosa) (1977)**  
Retired  
Sacramentalist, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Lago Vista  
(512) 267-2744  
(512) 686-1056  
whitfieldsteve@gmail.com

**WHITMORE, Bruce Gregory** (1985)  
Non-parochial

**WIGMORE, William Josephth (Gerry)** (2006)  
Vicar, Fellowship of the Prodigal, Round Rock  
(512) 422-6208 billw@austinrecovery.org  
(512) 281-1066  
  
revbillw@gmail.com

**WILBURN, J. Mark** (1982)  
Retired  
(254) 773-1503  
markofthewildboar@att.net

**WILBURN, Merry R.** (1991)  
Chaplain, Providence Health Center, Waco  
(254) 751-4000  
Assisting, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Cameron  
(254) 697-2167  
(254) 541-2968  
mwilburn1954@gmail.com

**WILLIAMS, James A. (Barbara)** (1988)  
Retired  
(512) 345-4614

**WILLIAMS, John G. (Rita)** (1990)  
Rector, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, College Station  
(979) 696-1491  
frjohnw@suddenlinkmail.com  
(979) 774-2982

**WILLIAMS, Margaret Oetjen (William)** (2005)  
Retired  
(713) 859-1258  
mwilliams616@comcast.net

**WILLKE, Herbert A. (Virginia)** (1970)  
Retired  
(512) 428-4264

**WILSON, Mary Elizabeth** (1997)  
Sr. Asst. Rector of Christian Ed., St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 621-3040  
mwilson@stmartinsepiscopal.org  
(713) 785-1199



**WILSON, Ray E. (1978)**

Non-parochial  
(713) 299-8423  
(713) 782-3215  
rwilson@briarwoodschool.org

**WIMBERLY, Don A. (Wendy) (1999)**

Retired  
(770) 649-7602  
dawimberly@att.net

**WINGFIELD, V. Garrett (Mary) (1966)**

Retired  
Garrett Wingfield, CPA, Houston  
(713) 523-5154  
(713) 864-8150  
vgw@iapc.net

**WISMER, Robert David (Jennifer) (2002)**

Chaplain, St. Francis' Episcopal School, Houston  
(713) 458-6100  
Associate, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 782-1270  
bwismer@sfeedshouston.org  
(832) 243-5299  
wismer6@prodigy.net

**WITTMAYER, Kevin Edward (Pamela) (2003)**

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Longview  
(903) 753-3366  
frkevin@trinityparish.org  
(903) 757-5775

**WOLFE, Connie (2009)**

Staff Chaplain, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
(832) 355-1000  
cwolfe@sleh.com

**WOODS, Thomas C. (Ann) (1969)**

Retired  
Rector Emeritus, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Henderson  
Supply Priest, Christ Episcopal Church, Jefferson  
(903) 665-2693  
(903) 657-6804

**WOOLERY-PRICE, Edward R. (Patricia) (2008)**

Deacon, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 476-3589

(512) 476-7643

easyed92940@aol.com

**WYCKOFF, Michael H. (Martha) (2005)**

Rector, St. Luke's on the Lake Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 266-2455

frmwyckoff@stlukesonthelake.org

(512) 266-8067

**YOUNGER, Leighton K. (Sarah) (1964)**

Retired

(830) 868-2282 or (512) 785-4634

**ZIMMERMAN, Janet Lynn Whaley (Louis Sey) (2009)**

Assistant, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 476-3589

janet@allsaints-austin.org

(512) 981-8211

janetzimm@gmail.com

## DIRECTORY OF PASTORAL LEADERS

### **GRAHAM, Pamela Louise**

Pastoral Leader Intern, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Rockdale  
(512) 699-3329  
(512) 569-3676  
potchernick@yahoo.com

### **HUBER, E. Wendy**

Pastoral Leader, St. John's Episcopal Church, Marlin  
(254) 803-3800  
(979) 865-0020  
wtrachtehuber@aol.com

### **LEBROCQ, Eric Francis**

Pastoral Leader, St. John's Episcopal Church, Sealy  
(979) 885-2359  
(713) 877-1949  
ericlebrocq@earthlink.net

### **MCCALL, Chad**

Pastoral Leader, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Lago Vista  
(512) 267-2744  
(512) 524-1090  
chadmccall@mac.com

### **YOUNG, Francene**

Pastoral Leader Intern, St. Luke the Evangelist Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 748-5974  
(713) 802-2705  
francene.young@att.net

## DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

### SEMINARY TRACK

#### SENIORS

**DANFORD, Nicholas Chase**

cell: (713) 857-4332  
ndanford@vts.edu; chase.danford@gmail.com

(Palmer, Houston)  
Virginia Seminary  
Postulant: 1-25-08  
Candidate: 2-11-11

**SCHLESINGER, Kira Manette** (Joseph J.)

home: (615) 298-2315; cell: (615) 727-4881  
kiramay@gmail.com

(Palmer, Houston)  
Vanderbilt Divinity School  
Postulant: 4-22-08  
Candidate: 8-26-10

**SOARD, John Robert II** (Claire)

home: (512) 234-0085  
john\_soard@hotmail.com

(Holy Spirit, Waco)  
Seminary of the Southwest  
Postulant: 3-13-08  
Candidate: 8-26-10

#### MIDDLEERS

**STEELE, Sean William** (Rebecca N.)

home: (512) 569-9408  
s.steele79@gmail.com

(Christ Church Cathedral, Houston)  
Seminary Southwest  
Postulant: 1-28-09

**TOLLETT, Mitchell "Mitch" Joseph** (Camille)

cell: (281) 684-6573  
mjtollett@gmail.com

(Calvary, Richmond)  
Seminary of the Southwest  
Postulant: 6-12-09

#### CANON 8 STUDENT

**SMITH, Travis Hunter** (Suzanne)

cell: (254) 644-4268; Suzanne: (254)  
644-4266 travynodates@hotmail.com

(Church of the Holy Spirit, Waco)  
Seminary of the Southwest  
Postulant: 5-18-10  
2 Year

## **JUNIORS**

**MCGAVERN, Cecil “George”** (Melissa)

home: (512) 761-3785; cell: (832) 489-5786  
cgmcgavern@me.com

(Trinity, The Woodlands)  
Seminary of the Southwest  
Postulant: 3-25-10

**MENDOZA, Christine Love** (Jonathan)

cell: (512) 423-2245  
christinelmendoza@gmail.com

(St. David's, Austin)  
Seminary Southwest  
Postulant: 1-29-10

**SMITH, Rebecca “Becky” Lee**

cell: (281) 686-8573  
smith\_becky@hotmail.com

(St. Mary's, Cypress)  
Virginia Seminary  
Postulant: 3-10-10

## **CANON 6: THE DIACONATE TRACK THE IONA SCHOOL**

### **SENIORS**

**COOK, Ashley Michele** (L. Steven Cook)

home: (936) 634-4307; work: (936) 631-2616;  
cell: (936) 238-9409  
deacon2011@hotmail.com

(St. Cyprian's, Lufkin)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 7-6-08  
Candidate: 3-12-10

**DIXON, Mary Lenn** (Warren A.)

home: (979) 766-8154; work: (979) 845-0759;  
cell: (979) 574-4231  
marylenndixon@gmail.com

(St. Francis, College Station)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 7-11-08  
Candidate: 3-12-10

**HARDIN, Glennda Cecile** (William Stubblefield)

home: (936) 336-5391; work: (936) 340-3406;  
cell: (936) 334-2859  
10glennda2@imsday.com

(St. Stephen's, Liberty)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 3-3-08  
Candidate: 3-12-

**MIEDKE, Warren Giles** (Marilyn)

home: (281) 861-8145  
WGMMJM@sbcglobal.net

(St. Cuthbert's, Houston)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 7-17-08  
Candidate: 3-12-10

## MIDDLEERS

**LOWRY, Robert “Bob” Lynn** (Louise)

home: (281) 363-0830; cell: (281) 229-0194  
r.lowry@sbcglobal.net

(Trinity, The Woodlands)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 8-20-09  
Candidate: 3-18-11

**SWEET, Portia Ann**

home: (713) 956-6261; cell: (713) 304-9989  
sweetp60@sbcglobal.net

(St. Christopher's, Houston)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 6-18-09  
Candidate: 3-18-11

**WILLIAMS, Sharon “Sherry” Vaughan** (Roger C.)

home: (512) 327-3005; cell: (512) 327-3005  
sherry.v.williams@mac.com

(St. Michael's, Austin)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 8-19-09  
Candidate: 3-18-11

## JUNIORS

**CLOTHIER, Tamara Ann**

home: (254) 780-4025; cell: (254) 541-9239  
aramat815@sbcglobal.net

(St. Luke's, Belton)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 8-19-10

**HALSTEAD, Janet “Jan” Faye** (Jerry)

home: (512) 259-5430; cell: (512) 470-9640  
halsteadjj@yahoo.com

(Christ Episcopal, Cedar Park)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 8-19-10

**HENDERSON, Patricia “Pat” Ann**

home: (512) 868-9392; cell: (512) 864-4688  
pathenderson3@suddenlink.net

(Grace Episcopal, Georgetown)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 8-19-10

## CANON 8: BI-VOCATIONAL CLERGY TRACK THE IONA SCHOOL

## SENIORS

**LEBROCQ, Eric Francis, Jr.** (Mary Lou)

home: (713) 877-1949; work: (713) 781-9067;  
cell: (713) 398-8200  
ericlebrocq@earthlink.net

(St. Martin's, Houston)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 9-18-09  
Candidate: 8-27-10

**MCCALL, Chad** (Rhone)

home: (512) 524-1090; work: (512) 452-9800;  
cell: (512) 934-3747  
chadmccall@mac.com

(St. Matthew's, Austin)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 5-18-10  
Candidate: 8-27-10

**ROBBINS, Mary Elizabeth** (Leonard G. Breen)

home: (936) 295-9625; work: (936) 294-3890;  
cell: (936) 662-6927  
robbins@shsu.edu

(St. Stephen's, Huntsville)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 9-8-09  
Candidate: 8-27-10

**YOUNG, Francene** (Kenneth R. Jones)

home: (713) 802-2705; work: (713) 546-3866;  
cell: (713) 459-5750  
francene.young@att.net

(Trinity, Houston)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 9-8-09  
Candidate: 8-27-10

**MIDDLEERS**

**GRAHAM, Pamela "Pam" L.**

cell: (512) 569-3676

(St. David's, Austin)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 7-7-10  
potchernick@yahoo.com  
Candidate: 3-18-11

**TRACHTE-HUBER, Elizabeth "Wendy"** (Stephen Huber)

home: (979) 865-0020; cell: (713) 291-7195  
wtrachtehuber@aol.com

(St. Mary's, Bellville)  
The Iona School  
Postulant: 7-7-10  
Candidate: 3-18-11

**JUNIORS**

**DRISKILL, Lorinda E.** (Michael A. Miles)

home: (713) 665-8460; work: (832) 854-7487;  
cell: (281) 685-6140  
lorinda@beads2you.com

(St. Mark's, Houston)  
The Iona School  
Postulant:  
Candidate:

**MARMON, Mark M.** (Shelley)

cell: (713) 906-0421  
mscubed@usa.net

(St. Mark's, Houston)  
The Iona School  
Postulant:  
Candidate:

## DIRECTORY OF LICENSED CLERGY

**ABRAHAM, Abraham T.** (Shantha)  
(281) 403-3645

**AGNEW, Martin Luther** (Patricia)  
(903) 825-6058  
mla@embarqmail.com

**AVALOS, Abdias C.**  
(713) 699-1417  
abb28@sbcglobal.net

**BAGGETT, Edward A.** (Dorothy)  
(903) 266-9639  
debaggett@sbcglobal.net

**BENAVIDES, Laurie Pauline**  
(512) 864-0639  
lpbenavides@verizon.net

**BOWERSOX, Ned** (Annie)  
(512) 608-4050  
soxs04@aol.com

**CHAMBERS, Joe M.** (Carol)  
Assisting, St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(281) 440-1600  
jmchambers@myway.com

CarolS724@gmail.com

**CRAIG, Hugh B.**  
Assistant, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 926-6339  
Fatherhugh@stjamesaustin.org  
(512) 442-1913  
hcraig1136@aol.com

**CRITCHLOW, Fitzgerald S.**  
(832) 644-6195  
fscritchlowii@gmail.com

**DAVIDSON, Susan LaMothe** (Jerry)  
(860) 201-4283  
motherdavidson@gmail.com

**DEWOLFE, Robert F.** (Jo-Anne)  
Interim, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, Tyler  
(903) 593-8459  
rector@stfrancist Tyler.org  
(903) 566-7545  
frbobdew@yahoo.com



**FENLON, Mathew Charles** (Jessica)

Assistant, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 622-3600  
mfenlon@sjd.org

**FULLER, Betty W.** (Frank)

(409) 898-1293  
seedlings@aol.com

**GILMAN, Robert R.**

Interim Associate Rector, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 529-6196  
bgilman@palmerchurch.org

cbgilman@live.com

**GODWIN, Robert George Andrew** (Liz)

Priest-in-Charge, Trinity Episcopal Church, Jacksonville  
(903) 586-4336  
trinityepiscopal@suddenlinkmail.com  
(903) 284-6444  
robtliz@suddenlink.net

**GREEN, William B.** (Donna)

Professor Emeritus, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin  
(512) 472-4133  
bgreen@ssw.edu  
(512) 452-0767  
dnbgreen@austin.rr.com

**GREENE, Adam S.**

Dean of Spiritual Life and Chaplain, Episcopal High School, Houston  
(713) 512-3400  
agreene@ehshouston.org

**GREER, David J.** (Barbara)

Interim, Christ Episcopal Church, Nacogdoches  
(936) 564-0421  
(936) 645-9550  
davidjgreer@att.net

**HOLSTON, George W.**

(254) 634-2115  
george.holston@amedd.army.mil

**HOUGHTON, William Clokey** (Candida)

(281) 367-3159  
whoughclock@aol.com

**HUTCHESON, Reese M.**

Interim - Sacramentalist, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, Temple  
(254) 773-4255  
(254) 698-2531  
rhutch146@earthlink.net

**INNES, Neil F. (Mary Ann)**

Interim, Calvary Episcopal Church, Richmond  
(281) 342-2147  
sinnes@ces-richmond.org  
(281) 980-5137  
nfimai@windstream.net

**JACKSON, Micah T. J.**

Professor, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin  
(512) 472-4133  
mjackson@ssw.edu  
(512) 810-9886

**JOHNSON, Frances Kay**

(713) 528-0456  
fkjohn@gmail.com

**KALLARACKAL, Thomas C. (Eunice)**

Assisting, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 665-3466  
(713) 988-6624  
t.kallarackal@yahoo.com

**KENNEY, Christine Swartz (Joseph)**

(512) 206-4415  
ckenney3@sbcglobal.net

**LOVING, John H. (Nancy)**

Retired  
(512) 301-4848  
jloving3@austin.rr.com

**MADAVARAJ, Samuel**

(817) 719-4066  
samuelmadavaraj@sbcglobal.net

**MADDEN, Allan R.**

Assisting, Christ Episcopal Church, Nacogdoches  
(936) 564-0421  
(936) 715-9181  
armadden4@gmail.com

**MAGERS, J. Hugh** (Anita)

Assisting, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Bryan

(979) 822-5176

(979) 696-6955

joanmagers@verizon.net

**MCGRAW, Stanley Earle** (Jean)

**MOORE, Edward F.**

emoore012@comcast.net

**O'STEEN, Joe Arnold**

Assisting, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Pearland

(281) 485-3843

(281) 412-4513

fatherjoeosteen@gmail.com

**PFISTER, Kathleen R.**

Assistant, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 476-3523

kpfister@gsaustin.org

(512) 524-4060

salshouse@gmail.com

**POLVINO, Andrea Regina**

Pastoral Fellow, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston

(832) 355-1000

arpolvino@gmail.com

**RAFFALOVICH, Francis D.** (Georgia)

(512) 864-0211

frraff@suddenlink.net

**ROESKE, Michael Jerome**

Part-Time Assistant, Trinity Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 528-4100

michael.roeske@trinitychurchhouston.net

(713) 526-6900

mjroeske@yahoo.com

**RUSSELL, Kathleen Sams** (Michael)

Professor, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

(512) 472-4133

(512) 363-3217

krussell@ssw.edu

**SCHEIDER, David M.** (Beth)

(512) 863-3461

david.m.scheider@conus.army.mil dave.scheider@hotmail.com

**SECAUR, Stephen Charles** (Nancy)

Retired

(409) 283-6169

frstephen@sbcglobal.net

**SOUTHWORTH, Richard Louis**

(512) 924-8090

rls40@sbcglobal.net

**STARBUCK, Elizabeth D.**

(832) 433-7589

elizabeth.starbuck@ptsem.edu

**TERHUNE, Robert D.** (Lorna)

Assisting, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 476-3523

(512) 236-0491

lrterhune@mac.com

**TURNER, Sharon Kay**

Supply Priest, St. John's Episcopal Church, Columbus

(979) 732-2590

(979) 247-3452

sharonkayturner@yahoo.com

**WALKER, Jeffrey Hartwell** (Elizabeth)

(512) 524-1619

jhwehw@mac.com

**WEGER, Rohani** (Hans)

Supply Priest, San Francisco de Asis Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 439-0721

(512) 833-6476

rohani2@sbcglobal.net

**WILKINSON, Joyce Ann**

(409) 982-3266

joycemwil@yahoo.com

## E-MAIL ADDRESSES FOR DIOCESAN STAFF

Bishop Doyle.....	<a href="mailto:adoyle@epicenter.org">adoyle@epicenter.org</a>
Bishop Harrison (Austin) .....	<a href="mailto:dharrison@epicenter.org">dharrison@epicenter.org</a>
Bishop High (Tyler) .....	<a href="mailto:rhigh@epicenter.org">rhigh@epicenter.org</a>
Canon Logan .....	<a href="mailto:jal4444@epicenter.org">jal4444@epicenter.org</a>
Canon Normand .....	<a href="mailto:anormand@epicenter.org">anormand@epicenter.org</a>
Canon Newton .....	<a href="mailto:inewton@epicenter.org">inewton@epicenter.org</a>
Carol Barnwell .....	<a href="mailto:cbarnwell@epicenter.org">cbarnwell@epicenter.org</a>
Bob Biehl .....	<a href="mailto:rbiehl@epicenter.org">rbiehl@epicenter.org</a>
Luke Blount.....	<a href="mailto:lblount@epicenter.org">lblount@epicenter.org</a>
Marty Brickley (Austin) .....	<a href="mailto:mbrickley@epicenter.org">mbrickley@epicenter.org</a>
Rochelle Childers.....	<a href="mailto:rchilders@epicenter.org">rchilders@epicenter.org</a>
Kathy Culmer .....	<a href="mailto:kculmer@epicenter.org">kculmer@epicenter.org</a>
George Dehan .....	<a href="mailto:gdehan@epicenter.org">gdehan@epicenter.org</a>
.....	<a href="mailto:georged@campallen.org">georged@campallen.org</a>
LaShane Eaglin .....	<a href="mailto:leaglin@epicenter.org">leaglin@epicenter.org</a>
Sue Edmonson .....	<a href="mailto:sedmonson@epicenter.org">sedmonson@epicenter.org</a>
David Fisher.....	<a href="mailto:dfisher@epicenter.org">dfisher@epicenter.org</a>
Martha Harris .....	<a href="mailto:mharris@epicenter.org">mharris@epicenter.org</a>
Martha Harvey (Tyler) .....	<a href="mailto:mharvey@epicenter.org">mharvey@epicenter.org</a>
Laura Henry .....	<a href="mailto:lhenry@epicenter.org">lhenry@epicenter.org</a>
Alice Kerr .....	<a href="mailto:akerr@epicenter.org">akerr@epicenter.org</a>
Debra Klinger .....	<a href="mailto:dklinger@epicenter.org">dklinger@epicenter.org</a>
Laura Krustchinsky .....	<a href="mailto:lkrustchinsky@epicenter.org">lkrustchinsky@epicenter.org</a>
Dora Laird .....	<a href="mailto:dlaird@epicenter.org">dlaird@epicenter.org</a>
Nancy Lennard .....	<a href="mailto:nlennard@epicenter.org">nlennard@epicenter.org</a>
Martha Lewis .....	<a href="mailto:mlewis@epicenter.org">mlewis@epicenter.org</a>
Ana Gonzales May (Austin) .....	<a href="mailto:agmay@epicenter.org">agmay@epicenter.org</a>
Mary MacGregor.....	<a href="mailto:mary@epicenter.org">mary@epicenter.org</a>
Allison McCloskey.....	<a href="mailto:amccloskey@epicenter.org">amccloskey@epicenter.org</a>
Erin McClure (through April 15).....	<a href="mailto:emcclure@epicenter.org">emcclure@epicenter.org</a>
Gail McGuire.....	<a href="mailto:gmcguire@epicenter.org">gmcguire@epicenter.org</a>
Rebecca Nelson-Gomez.....	<a href="mailto:rnelson-gomez@epicenter.org">rnelson-gomez@epicenter.org</a>
Tony Norris .....	<a href="mailto:tnorris@epicenter.org">tnorris@epicenter.org</a>
Russ Oechsel .....	<a href="mailto:roechsel@epicenter.org">roechsel@epicenter.org</a>
Shirley Platt.....	<a href="mailto:splatt@epicenter.org">splatt@epicenter.org</a>
Julie Russo-Heath.....	<a href="mailto:julie@epicenter.org">julie@epicenter.org</a>
Sally Rutherford .....	<a href="mailto:sbrutherford@epicenter.org">sbrutherford@epicenter.org</a>
Bob Schorr.....	<a href="mailto:bschorr@epicenter.org">bschorr@epicenter.org</a>
Cecilia B. Smith (Austin) .....	<a href="mailto:csmith@epicenter.org">csmith@epicenter.org</a>
Rebecca Sweitzer .....	<a href="mailto:rsweitzer@epicenter.org">rsweitzer@epicenter.org</a>
Stephanie Taylor.....	<a href="mailto:staylor@epicenter.org">staylor@epicenter.org</a>
Denise Trevino (Austin) .....	<a href="mailto:dtrevino@epicenter.org">dtrevino@epicenter.org</a>
Information Changes.....	<a href="mailto:infochange@epicenter.org">infochange@epicenter.org</a>

## ADDITIONAL ADDRESSES

### **EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

Main Fax:

(713) 520-5723

Treasury and Finance Fax:

(713) 521-2218

### **EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS (AUSTIN)**

Mailing address: Austin Diocesan Center

Box 2247, Austin 78768

(512) 478-0580

(800) 947-0580

Fax:

(512) 478-5615

### **EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS (TYLER)**

2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701

(903) 579-6012

(888) 579-6012

Fax:

(903) 579-6011

### **BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION**

Robert M. Hays, President

c/o David Fisher

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

Fax:

(713) 521-2218

E-mail:

dfisher@epicenter.org

### **CAMP ALLEN**

George Dehan, President

Gloria Clepper, Director

18800 FM 362, Navasota 77868

(936) 825-7175

(866) 334-2267

Fax:

(936) 825-8495

E-mail:

frontdesk@campallen.org

### **CHURCH CORPORATION**

Jolynn Free, President

c/o David Fisher

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

Fax:

(713) 521-2218

E-mail:

dfisher@epicenter.org

### **CHURCH PENSION GROUP**

445 Fifth Ave., New York 10016

(800) 223-6602

Fax:

(212) 592-9400

Insurance Corporation

(800) 223-6602

Hymnal Corporation (book orders only)

(800) 242-1918

**CHURCH INSURANCE AGENCY CORPORATION**

John Scheffler, Vice President

2809 Native Oak Dr. Flower Mound, TX 75022

Fax:

E-mail:

Emergency Claims:

(972) 355-0927

(972) 691-6574

jscheffler@cpg.org

(800) 223-5705

**DIOCESAN HUMAN RESOURCES ADMINISTRATOR**

Debra M. Klinger

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

Fax:

E-mail:

(713) 353-2120

(800) 318-4452

(713) 521-2218

dklinger@epicenter.org

**DIOCESAN DEPARTMENT OF LIFELONG FORMATION**

John Newton, Canon

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

E-mail:

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

jnewt@epicenter.org

**DIOCESAN MISSION FUNDING**

Kathy Culmer, Coordinator

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

Fax:

E-mail:

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

(713) 521-2218

kculmer@epicenter.org

**DIOCESAN OUTREACH**

Sally Rutherford, Coordinator

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

E-mail:

(713) 353-2115

(800) 318-4452

sbrutherford@epicenter.org

**DIOCESAN SAFE CHURCH MINISTRIES**

Cecilia Smith, Safe Church Minister

Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247

E-mail:

Secure Fax:

(512) 478-0580

(800) 947-0580

csmith@epicenter.org

(866) 898-8976

**DIOCESAN TREASURER AND BUSINESS MANAGER**

Robert J. Biehl

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

Fax:

E-mail:

(713) 353-2134

(800) 318-4452

(713) 521-2218

rbiehl@epicenter.org

**DIALOG: TEXAS EPISCOPALIAN**

Carol Barnwell, Editor  
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 353-2140  
E-mail: cbarnwell@epicenter.org

**EL BUEN SAMARITANO**

Victor Azios, Director  
7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin 78745-5454

(512) 439-0700  
Fax: (512) 439-0742  
E-mail: vazios@elbuen.org

**EPISCOPAL CHURCH CENTER, NYC**

815 Second Ave., New York 10017-4594

(800) 334-7626

**EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS**

A. Jack Hurt, Jr., President  
c/o David Fisher  
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444  
Fax: (713) 521-2218  
E-mail: dfisher@epicenter.org

**EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL**

Ned Smith, Headmaster  
4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401  
Mailing Address: Box 271299 , Bellaire 77277

(713) 512-3400  
Fax: (713) 512-3603

**SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST**

Douglas Travis, Dean and President, Faculty Office  
501 East 32nd Street, Austin 78705  
Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768

(512) 472-4133  
Fax: (512) 474-5443  
Fax: (512) 472-3098  
E-mail: seminary@ssw.edu

**ST. JAMES' HOUSE**

Charles H. Brown, Chaplain  
5800 W. Baker Rd., Baytown 77520

(281) 425-1200  
Fax: (281) 424-1922

**ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HEALTH CHARITIES**

3100 Main St., MailCode 3-206, Suite 865, Houston 77002

(832) 355-7701  
Fax: (832) 355-7223  
E-mail: charities@sleh.com



**ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HEALTH SYSTEM (SLEHS)**

David Fine, President and C.E.O.

Executive Offices

6624 Fannin, Suite 1100, Houston 77030

(832) 355-3360

**ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL**

6720 Bertner Ave., Houston 77030

Chaplain's Office, Box 20269, Houston 77225

(832) 355-1000

(832) 355-3258

Fax:

(832) 355-4329

**ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL**

Robert E. Kirkpatrick

6500 St. Stephen's Dr., Austin 78746

(512) 327-1213

Fax:

(512) 327-6771

**ST. VINCENT'S HOUSE**

Michael Jackson, Director

2817 Post Office St., Galveston 77550

(409) 763-8521

Fax:

(409) 763-9572

E-mail:

stvhope@swbell.net

**UBI CARITAS**

Clark "Corky" Moore, Director

4450 Highland Ave., Beaumont 77705

(409) 832-1924

**UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH**

735 University Ave., Sewanee, TN 37383

(931) 598-1000

**WEB SITE**

LaShane Eaglin

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

E-mail:

leaglin@epicenter.org

**WILLIAM TEMPLE EPISCOPAL CENTER**

Kyle D. Stillings, Executive Director

427 Market St., Galveston 77550

(409) 762-8641

Fax:

(409) 762-0244

## DIRECTORY OF SURVIVING SPOUSES

**Mrs. Lee M. Adams** (Barbara)  
(713) 453-3210  
E-mail: b.adams01@comcast.net

**Mrs. Leo J. Alard** (Aida)  
(713) 529-5411  
E-mail: alard@sbcglobal.net

**Mrs. Cecil L. Alligood** (Martha)  
(903) 593-4693

**Mrs. William A. Anthony** (Lark)  
(512) 926-7827

**Mrs. Ben B. Barr** (Dorothea) 14320  
(512) 258-1492

**Mrs. Bob Bowles** (Karolyn)  
(214) 361-6768  
E-mail: karolynbowles@yahoo.com

**Mrs. C. Wayne Boyce** (Jayne)  
(361) 729-4476

**Mrs. J. William Brown** (LaVerne)  
(404) 373-5857  
E-mail: callaghan@aol.com

**Mrs. Milton F. Brown, Jr.** (Paula)

**Mrs. Robert T. Browne** (Dorothy)  
(713) 953-7211  
E-mail: dbrowne@pdq.net

**Mrs. Frederic S. Burford** (Elizabeth)  
(281) 331-0499

**Mrs. John F. Caskey** (Juanita)  
(409) 763-1186  
E-mail: utx4nc@att.net

**Mrs. Karl M. Choate** (Ann)  
(936) 435-9945  
E-mail: ann.choate@hotmail.com

**Mrs. James P. Clements** (Mary)  
(713) 977-2537

**Mrs. Thomas W. Condron** (Susan)  
(713) 863-7720

**Mrs. John T. DeForest, Jr.** (Anne)  
(409) 860-1790  
E-mail: billdeforest@sbcglobal.net

**Mrs. Joseph DiPaola** (Betty)

(512) 514-1364

E-mail: snorkleb@aol.com

**Mrs. George W. Floyd** (Norma)

(281) 298-0061

**Mrs. Hans W. Frei** (Jerry)

**Mrs. W. Warrin Fry** (Jackie)

**Mrs. Robert T. Gibson** (Frances)

(512) 926-5576

**Mrs. Mercer Goodson** (Barbara)

(512) 280-7134

E-mail: bgood97@juno.com

**Mrs. Kenneth A. B. Hinds** (Nancy)

(501) 505-8870

**Mr. Robert Jaynowski** (Rev'd Janet)

(832) 373-7928

E-mail: bjarynowski@gmail.com

**Mrs. Joseph A. Johnson** (Joyce)

**Mrs. William V. Kegler** (Jean)

(713) 779-5101

E-mail: jkegler@chos-houston.org

**Mrs. Konrad E. Kelley** (Sandra)

(512) 444-0402

E-mail: s.kelley@mail.utexas.edu

**Mrs. Robert B. Kemp, Sr.** (Brenda)

(864) 834-1572

**Mrs. Frederick W. Kneipp, Jr.** (Joan)

(254) 776-8871

E-mail: joank@grandecom.net

**Mrs. Jack W. Langford** (Patricia Anne)

(512) 453-5621

E-mail: pattetx@hotmail.com

**Mrs. Jess Lauten-Borg** (Jayne)

(281) 879-8780

**Mrs. Clark G. Lennard** (Nancy) 10603

(281) 469-1473

E-mail: nllennard@att.net

**Mrs. William F. Licht** (Jeanne)

(302) 737-2210

E-mail: jaglicht@verizon.net

**Mr. Gerhard D. Linz** (Frances)  
(404) 636-8696

**Mrs. Haskin V. Little** (Linda)  
(713) 862-4246

**Mrs. Jack S. Lowrey** (Barbara)  
(979) 743-9039

**Mrs. John N. McAllister** (Shirley)  
(713) 960-5776  
E-mail: mcallister.shirley@comcast.net

**Mrs. Charles Meyer** (Deborah)  
(512) 836-6116

**Mrs. Robert D. Nix** (Carol)  
(412) 534-4121

**Mrs. William R. Oxley** (Mary Boone)  
(979) 696-7834  
E-mail: m-oxley@tamu.edu

**Mrs. George Parrigin** (Helen)  
E-mail: parrigin@ev1.net

**Mrs. George W. Powell, Jr.** (Catherine)  
(903) 586-7998

**Mrs. Malcolm H. Prouty** (Linda)  
(318) 925-6889

**Mrs. Lon M. Prunty** (Ann)  
(281) 890-5881

**Mrs. Donald R. Raish** (Lou)  
(512) 288-4925

**Mrs. J. T. Raper** (Margaret)  
(512) 868-8937

**Mr. Ron Scott** (The Rev'd Carolyn Sue Scott)  
(281) 993-1054

**Mrs. M. Wesley Seeliger** (Ruth)  
(713) 666-0051

**Mrs. Donald A. Sheffield** (Nancy) 2002  
(409) 898-0345

**Mrs. Frank E. Sugeno** (Ruth)

**Mrs. Romilly Timmins** (Janet)  
(512) 869-1978  
E-mail: janmar53@suddenlink.net

**Mrs. Roberto Torres de Jesus** (Laura)  
(281) 530-0924

**Mrs. John Worrell** (Vivian)  
(281) 367-7065  
E-mail: jdworrell4@yahoo.com

## INDEX

- A -	Page #
Additional Addresses and Telephone Numbers .....	336
Archivist.....	172
Armed Forces.....	181
Assessments & Commitments for 2010 .....	110
- B -	
Bioethics Commission .....	183
Bishop Quin Foundation.....	175
Bishops/Officers of the Diocese .....	170
Black Ministries .....	180
Brotherhood of St. Andrew .....	194
Budget, 2011 Diocesan, Adopted.....	116
Budget, 2011 Missionary, Adopted.....	126
- C -	
Camp Allen, Board .....	185
Campus Ministries.....	179
Candidates Ordained Deacon .....	201
Canonical Clergy Changes in Diocese in 2010 .....	203
Canons: Amendment Adopted .....	81
Chancellors .....	172
Chaplains, Colleges & Schools .....	189
Chaplains to the Retired.....	184
Christian Leadership Conference (CLC) .....	182
Church Corporation.....	175
Analysis of Participating Funds .....	139
Churches of the Diocese .....	213
Clergy Changes in Diocese, 2010.....	200
Clergy Deaths, 2010.....	201
Clergy Directory .....	270
Clergy Licensed, 2010.....	202; 330
Clergy List, Canonical Order .....	195
Clergy Retired, 2010 .....	200
Clergy Transferred In .....	200
Clergy Transferred Out.....	200

	<b>Page #</b>
Colleges and Schools.....	189
Commission on Ministry .....	176
Commission on Schools.....	180
Committees for the 162nd Council .....	67
Committees for the 163rd Council .....	87
Communications Division .....	180
Community of the Streets.....	181
Comparative Statistics for the Diocese: 2003–2010.....	143
Confirmations & Receptions: 10-Year Comparison.....	89
Congregational Development and Convocations .....	179
Congregations: Former, Historic, & Combined.....	211
Constitution & Canons Committee, 162nd .....	67
Constitution & Canons Committee, 163rd .....	87
Convocational Map of the Diocese of Texas .....	Outside Back Cover
Convocational Deans .....	173
Council Meeting (163rd), Time & Place.....	Inside Front Cover
Council Minutes (162nd)	
First Session .....	1
Second Session.....	27
Council Offerings.....	179
Cursillo .....	181

**- D -**

Day Schools .....	180
Deacons .....	199
Deacons Ordained Priest .....	201
Deaf Ministries .....	184
Deans of Convocations .....	173
Delegates to the 162nd Council, Lay .....	69
Delegates to the 162nd Council, Clergy .....	79
Diocesan Assessments & Missionary Askings .....	110
Diocesan Budget, 2011 Adopted.....	116
Diocesan Camps Division .....	180
Diocesan Institutions .....	185
Diocesan Parishes and Missions .....	180
Disciplinary Board .....	177

	<b>Page #</b>
Doyle, Bishop	
Acts.....	64
Address to the 162nd Diocesan Council.....	51

**- E -**

Education for Ministry (EfM) .....	180
El Buen Samaritano .....	180
E-mail Addresses for Diocesan Staff.....	335
Episcopal Church Women.....	192
Episcopal Community Outreach Ministries .....	183
Episcopal Foundation of Texas .....	176
Episcopal High School .....	186
Episcopal Relief and Development .....	179
Examining Chaplains.....	177
Executive Board .....	174

**- F -**

Faith Alive .....	181
Finance and Stewardship.....	178
Finance Committee .....	178
Finance Division.....	178
Former, Historic, & Combined Congregations.....	211

**- G -**

General Convention, Deputies & Alternates.....	177
General Funds Appeal .....	179

**- H -**

Happening.....	182
Health Insurance .....	179
Hispanic Ministries .....	180
Historian .....	172
Historic Missions .....	212
Human Need & Social Concern Division .....	183

**- I -**

Insurance, Health .....	179
Insurance, Church Property .....	179



	<b>- K -</b>	<b>Page #</b>
Kairos of Texas .....		182
	<b>- L -</b>	
Lay Pastoral Leaders .....		325
Licensed Clergy, 2010.....		202, 330
Lifelong Christian Formation Division .....		180
Liturgy Commission.....		182
	<b>- M -</b>	
Memorial Pages .....		90
Ministry Commission .....		176
Ministry to People With Special Needs.....		180
Minutes of the 162nd Council.....		1
Mission and Church Extension Division .....		179
Missions Directory .....		258
Missionary Budget, 2011 Adopted .....		126
Multicultural Ministries Division .....		180
Music Commission .....		182
	<b>- N -</b>	
Necrology Report .....		90
	<b>- O -</b>	
Officers of the Diocese .....		170
	<b>- P -</b>	
Parish Day Schools .....		180
Parish Directory.....		214
Pastoral Care Division .....		183
Pensions .....		179
Province VII Officers.....		Inside Front Cover
Provincial Synod Delegates .....		178
	<b>- R -</b>	
Recovery Ministry .....		183
Registrar.....		172
Renewal Division.....		181
Resolutions Adopted .....		84
Restorative Justice Ministries .....		183

<b>- S -</b>	<b>Page #</b>
Safe Church Ministry .....	172
Saint James' House .....	185
Saint Luke's Episcopal Health System .....	187
Saint Stephen's School .....	188
Saint Vincent's House .....	183
School Work.....	191
Seafarers' Ministries.....	183
Secretary of the Diocese .....	171
Seminary of the Southwest .....	187
Senior Adult Ministries.....	184
Service & Pastoral Care .....	183
Sewanee Diocesan Trustees .....	189
Special Chapels .....	212
Spiritual Formation Division.....	185
Standing Committee.....	173
Statistical Tables .....	144
Stewardship Division .....	178
Students (by class).....	326
Surviving Clergy Spouses .....	340

### **- T -**

Treasurer and Business Manager .....	171
Treasurer's Report for 2010 .....	97

### **- U -**

University of the South .....	189
-------------------------------	-----

### **- V -**

Vocare .....	182
--------------	-----

### **- W -**

Wider Ministries Division .....	182
William Temple Episcopal Center.....	189
Wills, Suggested Form .....	Inside Back Cover
Worship Division .....	182

### **- XYZ -**

Youth Encounter Spirit (Y.E.S.) .....	182
Youth Ministry Division .....	182

## **SUGGESTED FORMS FOR WILLS**

*I give and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_.*

*I give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ to be used for \_\_\_\_\_.*

*I give and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ to be known as \_\_\_\_\_ Fund in memory of \_\_\_\_\_, the principal of which the Trustees of said corporation are authorized to invest and reinvest as a part of its Endowment Fund, the income therefrom to be used for purposes.*

## **GIFTS AND BEQUESTS**

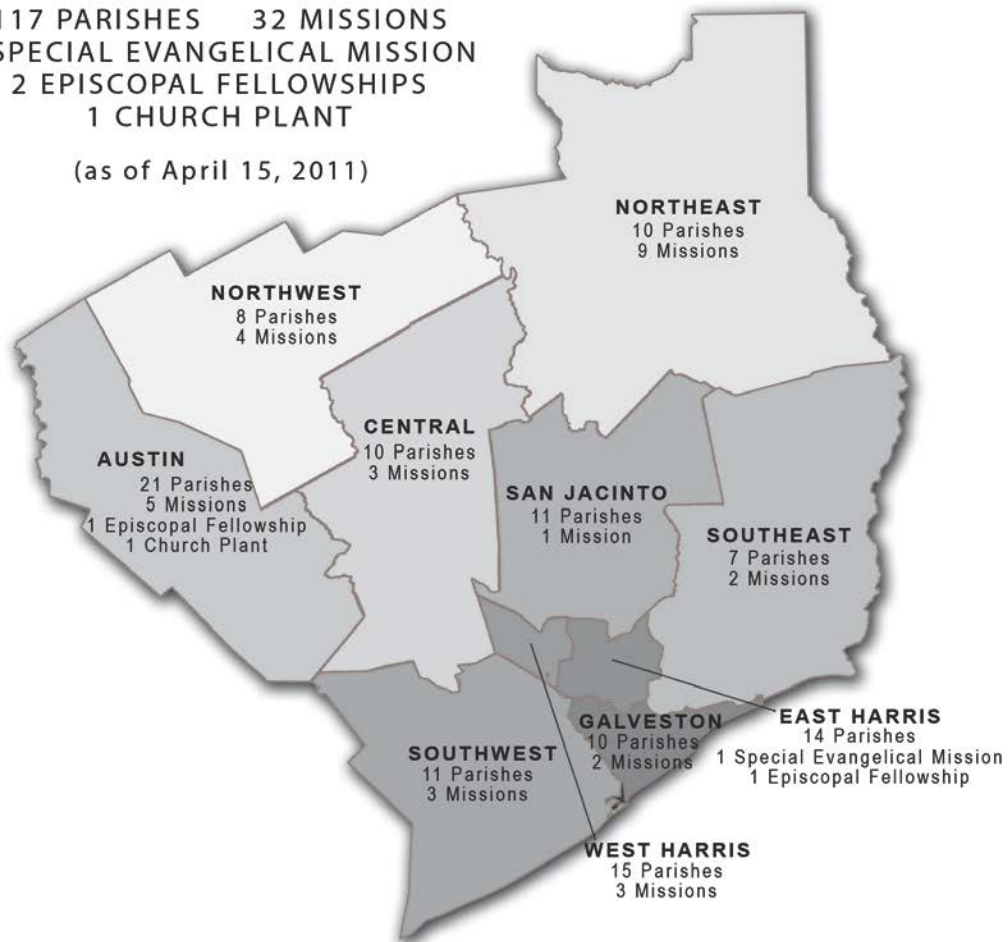
The Church Corporation is authorized, under its charter powers as a Texas Corporation, in addition to its regular corporate powers, to receive, hold, manage, and administer funds and properties acquired by gift, will or otherwise, for the use and benefit of the Diocese and any Diocesan institutions, and may also act as trustee in receiving, holding, managing, and administering funds for the use and benefit of any Parish or Mission in the Diocese. The name of the corporation is PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS.

Bequests made to the Church Corporation, whether unrestricted or limited to some specific purpose within the Diocese, are deductible in computing federal estate and Texas inheritance taxes. In addition, contributions of such nature made during a donor's lifetime are deductible for federal income tax purposes.

# THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

10 CONVOCATIONS  
117 PARISHES 32 MISSIONS  
1 SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION  
2 EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIPS  
1 CHURCH PLANT

(as of April 15, 2011)



---

**Episcopal Diocese of Texas**  
**OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY**  
1225 Texas Avenue  
Houston, Texas 77002